

## Bibliography A-Z

Entries: 5.112

Last update: 14/05/2020

Compiled by Thanos Kouravelos

Abbi, A.

2006 *Endangered languages of the Andaman Islands*. München: Lincom Europa, LINCOS Studies in Asian Linguistics 64. 117 p.

Abbot, P., Abe, J., Alcock, J. *et al.*

2011 Inclusive fitness theory and eusociality. *Nature* 471(7939):E1-E4.

Abruzzi, W. S.

1979 Population pressure and subsistence strategies among the Mbuti pygmies. *Human Ecology* 7(2):183-189.

Abryutina, L.

2007 Aboriginal peoples of Chukotka. *Études/Inuit/Studies* 31(1-2):325-341.

Aceituno, F. J. & Castillo, N.

2005 Mobility strategies in Colombia's middle mountain range between the early and middle Holocene. *Before Farming* 2005/2 article 2:1-17.

Adams, R.

2006 The Greater Yellowstone ecosystem, soapstone bowls and the Mountain Shoshone. *World Archaeology* 38(3):528-546.

Adams, R. J. L.

2000 *Noosa and Gubbi Gubbi: the land, the people, the conflict*. Tewantin, QLD: Ultreya Publications. 250 p.

Adelaar, W. F. H.

2004 *The languages of the Andes*, with the collaboration of Pieter C. Muysken. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Language Surveys. 718 p.

Adhikary, A.

1984 *Society and world view of the Birhor: a nomadic, hunting, and gathering community of Orissa*. Calcutta: Government of India, Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 60. 99 p.

1999 "The Birhor", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 248-251. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Ahedo, V., Caro, J., Bortolini, E., Zurro, D., Madella, M. & Galán, J. M.

2019 Quantifying the relationship between food sharing practices and socio-ecological variables in small-scale societies: a cross-cultural multi-methodological approach. *PLoS ONE* 14(5):e0216302.

Aiello, L. C.

2010 Five years of *Homo floresiensis*. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 142(2):167-179.

Aihe, W.

1994 "Wa", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. 6: *Russia and Eurasia/China*, by Paul Friedrich & Norma Diamond (eds.), pp. 501-504. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.

Aikhenvald, A. Y.

2015 Differential case in Yalaku. *Oceanic Linguistics* 54(1):240-269.

Aiston, G.

- 1935 The desert tribes: their desire to remain free. *Mankind* 1(11):270.
- Aiyadurai, A.  
2011 Bird hunting in Mishmi Hills of Arunachal Pradesh, north-eastern India. *Indian BIRDS* 7(5):134-137.
- Aiyappan, A.  
1937 Social and physical anthropology of the Nayadis of Malabar. *Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum* (N.S.) 2(4):1-141.  
1947 54. Handmade pottery of the Urali Kurumbars of Wynad, S. India. *Man* 47:57-59.  
1992 *The Paniyas: an ex-slave tribe of South India*. Calcutta: Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology. 191 p.
- Aiyappan, A. & Mahadevan, K.  
1990 *Ecology, economy, matriliney and fertility of Kurichiyas*. Delhi: B. R. Publishing Corporation. 161 p.
- Akiner, S.  
1983 *Islamic peoples of the Soviet Union*. London & Boston: Kegan Paul International. 462 p.
- Akpan, J., Mberengwa, I., Hitchcock, R. K. & Koperski, T.  
2004 "Human rights and participation among southern African indigenous peoples", in *Indigenous peoples' rights in Southern Africa*, by Robert K. Hitchcock & Diana Vinding (eds.), pp. 184-201. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, IWGIA Document No. 110.
- Albisetti, C. & Venturelli, A. J.  
1962 *Enciclopédia Bororo*, Vol. 1: *vocabulário e etnografia*. Campo Grande: Faculdade Dom Aquino de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Instituto de Pesquisas Etnográficas, Publicação do Museu Regional Dom Bosco No. 1. 1076 p.  
1969 *Enciclopédia Bororo*, Vol. 2: *lendas e antropônimos*. Campo Grande: Faculdade Dom Aquino de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Instituto de Pesquisas Etnográficas, Publicação do Museu Regional Dom Bosco No. 2. 1269 p.  
1976 *Enciclopédia Bororo*, Vol. 3, Pt. 1: *textos dos cantos de caça e pesca*, introduction by Claude Lévi-Strauss. Campo Grande: Faculdade Dom Aquino de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Instituto de Pesquisas Etnográficas, Publicação do Museu Regional Dom Bosco No. 5. 277 p.  
2002 *Enciclopédia Bororo*, Vol. 3, Pt. 2: *textos dos cantos festivos*. Campo Grande: Faculdade Dom Aquino de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Instituto de Pesquisas Etnográficas, Universidade Católica Dom Bosco. 179 p.
- Alden Wily, L.  
2012 *Land rights in Gabon: facing up to the past and present*, with contributions from Nathalie Faure. Moreton in Marsh: FERN. 160 p.
- Aldhouse-Green, S.  
2002 Golden Age or gilded age?: life and belief on the mammoth steppe: review of "*Hunters of the Golden Age: the Mid Upper Palaeolithic of Eurasia 30,000-20,000 BP*", by Wil Roebroeks, Margherita Mussi, Jiří Svoboda & Kelly Fennema (eds.). Leiden: University of Leiden, 2000". *Before Farming* 2002/1 (5).
- Alekseenko, E. A.

- 1999 "The Ket (Ostyk) of the upper and middle Enisei River", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 156-160. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2000 "Time in the traditional world-view of the Kets: materials on the bear cult", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 455-459. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Alekseev, V. P.  
 1964 The craniology of the Orochi, translated by Richard G. Klein and edited by Charles F. Merbs. *Arctic Anthropology* 2(2):126-132.
- Alicea Ortiz, N.  
 1976 Apuntes sobre la cultura taushiro. Lima: Instituto Lingüístico de Verano, Datos Etno-Lingüísticos 56. 24 p.
- Allan, S. & Yenko, L. O.  
 2013 *Letilet's tales: the vanishing world of a hunter-gatherer*. St Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands: Shaba Ltd. 366 p.
- Allen-Arave, W., Gurven, M. & Hill, K.  
 2008 Reciprocal altruism, rather than kin selection, maintains nepotistic food transfers on an Ache reservation. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 29(5):305-318.
- Allen, L. M., Altman, J. C. & Owen, E. with assistance from W. S. Arthur  
 1991 *Aborigines in the economy: a select annotated bibliography of policy-relevant research*. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 1. 242 p.
- Allingham, A.  
 1977 *Taming the wilderness: the first decade of pastoral settlement in the Kennedy district*. Townsville, QLD: James Cook University of North Queensland, History Department, Studies in North Queensland History No.1. 246 p.
- Almeida, A. de  
 1965 *Bushmen and other non-Bantu peoples of Angola: three lectures*, edited by Phillip V. Tobias & John Blacking. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press/Institute for the Study of Man in Africa, Institute for the Study of Man in Africa Publication No. 1. 43 p.
- Altena, M., Notermans, C. & Widlok, T.  
 2011 "Place, action, and community in internet rituals", in *Ritual, media, and conflict*, by Ronald L. Grimes, Ute Hüsken, Udo Simon & Eric Venbrux (eds.), pp. 133-163. New York: Oxford University Press, Oxford Ritual Studies.
- Altman, J. C.  
 1980 "The Aboriginal economy", in *Northern Australia: options and implications*, by Rhys M. Jones (ed.), pp. 87-107. Canberra: Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University.  
 1982a "Maningrida outstations: a preliminary economic overview", in *Small rural communities*, by E. A. Young & E. K. Fisk (eds.), pp. 1-42. Canberra: Australian National University, Development Studies Centre, Aboriginal Component in the Australian Economy 3.  
 1982b "Artists and artisans in Gunwinggu society", in *Aboriginal art at the top: a regional exhibition*, by P. M. Cooke & J. C. Altman (eds.),

- pp. 12-16. Maningrida, NT: Maningrida Arts and Crafts.
- 1983a *Aborigines and mining royalties in the Northern Territory*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No 45. 164 p.
- 1983b "The structure and future of artefact production for exchange in north-central Arnhem Land", in *Aboriginal arts and crafts and the market*, by Peter Loveday & Peter Cooke (eds.), pp. 7-18. Darwin: Australian National University, North Australian Research Unit, Monograph.
- 1984 Hunter-gatherer subsistence production in Arnhem Land: the original affluence hypothesis re-examined. *Mankind* 14(3):179-190.
- 1985a *Report on the review of the Aboriginal Benefit Trust Account (and related financial matters) in the Northern Territory land rights legislation*. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service. 294 p.
- 1985b "The impact of mining royalties on Aboriginal economic development in the Northern Territory", in *Economy and people in the north*, by Peter Loveday & Deborah Wade-Marshall (eds.), pp. 61-72. Darwin: Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit, Monograph.
- 1985c "Gambling as a mode of redistributing and accumulating cash among Aborigines: a case study from Arnhem Land", *Gambling in Australia*, by Geoffrey Caldwell, Bryan Haig, Mark Dickerson & Louise Sylvan (eds.), pp. 50-67. Sydney: Croom Helm.
- 1986 "Aboriginal employment in the informal sector: the outstation case", in *Employment and unemployment: a collection of papers*, by Deborah Wade-Marshall & Peter Loveday (eds.), pp. 163-174. Darwin: Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit, Monograph.
- 1987a *Hunter-gatherers today: an aboriginal economy in north Australia*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies. 251 p.
- 1987b *The economic impact of tourism on the Mutitjulu community, Uluru (Ayers Rock - Mount Olga) National Park*. Canberra: Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, Working Paper No. 7. 108 p.
- 1988a *Aborigines, tourism, and development: the Northern Territory experience*. Darwin: North Australia Research Unit, Australian National University. 345 p.
- 1988b "The economic basis for cultural reproduction", in *The inspired dream: life as art in Aboriginal Australia*, by Margie K. C. West (ed.), pp. 48-55. South Brisbane: The Gallery/Queensland Art Gallery.
- 1988c "Economic status", in *The Australian people: an encyclopedia of the nation, its people, and their origins*, by James Jupp (ed.), pp. 201-207. Sydney: Angus & Robertson.
- 1989a (ed.) *Emerging inequalities in Aboriginal Australia*. Sydney: University of Sydney, Oceania Monographs No. 38. 167 p.
- 1989b *The Aboriginal arts and craft industry: report of the Review Committee, July 1989*. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service. 376 p.
- 1990 "Selling Aboriginal art", in *Marketing Aboriginal art in the 1990s*, by Jon C. Altman & Luke Taylor (eds.), pp. 5-15. Canberra: Aboriginal

Studies Press, Institute Report Series.

- 1991a (ed.) *Aboriginal employment equity by the year 2000*. Canberra: Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 2. 177 p.
- 1991b “Preface”, in *Aboriginal employment equity by the year 2000*, by Jon C. Altman (ed.), pp. xi-xiv. Canberra: Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 2.
- 1991c “Conclusion”, in *Aboriginal employment equity by the year 2000*, by Jon C. Altman (ed.), pp. 155-174. Canberra: Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 2.
- 1991d “The economic impact of tourism on the Mutitjulu community”, in *Sharing the park: Anangu initiatives in Ayers Rock tourism: a tourism impact study*, 2nd ed., by Central Land Council, Pitjantjatjara Council, Mutitjulu Community, pp. 76-112. Alice Spring: Institute for Aboriginal Development, Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service.
- 1991e “The economic impact of tourism at Uluru National Park on other Aboriginal communities in Central Australia”, in *Sharing the park: Anangu initiatives in Ayers Rock tourism: a tourism impact study*, 2nd ed., by Central Land Council, Pitjantjatjara Council, Mutitjulu Community, pp. 113-136. Alice Spring: Institute for Aboriginal Development, Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service.
- 1991f “The economic impact of Australian Aboriginal land rights”, in *Society and culture: economic perspectives*, by Jan Whitwell & Mary A. Thompson (eds.), pp. 5-21. Wellington: New Zealand Association of Economists.
- 1991g Appropriate income support for Aboriginal Australians: options for the 1990s. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Discussion Paper No. 12. 10 p.
- 1992a (ed.) *A national survey of indigenous Australians: options and implications*. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 3. 170 p.
- 1992b “Preface”, in *A national survey of indigenous Australians: options and implications*, by Jon C. Altman (ed.), pp. viii-xii. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 3.
- 1992c “Statistics about indigenous populations: needs, problems, options and implications”, in *A national survey of indigenous Australians: options and implications*, by Jon C. Altman (ed.), pp. 1-15. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 3.
- 1992d “Statistics about indigenous Australians and the role of a national survey: where to now?”, in *A national survey of indigenous Australians: options and implications*, by Jon C. Altman (ed.), pp. 152-167. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 3.
- 1992e “Land rights and land use in Aboriginal Australia, with a specific focus on the Northern Territory”, in *Resources, development and politics in the Pacific islands*, by Stephen Henningham, Ronald J. May & Lulu Turner (eds.), pp. 206-222. Bathurst: Crawford House Press.

- 1993a “Indigenous Australians in the economy: an analysis of research output”, in *Indigenous Australians in the economy: abstracts of research, 1991-92*, by L. M. Roach & K-A. Probst, pp. v-xiv. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 4.
- 1993b “Tourism and Aboriginal communities”, in *Australian tourism outlook forum 1992*, by Bill Faulkner & Mark Kennedy (eds.), pp. 70-88. Canberra: Bureau of Tourism Research.
- 1993c “Where to now? Some strategic Indigenous tourism policy issues”, in *Indigenous Australians and tourism: a focus on northern Australia*, pp. 86-90. Canberra: ATSIC, Northern Territory Tourist Commission & Office of Northern Development.
- 1994a “Aboriginal Employment Development Policy”, “CDEP” & “Economy”, in *The encyclopaedia of Aboriginal Australia: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander history, society and culture*, Vol. 1: A-L, by David Horton (ed.), pp. 12-13, 184-185 & 323-328. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press/Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies.
- 1994b “Economic implications of native title: managing money effectively”, in *Proof and management of native title*, by Jim Fingleton, Mary Edmunds & Paul McRandle (eds.), pp. 86-90. Canberra: Native Title Research Unit, AIATSIS.
- 1994c “Economic implications of native title: dead end or way forward?”, in *Mabo and native title: origins and institutional implications*, by William G. Sanders (ed.), pp. 61-77. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 7.
- 1995 “Indigenous Australians in the economy 1993-94: an introduction”, in *Indigenous Australians in the economy: abstracts of research, 1993-94*, by Linda M. Roach & Hilary J. Bek, pp. v-xvi. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 9.
- 1996a “The 1994 NATSIS: from conception to completion and beyond”, in *The 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: findings and future prospects*, by Jon C. Altman & Jon Taylor (eds.), pp. 1-12. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 11.
- 1996b Aboriginal economic development and land rights in the Northern Territory: past performance, current issues, and strategic options. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Discussion Paper No. 126. 13 p.
- 1997 “Fighting over mining moneys: the Ranger Uranium Mine and the Gagudju Association”, in *Fighting over country: anthropological perspectives*, by Diane E. Smith & Julie Finlayson (eds.), pp. 175-186. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 12.
- 1999a “The proposed restructure of the financial framework of the Land Rights Act: a critique of Reeves”, in *Land rights at risk?: evaluations of the Reeves Report*, by Jon C. Altman, Frances Morphy & Tim Rowse (eds.), pp. 109-121. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 14.
- 1999b “Aboriginal art centres and NACISS: an appraisal of performance

- based on financial statements”, in *The art and craft centre story: a survey of thirty-nine Aboriginal community art centres in remote Australia, undertaken by Desert Inc.*, Vol. 2: *summary and recommendations*, by Felicity Wright & Frances Morphy (eds.), pp. 51-68. Canberra: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission.
- 2000 “Marketing Aboriginal art”, in *Oxford companion to aboriginal art and culture*, by Sylvia Kleinert & Margo Neale (eds.), pp. 461-466. Melbourne: Oxford University Press.
- 2001a “Foreword”, in *The indigenous welfare economy and the CDEP scheme*, by Frances Morphy & Will Sanders (eds.), pp. iii-v. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 20.
- 2001b “‘Mutual obligation’, the CDEP scheme, and development: prospects in remote Australia”, in *The indigenous welfare economy and the CDEP scheme*, by Frances Morphy & Will Sanders (eds.), pp. 125-134. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 20.
- 2001c “Economic development of the Indigenous economy and the potential leverage of native title”, in *Native title in the new millennium*, by Bryan Keon-Cohen (ed.), pp. 105-115. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press/AIATSIS, Native Title Research Unit, Native Title Research Series.
- 2002a “Indigenous hunter-gatherers in the 21st century: beyond the limits of universalism in Australian social policy?”, in *Competing visions: refereed Proceedings of the National Social Policy Conference 2001*, by Tony Eardley & Bruce Bradbury (eds.), pp. 35-44. Sydney: University of New South Wales, Social Policy Research Centre, SPRC Report 1/02.
- 2002b “Foreword”, in *Indigenous futures: choice and development for Aboriginal and Islander Australia*, by Tim Rowse, pp. vii-xii. Sydney: University of New South Wales Press.
- 2003 “The economic and social context of Indigenous health”, in *The health of indigenous Australians*, by Neil Thomson (ed.), pp. 25-43. Melbourne: Oxford University Press.
- 2004a “Anchor Kulunba: the artist at work”, in *Crossing Country: the alchemy of Western Arnhem Land art*, by Hetti Perkins (ed.), pp. 156-159. Sydney: Art Gallery of New South Wales.
- 2004b “Brokering Kuninjku art: artists, institutions and the market”, in *Crossing Country: the alchemy of Western Arnhem Land art*, by Hetti Perkins (ed.), pp. 173-187. Sydney: Art Gallery of New South Wales.
- 2004c “The establishment of a corpus of Indigenous economic policy research: lessons for Indigenous health (economics) research”, in *Economics and Indigenous Australian health policy*, by Michael Otim, Ian Anderson & Ian Scott (eds.), pp. 174-186. Melbourne: VicHealth Koori Health Research and Community Development Unit, University of Melbourne.
- 2005a “Development options on Aboriginal land: sustainable Indigenous hybrid economies in the twenty-first century”, in *The power of knowledge, the resonance of tradition*, by Luke Taylor, Graeme K.

- Ward, Graham Henderson, Richard Davis & Lynley A. Wallis (eds.), pp. 34-48. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press.
- 2005b “Economic futures on Aboriginal land in remote and very remote Australia: hybrid economies and joint ventures”, in *Culture, economy and governance in Aboriginal Australia*, by Diane Austin-Broos & Gaynor Macdonald (eds.), pp. 121-134. Sydney: University of Sydney Press.
- 2005c “From Mumeka to Basel: John Mawurndjul’s artistic odyssey”, in <<rarrk>> *John Mawurndjul: journey through time in Northern Australia*, by Christian Kaufmann (ed.), pp. 29-41. Basel: Schwabe.
- 2006a (ed.) *Mumeka to Milmilngkan: innovation in Kurulk Art*. Canberra: Drill Hall Gallery. 74 p.
- 2006b “The invention of Kurulk art”, in *Mumeka to Milmilngkan: innovation in Kurulk Art*, by Jon C. Altman (ed.), pp. 16-33. Canberra: Drill Hall Gallery.
- 2007a “Art business: the Indigenous visual arts infrastructure”, in *One sun one moon: Aboriginal art in Australia*, by Hetti Perkins & Margie West (eds.), pp. 43-49. Sydney: Art Gallery of New South Wales.
- 2007b “In the name of the market?”, in *Coercive reconciliation: stabilise, normalise, exit Aboriginal Australia*, by Jon Altman & Melinda Hinkson (eds.), pp. 307-321. Melbourne: Arena Publications Association.
- 2008a “Different governance for difference: the Bawinanga Aboriginal Corporation”, in *Contested governance: culture, power and institutions in indigenous Australia*, by Janet Hunt, Diane E. Smith, Stephanie Garling & Will Sanders (eds.), pp. 177-203. Canberra: ANU E Press, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 29.
- 2008b “From ‘After the Dreaming’ to ‘After land rights’: WEH Stanner’s legacy as Indigenous policy intellectual”, in *An appreciation of difference: WEH Stanner and Aboriginal Australia*, by Melinda Hinkson & Jeremy Beckett (eds.), pp. 271-282. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press.
- 2009a “Maradjiri and Mamurrng: Ad Borsboom and me”, in *Cultural styles of knowledge transmission: essays in honour of Ad Borsboom*, by Jean Kommers & Eric Venbrux (eds.), pp. 12-18. Amsterdam: Aksant Academic Publishers.
- 2009b “A brief social history of Kuninjku art and the market”, in *Between indigenous Australia and Europe: John Mawurndjul: art histories in context*, by Claus Volkenandt & Christian Kaufmann (eds.), pp. 19-28. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press.
- 2009c “Brokering Kuninjku art: a critical perspective on the complex processes of mediating with the market”, in *Between indigenous Australia and Europe: John Mawurndjul: art histories in context*, by Claus Volkenandt & Christian Kaufmann (eds.), pp. 53-59. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press.
- 2009d “Benefit-sharing is no solution to development: experiences from mining on Aboriginal land in Australia”, in *Indigenous peoples, consent and benefit sharing: lessons from the San-Hoodia case*, by Rachel Wynberg, Doris Shroeder & Roger Chenells (eds.),



- pp. 285-302. Dordrecht: Springer.
- 2009e “Contestations over development”, in *Power, culture, economy: indigenous Australians and mining*, by Jon Altman & David Martin (eds.), pp. 1-15. Canberra: ANU E Press, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 30.
- 2009f “Indigenous communities, miners and the state in Australia”, in *Power, culture, economy: indigenous Australians and mining*, by Jon Altman & David Martin (eds.), pp. 17-49. Canberra: ANU E Press, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 30.
- 2009g “Manwurrk (fire drive) at Namilewohwo: a land-management, hunting and ceremonial event in western Arnhem Land”, in *Culture, ecology and economy of fire management in North Australian savannas: rekindling the Wurrk tradition*, by Jeremy Russell-Smith, Peter J. Whitehead & Peter Cooke (eds.), pp. 165-180. Collingwood, VIC: CSIRO Publishing.
- 2011 “A genealogy of ‘demand sharing’: from pure anthropology to public policy”, in *Ethnography and the production of anthropological knowledge: essays in honour of Nicolas Peterson*, by Yasmine Musharbash & Marcus Barber (eds.), pp.187-200. Canberra: ANU E Press.
- 2013 Jon Altman: arguing the intervention. *Journal of Indigenous Policy* 14:1-158.
- Altman, J. C. & Allen, L. M.
- 1991 Living off the land in national parks: issues for Aboriginal Australians. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Discussion Paper No. 14. 21 p.
- 1992 “Indigenous participation in the informal economy: statistical and policy implications”, in *A national survey of indigenous Australians: options and implications*, by Jon C. Altman (ed.), pp. 138-151. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 3.
- Altman, J. C., Bek, H. J. & Roach, L. M.
- 1996 “Use of wildlife by indigenous Australians: economic and policy perspectives”, in *Sustainable use of wildlife by Aboriginal peoples and Torres Strait Islanders*, by Mary Bomford & Judy Caughley (eds.), pp. 77-94. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service.
- Altman, J. C. & Braithwaite, J.
- 1994 “Foreword”, in *Mabo and native title: origins and institutional implications*, by William G. Sanders (ed.), pp. iii. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 7.
- Altman, J., Buchanan, G. & Biddle, N.
- 2006 “The real ‘real’ economy in remote Australia”, in *Assessing the evidence on indigenous socioeconomic outcomes: a focus on the 2002 NATSISS*, by Boyd H. Hunter (ed.), pp. 139-152. Canberra: ANU E Press, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 26.
- Altman, J. C. & Coombs, H. C.
- 1989 “A livelihood”, in *Land of promises: aborigines and development in the East Kimberley*, by Herbert C. Coombs, Helen McCann, Helen Ross & Nancy M. Williams (eds.), pp. 83-107. Canberra: Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, Australian National University

- & Aboriginal Studies Press/Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies.
- Altman, J. C. & Daly, A. E.  
 1992 Do fluctuations in the Australian macroeconomy influence Aboriginal employment status? Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Discussion Paper No. 21. 19 p.
- Altman, J. C. & Dillon, M. C.  
 1985 Funding Aboriginal development in central Australia. Canberra: Australian National University, Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, CRES Working Paper 1985/23. 25 p.  
 1988 "Aboriginal land rights, land councils and the development of the Northern Territory", in *Contemporary issues in development*, by Deborah Wade-Marshall & Peter Loveday (eds.), pp. 127-154. Darwin: Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit, Northern Australia: Progress and Prospects Vol. 1.
- Altman, J. C., Gillespie, D. & Palmer, K.  
 1999 *National review of resource agencies servicing indigenous communities, 1998*. Canberra: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission, Indigenous Housing and Living Environments: Information Paper 2. 220 p.
- Altman, J. C., Ginn, A. & Smith, D. E.  
 1993 *Existing and potential mechanisms for indigenous involvement in coastal zone resource management*. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Resource Assessment Commission. 84 p.
- Altman, J. C. & Hinkson, M. (eds.)  
 2007 *Coercive reconciliation: stabilise, normalise, exit Aboriginal Australia*. Melbourne: Arena Publications Association. 342 p.  
 2010 *Culture crisis: anthropology and politics in Aboriginal Australia*. Sydney: University of New South Wales Press. 288 p.
- Altman, J. & Hunter, B.  
 1997 "Indigenous poverty", in *Australian poverty: then and now*, by Ruth Fincher & John Nieuwenhuysen (eds.), pp. 238-257. Carlton: Melbourne University Press.  
 2005 "Economic life", in *Macquarie atlas of Indigenous Australia: culture and society through space and time*, by Bill Arthur & Frances Morphy (eds.), pp. 182-193. Sydney: Macquarie Library, Macquarie University.  
 2006 "Influencing Indigenous policy making with statistics", in *Assessing the evidence on indigenous socioeconomic outcomes: a focus on the 2002 NATSISS*, by Boyd H. Hunter (ed.), pp. 311-319. Canberra: ANU E Press, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 26.
- Altman, J. C., Hunter, B. & Ward, S.  
 2002 "Conclusion", in *Competition and consumer issues for indigenous Australians*, by Jon C. Altman & Sally Ward (eds.), pp. 102-107. Canberra: Australian Competition and Consumer Commission.
- Altman, J. C., Hunter, B., Ward, S. & Wright, F.  
 2002 "The Indigenous visual arts industry", in *Competition and consumer issues for indigenous Australians*, by Jon C. Altman & Sally Ward (eds.), pp. 64-101. Canberra: Australian Competition and Consumer Commission.
- Altman, J. & Jackson, S.

- 2008 “Indigenous land and sea management”, in *Ten commitments: reshaping the lucky country’s environment*, by David Lindenmayer, Stephen Dovers, Molly Harriss Olson & Steven Morton (eds.), pp. 207-214. Collingwood: CSIRO Publishing.
- Altman, J. C., Jordan, K., Kerins, S., Buchanan, G., Biddle, N., Ens, E.-J. & May, K.
- 2009a “Indigenous interests in land and water”, in *Northern Australia Land and Water Science Review 2009: chapter summaries*, by Peter Stone (ed.), pp. 20-21. Canberra: Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Local Government.
- 2009b “Indigenous interests in land and water”, in *Northern Australia Land and Water Science Review 2009: full report*, by Peter Stone (ed.), Chapter 7, pp. 1-56. Canberra: Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Local Government. 56 p.
- Altman, J. C. & Kerins, S. (eds.)
- 2012 *People on country: vital landscapes, indigenous futures*. Annandale, NSW: The Federation Press. 250 p.
- Altman, J. C. & Martin, D. (eds.)
- 2009 *Power, culture, economy: indigenous Australians and mining*. Canberra: ANU E Press, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 30. 239 p.
- Altman, J. C., McDonnell, S. & Ward, S.
- 2002 “A review of the literature”, in *Competition and consumer issues for indigenous Australians*, by Jon C. Altman & Sally Ward (eds.), pp. 6-24. Canberra: Australian Competition and Consumer Commission.
- Altman, J. C., Morphy, F. & Rowse, T.
- 1999a (eds.) *Land rights at risk?: evaluations of the Reeves Report*. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 14. 202 p.
- 1999b “Preface”, in *Land rights at risk?: evaluations of the Reeves Report*, by Jon C. Altman, Frances Morphy & Tim Rowse (eds.), pp. v-viii. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 14.
- Altman, J. & Morrison, J.
- 2005 “Enhancing economic independence”, in *National Reconciliation Planning Workshop: discussion papers*, pp. 34-37. Canberra: Reconciliation Australia.
- Altman, J. C. & Nieuwenhuysen, J. P.
- 1979 *The economic status of Australian Aborigines*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 230 p.
- Altman, J. & Palmer, K.
- 2005 “Land ownership and land use”, in *Macquarie atlas of Indigenous Australia: culture and society through space and time*, by Bill Arthur & Frances Morphy (eds.), pp. 142-155. Sydney: Macquarie Library, Macquarie University.
- Altman, J. C. & Peterson, N.
- 1984a *The case for Aboriginal access to mining royalties under land rights legislation*. Canberra: Australian National University, Centre for Economic Policy Research, Discussion Paper No. 89. 37 p.
- 1984b A case for retaining Aboriginal mining veto and royalty rights in the Northern Territory. *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 1984(2):44-53.

- 1988 "Rights to game and rights to cash among contemporary Australian hunter-gatherers", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 2: *property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 75-94. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Altman, J. & Rowse, T.  
 2005 "Indigenous affairs", in *Ideas and influence: social science and public policy in Australia*, by Peter Saunders & James Walter (eds.), pp. 159-177. Sydney: UNSW Press.
- Altman, J. C. & Sanders, W. G.  
 1991a "Government initiatives for Aboriginal employment: equity, equality and policy realism", in *Aboriginal employment equity by the year 2000*, by Jon C. Altman (ed.), pp. 1-18. Canberra: Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 2.  
 1991b From exclusion to dependence: Aborigines and the welfare state in Australia. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Discussion Paper No. 1. 19 p.  
 1992 "Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander affairs", in *Markets, morals and manifestos: Fightback! and the politics of economic rationalism in the 1990s*, by Peter Vintila, John Phillipmore & Peter Newman (eds.), pp. 125-136. Murdoch: Institute for Science and Technology Policy, Murdoch University.
- Altman, J. C. & Schwab, R. G.  
 1999 "Staffing and training issues", in *National review of resource agencies servicing indigenous communities, 1998*, by Jon C. Altman, Dan Gillespie & Kinglsey Palmer, pp. 195-220. Canberra: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission, Indigenous Housing and Living Environments: Information Paper 2.
- Altman, J. C. & Smith, D. E.  
 1990 *The possible economic impacts of mining and tourism in the Kakadu Conservation Zone on Aboriginal people*. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service, Resource Assessment Commission, Kakadu Conservation Zone Inquiry, Consultancy Series. 96 p.  
 1993 Compensating indigenous Australian 'losers': a community-oriented approach from the Aboriginal social policy arena. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Discussion Paper No. 47. 14 p.
- Altman, J. C. & Taylor, J.  
 1996a (eds.) *The 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: findings and future prospects*. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 11. 206 p.  
 1996b "Preface", in *The 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: findings and future prospects*, by Jon C. Altman & Jon Taylor (eds.), pp. iii-vi. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 11.  
 1996c "Statistical needs in Indigenous affairs: future options and implications", in *The 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey: findings and future prospects*, by Jon C. Altman & Jon Taylor (eds.), pp. 193-202. Canberra: Australian National University, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 11.

- 2006 "Statistical needs in Indigenous affairs: the role of the 2002 NATSISS", in *Assessing the evidence on Indigenous socioeconomic outcomes: a focus on the 2002 NATSISS*, by Boyd H. Hunter (ed.), pp. 11-21. Canberra: ANU E Press, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 26.
- Altman, J. C. & Taylor, L.
- 1989 *The economic viability of Aboriginal outstations and homelands: a report to the Australian Council for Employment and Training*. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service. 90 p.
- 1990 (eds.) *Marketing Aboriginal art in the 1990s*. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press, Institute Report Series. 119 p.
- 2000 "Commerce and culture: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander art and the market", in *Transitions: 17 years of the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Art Award*, by Margie West (ed.), pp. 9-18. Darwin: Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory.
- 2008 "Too many dreamings: diversity and change in bark paintings from West Arnhem", in *Indigenous art at the Australian National University*, by Claudette Chubb & Nancy Sever (eds.), pp. 61-101. Melbourne: Macmillan.
- Altman, J. C. & Ward, S.
- 2002a (eds.) *Competition and consumer issues for indigenous Australians*. Canberra: Australian Competition and Consumer Commission. 165 p.
- 2002b "Introduction", in *Competition and consumer issues for indigenous Australians*, by Jon C. Altman & Sally Ward (eds.), pp. 1-5. Canberra: Australian Competition and Consumer Commission.
- Altman, J. C. & Wright, F.
- 1999 "Introduction: project overview", in *The art and craft centre story: a survey of thirty-nine Aboriginal community art centres in remote Australia, undertaken by Desert Inc., Vol. 2: summary and recommendations*, by Felicity Wright & Frances Morphy (eds.), pp. 1-9. Canberra: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission.
- Alvard, M. S.
- 2002 Carcass ownership and meat distribution by big-game cooperative hunters. *Research in Economic Anthropology* 21:99-131.
- Alvard, M. S. & Nolin, D. A.
- 2002 Rousseau's whale hunt? Coordination among big-game hunters. *Current Anthropology* 43(4):533-559.
- Álvarez, M. C., Messineo, P. G. & Kaufmann, C. A.
- 2018 Guanaco bone piles from the Pampas region (Argentina) and their implications for hunter-gatherer subsistence. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(2):289-321.
- Alvarsson, J.-Å.
- 1988 *The Mataco of the Gran Chaco: an ethnographic account of change and continuity in Mataco socio-economic organization*. Uppsala: Uppsala University, Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Uppsala Studies in Cultural Anthropology 11. 314 p.
- Amery, R.
- 1985 A new diglossia: contemporary speech varieties at Yirrkala in north east Arnhem Land. M.A. Thesis, Australian National University. 264 p.

- 2000 *Warrabarna Kurna!: reclaiming an Australian language*. Lisse, The Netherlands: Swets & Zeitlinger, Multilingualism and Linguistic Diversity 1. 289 p.
- Ames, K. M.  
2006 Whither affluently complex hunter-forager-gatherers?: review of “*Beyond affluent foragers: rethinking hunter-gatherer complexity*, by Colin Grier, Jangsuk Kim & Junzo Uchiyama (eds.). Oxford: Oxbow, 2006”. *Before Farming* 2006/4 article 8:1-10.
- Amick, D. S., Mauldin, R. P. & Binford, L. R.  
1989 “The potential of experiments in lithic technology”, in *Experiments in lithic technology*, by Daniel S. Amick & Raymond P. Mauldin (eds.), pp. 1-14. Oxford: Archaeopress, BAR International Series 528.
- Amkreutz, L. W. S. W.  
2009 An attempt at ‘Going over’: review of “*Going over: the Mesolithic-Neolithic transition in north-west Europe*, by Alasdair Whittle & Vicki Cummings (eds.). Oxford: Oxford University Press/British Academy, 2007”. *Before Farming* 2009/1 article 6:1.
- Andersen, Ø. L.  
2007 *The Lepki people of Sogber River, New Guinea*. Jayapura: Cenderawasih University. 75p.
- Andersen, R. R.  
1970 Alberta Stoney (Assiniboin) origins and adaptations: a case for reappraisal. *Ethnohistory* 17(1-2):49-61.
- Anderson, D. D. & Anderson, W. W. (eds.)  
2019 *Life at Swift Water Place: Northwest Alaska at the threshold of European contact*. Fairbanks, AK: University of Alaska Press. 333 p.
- Anderson, D. G.  
1999 “The Evenki of the lower Enisei Valley”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 142-146. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
2000 “Tracking the “wild Tungus” in Taimyr: identity, ecology, and mobile economies in Arctic Siberia”, in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 223-243. Oxford: Berghahn.  
2016 Hunter-gatherer situations: response by David G. Anderson to Thomas Widlok’s keynote speech (CHAGS XI). *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(2):145-148.
- Anderson, D. G. & Ikeya, K.  
2001a (eds.) *Parks, property and power: managing hunting practice and identity within state policy regimes*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 59. 200 p.  
2001b “Introduction: hunting culture and mining knowledge”, in *Parks, property and power: managing hunting practice and identity within state policy regimes*, by David G. Anderson & Kazunobu Ikeya (eds.), pp. 1-6. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 59.

- Anderson, G. C.  
 2009 *The Indian Southwest, 1580-1830: ethnogenesis and reinvention*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, Civilization of the American Indian Series Vol. 232. 376 p.
- Anderson, G. D. S. & Harrison, K. D.  
 2006 *Ös tili: towards a comprehensive documentation of Middle and Upper Chulym dialects*. *Turkic Languages* 10(1):47-72.
- Anderson, J. C. & Robins, R.  
 1988 "Dismissed due to lack of evidence? Kuku-Yalanji sites and the archaeological record", in *Archaeology with ethnography: an Australian perspective*, by Betty Meehan & Rhys Jones (eds.), pp. 182-205. Canberra: Department of Prehistory, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University.
- Anderson, S.  
 2009 *Pelletier: the forgotten castaway of Cape York*, introductory essay and translation by Stephanie Anderson, ethnographic commentary by Athol Chase. Melbourne, VIC: Melbourne Books. 370 p.
- Andersson, E.  
 1983 *Les Bongo-Rimba*. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell, Uppsala universitet, Förutvarande Institutionen för allmän och jämförande etnografi, Occasional Papers 9. 128 p.
- Andrade, J. E.  
 1978 Sex roles and the pressure on men to hunt. Paper presented at CHAGS 1.  
 1979 The economic, social and cosmological dimensions of the preoccupation with short-term ends in three hunting and gathering societies: the Mbuti Pygmies of Zaire, the !Kung San of Namibia and Botswana and the Netsilik Eskimos of Northern Canada. Ph.D. Thesis, London School of Economics and Social Science. 499 p.  
 1980 Happy hunting and gathering: review of "*The !Kung San: men, women and work in a foraging society*, by Richard B. Lee. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1979". *New Scientist* 85(1199):942.  
 1981 Review of "*Hunter and habitat in the Central Kalahari Desert*, by George Silberbauer. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1981". *New Scientist* 91(1272):805.
- Andrews, E. F.  
 1994 "Territoriality and land use among the *Akulmiut* of Western Alaska", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 65-93. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Anonymous  
 1888 The Guahivos Indians. *American Anthropologist* 1(2):124.
- Ansari, S.  
 1999-2000 Small game hunting Musahars: an ethnoarchaeological approach. *Puratattva* 30:142-150.
- Anson, B.  
 1970 *The Miami Indians*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, The Civilization of the American Indian Series Vol. 103. 329 p.
- Antoni, A. de.  
 2010 "Call Us Kau, Not Citak": constitutive factors for the ethnic

- consciousness of an Asmat subgroup. *Anthropos* 105(2): 411-422.
- Antunes de Araujo, G.  
2004 A grammar of Sabanê: a Nambikwaran language. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Leiden, LOT 94. 255 p.
- Apicella, C. L., Feinberg, D. R. & Marlowe, F. W.  
2007 Voice pitch predicts reproductive success in male hunter-gatherers. *Biology Letters* 3(6):682-684.
- Apicella, C. L., Little, A. C. & Marlowe, F. W.  
2007 Facial averageness and attractiveness in an isolated population of hunter-gatherers. *Perception* 36(12):1813-1820.
- Apicella, C. L. & Marlowe, F. W.  
2004 Perceived mate fidelity and paternal resemblance predict men's investment in children. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 25(6):371-378.  
2007 Men's reproductive investment decisions: mating, parenting, and self-perceived mate value. *Human Nature* 18(1):22-34.
- Apicella, C. L., Marlowe, F. W., Fowler, J. H. & Christakis, N. A.  
2012 Social networks and cooperation in hunter-gatherers. *Nature* 481(7382):497-501.
- Aragon, C. C.  
2014 A grammar of Akuntsú, a Tupían language. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Hawai'i at Mānoa. 375 p.
- Arcand, B.  
1999 "The Cuiva", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 97-100. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Arce B., E., Gutiérrez C., R., Gutiérrez C., I. & Véliz L., R.  
2003 *Estrategias de sobrevivencia entre los tapietes del Gran Chaco*. La Paz: DICT, CED, CER-DET, PIEB, Investigaciones Regionales Tarija No. 2. 206 p.
- Argounova-Low, T.  
2009 Black food: subsistence, diet, and exchange in Yessei Yakut society. *Ethnohistory* 56(3):479-507.
- Århem, K.  
1976 Fishing and hunting among the Makuna: economy, ideology and ecological adaptation in the northwest Amazon. *Etnografiske Museum Årstryek* 27-44.  
1981 *Makuna social organization: a study in descent, alliance, and the formation of corporate groups in the north-western Amazon*. Uppsala: Academiae Upsaliensis, Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Uppsala Studies in Cultural Anthropology 4. 379 p.  
1998 *Makuna: portrait of an Amazonian people*, photographs by Diego Samper. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press. 172 p.
- Ariotti, M.  
2010 Review of "Elusive hunters: the Haddad of Kanem and the Bahr El Ghazal, by Ida Nicolaisen. Aarhus: Aarhus University Press, 2010". *Before Farming* 2010/2 article 5.
- Arisi, B. M.  
2010 Matis y Korubo, contacto y pueblos aislados: narrativas nativas y etnografía en la Amazonia brasilera. *Mundo Amazonico* 1:41-64.
- Armelagos, G. J., Mielke, J. H. & Winter, J.



- 1971 *Bibliography of human paleopathology*. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts, Department of Anthropology Research Reports No. 8. 163 p.
- Armstrong, R. E. M.  
1980 *The Kalkadoons: a study of an Aboriginal tribe on the Queensland frontier*. Brisbane: William Brooks & Co. 208 p.
- Arndt, W.  
1961 Indigenous sorghum as food and in myth: the Tagoman tribe. *Oceania* 32(2):109-112.
- Arnold, J. E. (ed.)  
2001 *The origins of a Pacific Coast chiefdom: the Chumash of the Channel Islands*. Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah Press. 317 p.
- Artemova, O.  
2003 Monopolization of knowledge, social inequality, and female status: a cross-cultural study. *Cross-Cultural Research* 37(1):62-80.  
2004 "Hunter-gatherer studies in Russia and the Soviet Union", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 77-88. Oxford: Berg.  
2016 Monopolisation of knowledge, social inequality and egalitarianism: an evolutionary perspective. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(1):5-37.  
2018 The pure hunter is the poor hunter?: "moral economy" and some problems of social evolution. *Stratum plus* 1:77-102.  
2019 "The pure hunter is the poor hunter?", in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 221-236. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Artemova, O. & Korotayev, A. V.  
2003 Monopolization of information and female status: a cross-cultural test. *Cross-Cultural Research* 37(1):81-86.
- Asch, M.  
1982 "Dene self-determination and the study of hunter-gatherers in the modern world", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 347-371. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.  
1989 "To negotiate into confederation: Canadian aboriginal views on their political rights", in *We are here: politics of aboriginal land tenure*, by Edwin N. Wilmsen (ed.), pp. 118-137. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Asch, M. & Smith, S.  
1999 "Slavey Dene", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 46-50. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ashman, D. E.  
2001 *Sharing culture: rainforest*, photographs by Stanley Breeden. Archerfield, QLD: Steve Parish Pub. 80 p.
- Aspin, P. L.  
1979 Food distribution and social bonding among the Mamaindê of Mato Grosso, Brazil. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 35(3):309-327.
- Assaf, E.

- 2019 Core sharing: the transmission of knowledge of stone tool knapping in the Lower Palaeolithic, Qesem Cave (Israel). *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(3):367-399.
- Atici, L.  
2009 Specialisation and diversification: animal exploitation strategies in the terminal Pleistocene, Mediterranean Turkey. *Before Farming* 2009/3 article 1:1-17.
- Attwood, B.  
1999 *'My country': a history of the Djadja Wurrung 1837-1864*. Clayton, VIC: Monash University, Department of History, Monash Publications in History 25. 55 p.
- Aura, J. E., Jordá, J. F., Morales, J. V., Pérez, M., Villalba, M.-P. & Alcover, J. A.  
2009 Economic transitions in finis terra: the western Mediterranean of Iberia, 15-7 ka BP. *Before Farming* 2009/2 article 4:1-17.
- Austen, L.  
1946 Notes on the food supply of the Turamarubi of western Papua. *Mankind* 3(8):227-230.
- Austin, D. F.  
1997 The Glades Indians and the plants they used: ethnobotany of an extinct culture. *The Palmetto* 17(2):7-11.
- Austin, P. K.  
1976 "Simple and compound verbs: conjugation by auxiliaries in Australian verbal systems: Dhirari", in *Grammatical categories in Australian languages*, by R. M. W. Dixon (ed.), pp. 757-763. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Linguistic Series No. 22.  
1981 Case marking southern Pilbara languages. *Australian Journal of Linguistics* 1(2):211-226.  
1988 Aboriginal languages of the Gascoyne-Ashburton region. *La Trobe Working Papers in Linguistics* 1:43-63.  
1989 Verb compounding in Central Australian languages. *La Trobe Working Papers in Linguistics* 2:43-71.  
1991 The Karangura language. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 25(2):129-137.  
1992a *A dictionary of Thalanyji, Western Australia*. Bundoora, VIC: La Trobe University, Department of Linguistics. 68 p.  
1992b *A dictionary of Tharrgari, Western Australia*. Bundoora, VIC: La Trobe University, Department of Linguistics. 60 p.  
1992c *A dictionary of Jiwarli, Western Australia*. Bundoora, VIC: La Trobe University, Department of Linguistics. 118 p.  
1992d *A dictionary of Warriyangga, Western Australia*. Bundoora, VIC: La Trobe University, Department of Linguistics. 57 p.  
2008 "The classification of Pinikura, Western Australia", in *Morphology and language history: in honour of Harold Koch*, by Claire Bowern, Bethwyn Evans & Luisa Miceli (eds.), pp. 31-41. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science Series IV, Current Issues in Linguistic Theory Vol. 298.
- Austin-Broos, D.  
2009 *Arrernte present, Arrernte past: invasion, violence, and imagination in indigenous Central Australia*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 326 p.

- 2011 *A different inequality: the politics of debate about remote Aboriginal Australia*, foreword by Fred Myers. Crows Nest, NSW: Allen & Unwin. 200 p.
- Baal, J. van  
1966 *Dema: description and analysis of Marind-Anim culture (South New Guinea)*, with the collaboration of J. Verschueren. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Translation Series 9. 988 p.
- Babia, M.  
1997 The status of the Kalaw Kawaw Ya language in Torres Strait. *Ngoonjook* 13:47-54.
- Babidge, S.  
2010 *Aboriginal family and the state: the conditions of history*. Farnham: Ashgate, Anthropology and Cultural History in Asia and the Indo-Pacific. 269 p.
- Bacirongo, I. & Nest, M.  
2015 *Still a Pygmy: a unique memoir of one man's fight to save his identity from extinction*. Warriewood, NSW: Finch Publishing. 234 p.
- Baer, A. S. & Endicott, K.  
2001 Orang Asli at odds with the nation-state. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 25(2):79.
- Bagshaw, G.  
1998 "Gapu Dhulway, Gapu Maramba: conceptualisation and ownership of saltwater among the Burarra and Yan-nhangu peoples of northeast Arnhem Land", in *Customary marine tenure in Australia*, by Nicolas Peterson & Bruce Rigsby (eds.), pp. 154-177. Sydney: Oceania Publications, University of Sydney, Oceania Monographs No. 48.
- Bagshawe, F. J.  
1923 92. Rock paintings of the Kangeju Bushmen, Tanganyika Territory. *Man* 23:146-147.  
1925a The peoples of the Happy Valley (East Africa): the aboriginal races of Kondoa Irangi, Part II: the Kangeju. *Journal of the Royal African Society* 24(94):117-130.  
1925b The peoples of the Happy Valley (East Africa): the aboriginal races of Kondoa Irangi, Part III: the Sandawi. *Journal of the Royal African Society* 24(95):219-227.  
1925c The peoples of the Happy Valley (East Africa): the aboriginal races of Kondoa Irangi, Part III (Continued). *Journal of the Royal African Society* 24(96):328-347.
- Bahn, P. G.  
2003 Early rock art and settlement in Brazil. *Before Farming* 2003/1 (14):1-2.
- Bahuchet, S.  
1990 Food sharing among the Pygmies of Central Africa. *African Study Monographs* 11(1): 27-53.  
1999 "Aka Pygmies", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 190-194. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
2012 Changing language, remaining Pygmy. *Human Biology* 84(1):11-43.
- Bahuchet, S. & Guillaume, H.

- 1982 "Aka-farmer relations in the northwest Congo Basin", translated by Sheila M. Van Wyck, in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 189-211. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- Bailey, G. & Galanidou, N.  
2009 Caves, palimpsests and dwelling spaces: examples from the Upper Palaeolithic of south-east Europe. *World Archaeology* 41(2):215-241.
- Bailey, G. & Milner, N.  
2002 Coastal hunter-gatherers and social evolution: marginal or central? *Before Farming* 2002/3\_4(1):1-22.
- Bailey, R. C., Bahuchet, S. & Hewlett, B. S.  
1992 "Development in the Central African rainforest: concern for forest peoples", in *Conservation of West and Central African rainforests*, by Kevin Cleaver, Mohan Munasinghe, Mary Dyson, Nicolas Egli, Axel Peuker & Francois Wencélius (eds.), pp. 260-269. Washington, DC: The World Bank, The World Bank Environment Paper No. 1.
- Bailey, R. C. & Headland, T. N.  
1991 The tropical rain forest: is it a productive environment for human foragers? *Human Ecology* 19(2):261-285.
- Baker, B. J.  
2008 *Word structure in Ngalakgan*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. 332 p.
- Baker, F.  
1890 The ascent of man. *American Anthropologist* 3(4):297-320.
- Baker, M.  
1893 Review of "*Bibliography of the Algonquian languages*, by James Constantine Pilling. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1891". *American Anthropologist* 6(1):101-104.
- Baker, M. J. & Swope, K.  
2005 Sharing, gift-giving, and optimal resource use incentives in hunter-gatherer society. Department of Economics, United States Naval Academy, Departmental Working Papers 8. 31 p.
- Baker, J., Hurtado, A. M., Pearson, O. M., Hill, K. R., Jones, T. & Frey, M. A.  
2009 Developmental plasticity in fat patterning of Ache children in response to variation in interbirth intervals: a preliminary test of the roles of external environment and maternal reproductive strategies. *American Journal of Human Biology* 21(1):77-83.
- Baker, R. M.  
1999 *Land is life: from bush to town: the story of the Yanyuwa people*. St. Leonards, NSW: Allen & Unwin. 262 p.
- Bala, G. G.  
1998 *Hadza stories and songs*, edited by Bonny Sands and Will Grundy, translations by Bonny Sands. Los Angeles, CA: Friends of the Hadzabe. 42 p.
- Baldus, H.  
1931 Kaskihá-Vokabular. *Anthropos* 26(3-4):545-550.
- Baldwin, D. T.  
1993 Dispersal and the dream of integration: a ritual community on Taliabu, North Maluku, Indonesia. Ph D.Thesis, Cornell University. 437 p.
- Balée, W.

- 1999 "The Sirionó of the Llanos de Mojos, Bolivia", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 105-109. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Balikci, A.  
 1968 "The Netsilik Eskimos: adaptive processes", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 78-82. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
 1970 *The Netsilik Eskimo*. Garden City, NY: Natural History Press/American Museum of Natural History. 264 p.  
 1989 *The Netsilik Eskimo*, reissued with changes. Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland Press. 276 p.
- Bamberger, J.  
 1974 "The myth of matriarchy: why men rule in primitive society", in *Woman, culture and society*, by Michelle Zimbalist Rosaldo & Louise Lamphere (eds.), pp. 263-280. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Banivanua Mar, T.  
 2012 Belonging to Country: racialising space and resistance on Queensland's transnational margins, 1880-1900. *Australian Historical Studies* 43(2):174-190.
- Bannikov, K.  
 2009 "Some ideas on the principles of sacral shaped areas of the Mohe: toward the reconstruction of cosmography in ethnological methodology", in *Human-nature relations and the historical backgrounds of hunter-gatherer cultures in northeast Asian forests: Russian Far East and Northeast Japan*, by Shiro Sasaki (ed.), pp. 153-159. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 72.
- Bar-Yosef, O.  
 2014 "Upper Palaeolithic hunters-gatherers in western Asia", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 252-278. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Barac, V.  
 1999 "From primitive to pop: foraging and post-foraging hunter-gatherer music", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 434-440. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Barbier, J. C.  
 1978 *Les pygmées de la plaine Tikar au Cameroun: note complémentaires*. Yaoundé: Office National de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique, Institut des Sciences Humaines. 33 p.
- Barger, W. K.  
 1981 "Great Whale River, Quebec", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 6: *Subarctic*, by June Helm (ed.), pp. 673-682. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Barham, L.  
 2004 More than traces of interest: review of "Traces of ancestry: studies in honour of Colin Renfrew, by Martin Jones (ed.). Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, 2004". *Before*

- Farming* 2004/3 article 6:1-4.
- 2005 On “Rethinking the human revolution” and “That dog won’t hunt”.  
*Before Farming* 2005/3 article 5:1-4.
- 2006 BaTwa in the mist. *Before Farming* 2006/4 article 9:1-4.
- 2008a Review of “Quartär: Internationales Jahrbuch zur Eiszeitalter- und  
Steinzeitforschung/International Yearbook for Ice Age and Stone Age  
Research Vol. 55, by Miriam Noël Haidle, Werner Müller, Martin  
Street & Gerd-Christian Weniger (eds.). Rahden/Westf: Hugo  
Obermaier-Gesellschaft e.V./Verlag Marie Leidorf, 2008”.  
*Before Farming* 2008/2 article 5:1-2.
- 2008b A circle in the sand: review of “*Adrar Bous: archaeology of a Central  
Saharan granitic ring complex*, by Diane Gifford-Gonzalez (ed.).  
Tervuren: Royal Museum for Central Africa, 2008”. *Before  
Farming* 2008/3 article 4:1-5.
- 2010 Days of wine and Pygmies: review of “International Conference on  
Congo Basin Hunter-Gatherers, 22-24 September 2010, Montpellier,  
France”. *Before Farming* 2010/2 article 4.
- 2015 Review of “*Technology as human social tradition: cultural  
transmission among hunter-gatherers*, by Peter Jordan. Oakland, CA:  
University of California Press, 2015”. *Hunter Gatherer Research*  
1(4):495-499.
- Barham, L. & Mitchell, P.  
2008 *The first Africans: African archaeology from the earliest tool makers  
to most recent foragers*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press,  
Cambridge World Archaeology. 601 p.
- Barham, L. & Pettitt, P.  
2002 Here, there, but not quite everywhere: review of “*Settlement dynamics  
of the Middle Palaeolithic and Middle Stone Age*, by Nicholas J.  
Conard (ed.). Tübingen: Kerns Verlag, 2001”. *Before Farming*  
2002/1 (7).
- Barham, L. S., Pinto Llona, A. C. & Stringer, C. B.  
2002 Bone tools from Broken Hill (Kabwe) cave, Zambia, and their  
evolutionary significance. *Before Farming* 2002/2 (3):1-16.
- Barickman, B. J.  
1995 “Tame Indians,” “wild heathens,” and settlers in southern Bahia  
in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. *The Americas*  
51(3):325-368.
- Barkai, R.  
2019 “An elephant to share: rethinking the origins of meat and fat sharing in  
Palaeolithic societies”, in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer  
sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 153-167.  
Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research,  
McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Barker, B.  
2004 *The sea people: late Holocene maritime specialisation in the  
Whitsunday Islands, central Queensland*. Canberra: Pandanus Books,  
Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian  
Studies, Terra Australis 20. 166 p.
- Barker, J.  
1977 *The two worlds of Jimmie Barker: the life of an Australian Aboriginal*,

1900-1972, as told to Janet Mathews. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Australian Aboriginal Studies, Ethnohistory Series No. 4. 218 p.

Barnard, A.

- 1975a Report to the Ministry of Local Government and Lands on the Nharo Bushmen of the Southwestern Ghanzi Farms. Gaborone: Botswana government report. 7 p.
- 1975b Report to the Ministry of Local Government and Lands on a Survey of the Ghanzi Farm Basarwa. Gaborone: Botswana government report. 5 p.
- 1975c Australian models in the South West African highlands. *African Studies* 34(1):9-18.
- 1976a Nharo Bushman kinship and the transformation of Khoi kin categories. Ph.D. Thesis, University College London. Supervised by Adam Kuper. 498 p.
- 1976b The life histories of two Bushmen. *Anthropos* 1:34-36.
- 1976c Khoisan classification. *IAI Bulletin* 46(4):12.
- 1977 Hunters: review of “*Kalahari hunter-gatherers: studies of the !Kung San and their neighbors*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.). Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1976”. *The Times Higher Education Supplement* No. 284, p. 25.
- 1978a Universal systems of kin categorization. *African Studies* 37(1):69-81.
- 1978b The kin terminology system of the Nharo Bushmen. *Cahiers d’Études africaines* 18(72):607-629, 652.
- 1978c *Bushmen*. London: British Museum Publications, Museum of Mankind, Discovering Other Cultures. 16 p.
- 1978d A further note on Khoisan classification. *IAI Bulletin* 48(1-2):11.
- 1978e Universal systems of kin categorization: !Kung and Nharo. Paper presented at CHAGS 1.
- 1978f Review of “*The !Kung of Nyae Nyae*, by Lorna Marshall. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1976”. *Africa* 48(4):411.
- 1979a “Kalahari Bushman settlement patterns”, in *Social and ecological systems*, by Philip C. Burnham & Roy F. Ellen (eds.), pp. 131-144. London: Academic Press, ASA Monographs 18.
- 1979b Nharo Bushman medicine and medicine men. *Africa* 49(1):68-80.
- 1979c Review of “*Namkwa: life among the Bushmen*, by Hans-Joachim Heinz & Marshall Lee. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1979”. *RAIN* 30:9-10.
- 1979d Review of “*The hunters*, 2nd edition, by Elman R. Service. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1979”. *RAIN* 33:13.
- 1979e Review of “*The biology of peace and war: men, animals, and aggression*, by Irenäus Eibl-Eibesfeldt. New York: Viking Press, 1979”. *RAIN* 35:12.
- 1980a Sex roles among the Nharo Bushmen of Botswana. *Africa* 50(2):115-124.
- 1980b “Kin terminology systems of the Khoe-speaking peoples”, in *Bushman and Hottentot linguistic studies*, by J. W. Snyman (ed.), pp. 107-133. Pretoria: University of South Africa, Miscellanea Congregalia 16.
- 1980c Kinship and social organization in Nharo cosmology. Paper presented at CHAGS 2.

- 1980d Khoesan southern Africa as a culture area. *Namibiana* 2(2):7-15.
- 1980e Basarwa settlement patterns in the Ghanzi ranching area. *Botswana Notes and Records* 12:137-149.
- 1980f Review of “*Namkwa: life among the Bushmen* by Hans-Joachim Heinz & Marshall Lee. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1979 and *The !Kung of Nyae Nyae*, by Lorna Marshall. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1976”. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 82(3):671-672.
- 1980g Review of “*The !Kung San: men, women, and work in a foraging society*, by Richard B. Lee. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1979”. *Africa* 50(3):328.
- 1981a Universal kin categorization in four Bushman societies. *L’Uomo* 5(2):219-237.
- 1981b Comment on “More complex formulae of generalized exchange, by Franklin E. Tjon Sie Fat”. *Current Anthropology* 22(4):391.
- 1981c Comment on “Genealogical structures and consanguineous marriage, by John F. Martin”. *Current Anthropology* 22(4):407.
- 1981d Comment on “The mind of Lewis H. Morgan, by Elman R. Service”. *Current Anthropology* 22(1):31-32.
- 1982 Review of “*Hunter and habitat in the central Kalahari Desert*, by George B. Silberbauer. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1981”. *Man* (N.S.) 17(1):186.
- 1983a Contemporary hunter-gatherers: current theoretical issues in ecology and social organization. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 12:193-214.
- 1983b Comment on “Territoriality among human foragers: ecological models and an application to four Bushman groups, by Elizabeth Cashdan”. *Current Anthropology* 24(1):55-56.
- 1983c Dancing themselves better: review of “*Boiling energy: community healing among the Kalahari Kung*, by Richard Katz. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1982”. *The Times Literary Supplement* No. 4173, p. 302.
- 1984a *The perception and utilization of morama and other food plants by the Nharo of western Botswana*. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of African Studies, Occasional Papers No. 4. 53 p.
- 1984b Emic analysis in phonology and in anthropology: a postscript to Jorion. *Cambridge Anthropology* 9(2):70-74.
- 1984c Review of “*Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor Leacock & Richard Lee (eds.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1982”. *Africa* 54(1):99-100.
- 1985a *A Nharo wordlist, with notes on grammar*. Durban: University of Natal, Department of African Studies, Occasional Publications No. 2. 238 p.
- 1985b “Culture area”, “Hunters and gatherers” & “Kinship”, in *The social science encyclopedia*, by Adam Kuper & Jessica Kuper (eds.), pp. 180-181, 372-373 & 426-429. London: Routledge.
- 1985c Review of “*Where are the Ju/wasi of Nyae Nyae?: changes in a Bushman society, 1958-1981*, by John Marshall & Claire Ritchie. Cape Town: University of Cape Town, 1984”. *Africa* 55(2):240.
- 1986a *The present condition of Bushman groups*. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of African Studies, Occasional Papers No. 12. 31 p.
- 1986b “Some aspects of Nharo ethnobotany”, in *Contemporary studies*



- on Khoisan: in honour of Oswin Köhler on the occasion of his 75th birthday*, Part 1, by Rainer Vossen & Klaus Keuthmann (eds.), pp. 55-81. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 5 Pt 1.
- 1986c Rethinking Bushman settlement patterns and territoriality. *Sprache und Geschichte in Afrika* 7(1):41-60.
- 1986d Comment on "Kinship and cognition: genealogy and the meaning of kinship terms, by Lawrence A. Hirschfeld". *Current Anthropology* 27(3):230-231.
- 1986e Kinship, language and production: aspects of Khoisan history and ethnography. Paper presented at CHAGS 4.
- 1987a "Khoisan kinship: regional comparison and underlying structures", in *Comparative anthropology*, by Ladislav Holy (ed.), pp. 189-209. Oxford: Blackwell.
- 1987b Hunting and gathering societies: fourth international conference. *Current Anthropology* 28(2):234-236.
- 1987c Une population encerclée: les Bushmen. *Ethnies* 6-7:37-46.
- 1987d Van der Post in perspective. *Inter-Arts* 1(5):27-29.
- 1987e Nomadic insights: review of "A walk with a white Bushman, by Laurens van der Post. New York: W. Morrow, 1986". *The Times Literary Supplement* No. 4373, p. 93.
- 1988a "Family and kinship", in *The new encyclopaedia Britannica*, 15th ed., Macropaedia, Vol. 19, pp. 59-76. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica.
- 1988b "Cultural identity, ethnicity and marginalization among the Bushmen of southern Africa", in *New perspectives on the study of Khoisan*, by Rainer Vossen (ed.), pp. 9-27. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 7.
- 1988c "Tradition and change in Nharo ethnography: a review of Mathias Guenther's *The Nharo Bushmen of Botswana*", in *New perspectives on the study of Khoisan*, by Rainer Vossen (ed.), pp.139-147. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 7.
- 1988d Kinship, language and production: a conjectural history of Khoisan social structure. *Africa* 58(1):29-50.
- 1988e Structure and fluidity in Khoisan religious ideas. *Journal of Religion in Africa* 18(3):216-236.
- 1988f Anthropological illusions: review of "*The invention of primitive society: transformations of an illusion*, by Adam Kuper. London: Routledge, 1988". *New Statesman and Society* 1(26):44-45.
- 1989a The lost world of Laurens van der Post? *Current Anthropology* 30(1):104-114.
- 1989b Nharo kinship in social and cosmological perspective: comparisons between Southern African and Australian hunter-gatherers. *Mankind* 19(3):198-214.
- 1990a Comment on "Foragers, genuine or spurious? Situating the Kalahari San in history, by Jacqueline S. Solway & Richard B. Lee". *Current Anthropology* 31(2):122-123.
- 1990b Review of "*The appropriation of nature: essays on human ecology and social relations*, by Tim Ingold. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1986". *Man* (N.S.) 25(1):166.
- 1990c Review of "*Evolution and human kinship*, by Austin L. Hughes. New

- York: Oxford University Press, 1988". *Man* (N.S.) 25(2):353.
- 1990d Review of "*Bushman folktales: oral traditions of the Nharo of Botswana and the /Xam of the Cape*, by Mathias Guenther. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag Wiesbaden, 1989". *Africa* 60(3):459-461.
- 1991a "Radcliffe-Brown, A. R.", in *International dictionary of anthropologists*, by Christopher Winters (ed.), pp. 563-565. New York: Garland Publishing, Garland Reference Library of the Social Science Vol. 638.
- 1991b "Mariage", in *Dictionnaire de l'ethnologie et de l'anthropologie*, by Pierre Bonte & Michel Izard (eds.), pp. 444-447. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France.
- 1991c Comment on "Foragers' pursuit of individual autonomy, by Peter M. Gardner". *Current Anthropology* 32(5):558-559.
- 1991d Review of "*Land filled with flies: a political economy of the Kalahari*, by Edwin N. Wilmsen. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1989". *Africa* 61(1):149-151.
- 1992a *Hunters and herders of southern Africa: a comparative ethnography of the Khoisan peoples*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology 85. 349 p.
- 1992b *The Kalahari debate: a bibliographical essay*. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of African Studies, Occasional Papers No. 35. 88 p.
- 1992c "Social and spatial boundary maintenance among southern African hunter-gatherers", in *Mobility and territoriality: social and spatial boundaries among foragers, fishers, pastoralists and peripatetics*, by Michael J. Casimir & Aparna Rao (eds.), pp 137-151. Oxford: Berg.
- 1992d Through Radcliffe-Brown's spectacles: reflections on the history of anthropology. *History of the Human Sciences* 5(4):1-20.
- 1992e Book of the Quarter: Review of "*The rise and fall of the third chimpanzee*, by Jared Diamond. London: Radius, 1991". *Proceedings of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh* 22(3):400-403.
- 1992f Review of "*Discovering Southern African rock art*, by J. David Lewis-Williams. Cape Town: D. Phillip, 1990 and *The Drakensberg Bushmen and their art: with a guide to the rock painting sites*, by A. R. Willcox. Natal: Drakensberg Publications, 1990". *Man* (N.S.) 27(1):186-187.
- 1992g Review of "*Emics and etics: the insider/outsider debate*, by Thomas N. Headland, Kenneth L. Pike & Marvin Harris (eds.). Newbury Park, CA: Sage, 1990". *Man* (N.S.) 27(1):195-196.
- 1992h Review of "*Pour les sciences sociales: Essai d'épistémologie*, by Alain Testart. Paris: Christian Bourgois, 1991". *Man* (N.S.) 27(3):658-659.
- 1993a *Kalahari Bushmen*. Hove, East Sussex: Wayland, Threatened Cultures. 48 p.
- 1993b "Primitive communism and mutual aid: Kropotkin visits the Bushmen", in *Socialism: ideals, ideologies, and local practice*, by C. M. Hann (ed.), pp. 27-42. London: Routledge, ASA Monographs 31.
- 1993c "Kinship", in *The Blackwell dictionary of twentieth-century social thought*, by William Outhwaite & Tom Bottomore (eds.), pp. 308-311. Oxford: Blackwell, Blackwell Reference.
- 1993d "Age-area hypothesis", "Alliance theory", "Cultural relativism", "Culture of poverty", "Diffusionism", "Evolutionism", "Extension of

- kinship terms”, “Functionalist theory”, “Kinship”, “Lineage theory”, “Primitive promiscuity”, “Rites of passage” & “Structural anthropology”, in *Dictionary of theories*, by Jennifer Bothamley (ed.), pp. 14, 19, 131, 131, 149, 186-187, 190, 218, 295, 313-314, 430, 466-467 & 507. London: Gale Research International.
- 1993e Review of “*The Bushman myth: the making of a Namibian underclass*, by Robert J. Gordon. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1992”. *Man* (N.S.) 28(1):182.
- 1993f Review of “*The savage within: the social history of British anthropology, 1885-1945*, by Henrika Kuklick. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991”. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 19(3):526-527.
- 1994a “Etic and emic in anthropology”, in *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, Vol. 3, by R. E. Asher (ed.), pp. 1108-1111. Oxford: Pergamon.
- 1994b “Tarzan and the lost races: parallels between anthropology and early science fiction”, in *Exploring the written: anthropology and the multiplicity of writing*, by Eduardo P. Archetti (ed.), pp. 231-257. Oslo: Scandinavian University Press, Oslo Studies in Social Anthropology.
- 1994c “Rules and prohibitions: the form and content of human kinship”, in *Companion encyclopaedia of anthropology: humanity, culture and social life*, by Tim Ingold (ed.), pp. 783-812. London: Routledge.
- 1994d Review of “*The Kua: life and soul of the Central Kalahari Bushmen*, by Carlos Valiente-Noailles. Rotterdam: Balkema, 1993”. *Man* (N.S.) 29(1):252-253.
- 1995a “Orang Outang and the definition of *Man*: the legacy of Lord Monboddo”, in *Fieldwork and footnotes: studies in the history of European anthropology*, by Han F. Vermeulen & Arturo Alvarez Roldán (eds.), pp. 95-112. London: Routledge, EASA.
- 1995b “Monboddo’s Orang Outang and the definition of *Man*”, in *Ape, man, apeman: changing views since 1600*, by Raymond Corbey & Bert Theunissen (eds.), pp. 71-85. Leiden: Department of Prehistory, Leiden University.
- 1995c Wilmsen’s reply to Dickens: a comment. *African Studies* 54(1):45-46.
- 1995d Comment on “The human symbolic revolution: a Darwinian account, by Chris Knight, Camilla Power & Ian Watts”. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 5(1):99.
- 1995e Review of “*Houses in the rain forest: ethnicity and inequality among farmers and foragers in Central Africa*, by Roy Richard Grinker. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1994”. *Social Anthropology* 3(2):174-175.
- 1995f Review of “*Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellana (eds.). Oxford: Berg, 1994”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 1(3):653-654.
- 1996a *Research and development in Bushman communities: two lectures*. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of African Studies, Occasional Papers No. 57. 59 p.
- 1996b “Laurens van der Post and the Kalahari debate”, in *Miscast: negotiating the presence of the Bushmen*, by Pippa Skotnes (ed.), pp. 239-247. Cape Town: University of Cape Town Press.

- 1996c “Genealogies” & “Hunters and gatherers”, in *The social science encyclopedia*, 2nd ed., by Adam Kuper & Jessica Kuper (eds.), pp. 330-331 & 388-389. London: Routledge.
- 1996d “Avunculate”, “Belief”, “Componential analysis”, “Cultural materialism”, “Dutch anthropology”, “Emic and etic”, “Ethnoscience”, “Joking and avoidance”, “Potlatch”, “Regional analysis and regional comparison”, “Relationship terminology”, “Settlement patterns” & “Social structure and social organization”, in *Encyclopedia of social and cultural anthropology*, by Alan Barnard & Jonathan Spencer (eds.), pp. 63, 64-65, 125-126, 133-134, 167-168, 180-183, 202-203, 308-309, 445, 474-476, 476-478, 504 & 510-12. London: Routledge.
- 1996e “Africa”, in *Wayland atlas of threatened cultures*, designed by Tim Mayer, map artwork by Peter Bull, pp. 58-69. Hove, East Sussex: Wayland, Wayland Thematic Atlases.
- 1996f Policy objectives and cultural practices: ODA and the Bushmen. *Development Southern Africa* 13(2):161-171.
- 1996g Regional comparison in Khoisan ethnography: theory, method and practice. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 121(2):203-220.
- 1996h Review of “*Speaking for the Bushmen*, by A. J. G. M. Sanders (ed.). Gaborone: The Botswana Society, 1995”. *Africa* 66(3):482-483.
- 1996i Review of “*The Kua: life and soul of the Central Kalahari Bushmen*, by Carlos Valiente-Noailles. Rotterdam: Balkema, 1993 and *In the tradition of the forefathers: Bushman traditionality at Kagga Kamma*, by Hylton White. Cape Town: UCT Press in association with the Centre for African Studies, 1995”. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 22(4):693-695.
- 1997a “Botswana: peoples and cultures” & “Kinship and descent”, in *Encyclopedia of Africa south of the Sahara*, Vol. 1 & Vol. 2, by John Middleton (ed.), pp. 195-196 & 451-456. New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons.
- 1997b Review of “*After Tylor: British Social Anthropology, 1888-1951*, by George W. Stocking, Jr. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press, 1995”. *Social Anthropology* 5(2):226-227.
- 1998a “Regional comparison in Khoisan ethnography: theory, method and practice”, in *Indigenous peoples in modern nation-states*, by Sidsel Saugestad (ed.), pp. 6-20. Tromsø: University of Tromsø, Faculty of Social Science, Occasional Papers Series A No. 90.
- 1998b “Hunter-gatherers and bureaucrats: reconciling opposing worldviews”, in *Indigenous peoples in modern nation-states*, by Sidsel Saugestad (ed.), pp. 63-76. Tromsø: University of Tromsø, Faculty of Social Science, Occasional Papers Series A No. 90.
- 1998c “Problems in the construction of Khoisan ethnicities”, in *The proceedings of the Khoisan Identities and Cultural Heritage Conference*, by Andrew Bank (ed.), pp. 51-58. Cape Town: Institute for Historical Research, University of the Western Cape in conjunction with Infosource CC.
- 1998d Invention and transformation in anthropological traditions: review of “*Anthropology and anthropologists: the modern British School*, 3rd ed., by Adam Kuper. London: Routledge, 1996, *The invention of primitive society: transformations of an illusion*, by Adam Kuper. London:

- Routledge, 1996 and “*Volksgeist*” as method and ethic: essays on Boasian ethnography and the German Anthropological tradition, by George W. Stocking, Jr. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press, 1996”. *Current Anthropology* 39(2):283-285.
- 1998e An anthropologist among the primatologists. *Budongo Forest Project* 1(3):1-3.
- 1998f Review of “*The Tasaday controversy: assessing the evidence*, by Thomas N. Headland (ed.). Washington, DC: American Anthropological Association, 1992”. *American Ethnologist* 25(1):35-36.
- 1998g Review of “*The foraging spectrum: diversity in hunter-gatherer lifeways*, by Robert L. Kelly. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1995”. *American Ethnologist* 25(1):36-37.
- 1998h Review of “*Imperfect interpreters: South Africa’s anthropologists, 1920-1990*, by W. D. Hammond-Tooke. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 1997”. *Journal of Modern African Studies* 36(3):535-536.
- 1999a “Modern hunter-gatherers and early symbolic culture”, in *The evolution of culture: an interdisciplinary view*, by Robin Dunbar, Chris Knight & Camilla Power (eds.), pp. 50-68. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- 1999b “Images of hunters and gatherers in European social thought”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 375-383. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1999c Review of “*The Kalahari ethnographies (1896-1898) of Siegfried Passarge: nineteenth century Khoisan- and Bantu-speaking peoples*, by Edwin N. Wilmsen (ed.). Köln: Rüdiger Köppe, 1997”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 5(3):513-514.
- 2000a *History and theory in anthropology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 243 p.
- 2000b *Social anthropology: a concise introduction for students*, with a foreword by Tim Ingold. Taunton, Somerset: Studymates, Social Sciences. 160 p.
- 2000c Review of “*Transformations of kinship*, by Maurice Godelier, Thomas R. Trautmann & Franklin E. Tjon Sie Fat (eds.). Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1998”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 6(3):569-570.
- 2001a *Los pueblos cazadores recolectores/The hunter-gatherer peoples*, translated from English by Florencia Rodriguez. Buenos Aires: Fundación Navarro Viola. 125 p. (bilingual edition)
- 2001b “Keynote address: the state of the art in anthropology and sociology”, in *Proceedings from the Basarwa Research Workshop*, by Paul Lane, Janet Hermans & Chadzimula Molebatsi (eds.), pp. 3-20. Gaborone, Botswana: University of Botswana and the University of Tromsø Collaborative Programme for San/Basarwa Research.
- 2001c La cuestión de los cazadores-recolectores en la ciencia hoy. *Avá* 3:17-28.
- 2001d Africa and the anthropologist: review of “*Journal of the Anthropological Society of Oxford* 28(1), Special Issue in memory of Godfrey Lienhardt, by Ahmed Al-Shahi & Jeremy Coote (eds.).

- Oxford: Anthropological Society of Oxford, 1997, *The expansive moment: anthropology in Britain and Africa, 1918-1970*, by Jack Goody. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, *Parallel worlds: an anthropologist and a writer encounter Africa*, by Alma Gottlieb & Philip Graham. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1994, *An introduction to social anthropology: other people's worlds*, by Joy Hendry. London: Macmillan, 1999, *Among the anthropologists: history and context in anthropology*, by Adam Kuper. London: Athlone Press, 1999 and *Arguments with ethnography: comparative approaches to history, politics and religion*, by Ioan M. Lewis. London: Athlone Press, 1999". *Africa* 71(1):162-170.
- 2001e Anthropology, race, and Englishness: changing notions of complexion and character: review of "*Race and aesthetics in the anthropology of Petrus Camper (1722-1789)*", by Miriam Claude Meijer. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1999, *The complexion of race: categories of difference in eighteenth-century British culture*, by Roxann Wheeler. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, 2000 and *Englishness identified: manners and character, 1650-1850*, by Paul Langford. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000". *Eighteenth-Century Life* 25(3):94-102.
- 2001f Review of "*Social and cultural anthropology: the key concepts*", by Nigel Rapport & Joanna Overing. London: Routledge, 2000". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 7(1):199-200.
- 2001g Review of "*Handbook of methods in cultural anthropology*", by H. Russell Bernard (ed.). Walnut Creek, CA: AltaMira, 1998". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 7(3):583-584.
- 2001h Review of "*Dictionnaire de l'ethnologie et de l'anthropologie*, 3rd ed., by Pierre Bonte & Michel Izard (eds.). Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 2000". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 7(3):584-585.
- 2002a "The foraging mode of thought", in *Self- and other-images of hunter-gatherers*, by Henry Stewart, Alan Barnard & Keiichi Omura (eds.), pp. 5-24. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 60.
- 2002b "Foreword", in *What place for hunter-gatherers in millennium three?*, by Thomas N. Headland & Doris E. Blood (eds.), pp. xi-xii. Dallas, TX: SIL International and International Museum of Cultures, Publications in Ethnography 39.
- 2002c "Too much sun - and oh, bring your own pigeonhole: African studies and me", in *Encounters with the Centre of African Studies: celebrating 40 years of African studies in Edinburgh*, by Rachel Hayman (ed.), pp. 52-56. Edinburgh: Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh.
- 2002d Hunter-gatherers: seventeenth or eighteenth-century invention?: comment on "The invention of hunter-gatherers in seventeenth-century Europe, by Mark Pluciennik". *Archaeological Dialogues* 9(2):119-122.
- 2002e Review of "*Identity and gender in hunting and gathering societies*", by Ian Keen & Takako Yamada (eds.). Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, 2001". *Social Anthropology* 10(1):105-107.
- 2002f Review of "*Heading towards extinction?: indigenous rights in Africa: the case of the Twa of the Kahuzi-Biega National Park, Democratic*

- Republic of Congo*, by Albert Kwokwo Barume. Copenhagen: IWGIA, 2000". *Africa* 72(1):172-173.
- 2002g Review of "*Central African hunter-gatherers in a multidisciplinary perspective*, by Karen Biersbrouk, Stefan Elders & Gerda Rossel (eds.). Leiden: Research School for Asian, African and Amerindian Studies (CNWS), University of Leiden, 1999". *Africa* 72(3):502-503.
- 2002h Review of "*Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001". *Anthropos* 97(2):620-621.
- 2002i Review of "*Delimiting anthropology: occasional inquiries and reflections*, by George W. Stocking, Jr. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press, 2001". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 8(4):812.
- 2003a *Diverse people unite: two lectures on Khoisan imagery and the state*. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of African Studies, Occasional Papers No. 94. 87 p.
- 2003b !Ke e /xarra //ke: multiple origins and multiple meanings of the motto. *African Studies* 62(2):243-250.
- 2003c A reflection of history: comment on "The fall of kinship: towards an epidemiological explanation, by Paulo Sousa". *Journal of Cognition and Culture* 3(4):305-309.
- 2003d Review of "*L'invention du Hottentot: histoire du regard occidental sur les Khoisan (XVe-XIXe siècle)*, by François-Xavier Fauvelle-Aymar. Paris: Publications de la Sorbonne, 2002". *Africa* 73(1):136-137.
- 2003e Review of "*The Khoe and San: an annotated bibliography*, Vol. 1, by Shelagh Willet, Stella Monageng, Sidsel Saugestad & Janet Hermans. Gaborone: Lightbooks, 2002". *Africa* 73(3):486-487.
- 2004a (ed.) *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*. Oxford: Berg. 278 p.
- 2004b "Preface", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. ix-x. Oxford: Berg.
- 2004c "Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology: introductory essay", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 1-13. Oxford: Berg.
- 2004d "Hunting-and-gathering society: an eighteenth-century Scottish invention", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 31-43. Oxford: Berg.
- 2004e "Radcliffe-Brown, A. R", in *Biographical dictionary of social and cultural anthropology*, by Vered Amit (ed.), pp. 418-419. London: Routledge.
- 2004f Coat of arms and the body politic: Khoisan imagery and South African national identity. *Ethnos* 69(1):5-22.
- 2004g Mutual aid and the foraging mode of thought: re-reading Kropotkin on the Khoisan. *Social Evolution and History* 3(1):3-21.
- 2004h Indigenous peoples: a response to Justin Kenrick and Jerome Lewis (AT20[2]). *Anthropology Today* 20(5):19.
- 2004i Review of "*Living on Mangetti: 'Bushman' autonomy and Namibian independence*, by Thomas Widlok. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999". *Africa* 74(2):299-300.

- 2004j Review of “*The Khoe and San: an annotated bibliography*, Vol. 2, by Shelagh Willet. Gaborone: Lightbooks, 2002”. *Africa* 74(2):300-301.
- 2005a “Un peuple sous le regard occidental. Être Bushman aujourd’hui”, translated by François-Xavier Fauvelle-Aymar, in *Les Bushmen dans l’histoire*, by Emmanuelle Olivier & Manuel Valentin (eds.), pp.65-85. Paris: CNRS Éditions.
- 2005b Theories from the high desert: review of “*Scenes from the high desert: Julian Steward’s life and theory*, by Virginia Kerns. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press, 2003”. *Current Anthropology* 46(3):494-495.
- 2005c Review of “*What is anthropology?*, by Thomas Hylland Eriksen. London: Pluto, 2004”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 11(2):380-381.
- 2005d Review of “*Bushmen and diamonds:(un)civil society in Botswana*, by Kenneth Good. Uppsala: Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, 2003”. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 31(3):669-670.
- 2006a *Social anthropology: investigating human social life*, 2nd ed. Abergele, Wales: Studymates, In-Focus. 158 p.
- 2006b “Foreword”, in *Towards the neo-Kyoto school: history and development of the primatological approach of the Kyoto school in Japanese primatology and ecological anthropology*, by Hiroaki Izumi, pp. 3-6. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of African Studies, Occasional Papers No. 101.
- 2006c “Tarzan and the lost races: anthropology and early science fiction”, in *Tarzan was an eco-tourist ... and other tales in the anthropology of adventure*, by Luis A. Vivanco & Robert J. Gordon (eds.), pp. 58-74. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2006d Kalahari revisionism, Vienna, and the ‘indigenous peoples’ debate. *Social Anthropology* 14(1):1-16.
- 2006e The concept of indigeneity: rejoinder by Alan Barnard. *Social Anthropology* 14(1):29-31.
- 2006f Review of “*Social evolution*, by Mark Pluciennik. London: Duckworth, 2005”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 12(3):681-682.
- 2007a *Anthropology and the Bushman*. Oxford: Berg. 179 p.
- 2007b “From Mesolithic to Neolithic modes of thought”, in *Going over: the Mesolithic-Neolithic transition in north-west Europe*, by Alasdair Whittle & Vicki Cummings (eds.), pp. 5-19. Oxford: Oxford University Press/British Academy, Proceedings of the British Academy 144.
- 2008a “Anthropology, British” & “Structuralism”, in *International encyclopedia of the social sciences*, Vol. I & Vol. III, 2nd ed., by William A. Darity, Jr., (ed.), pp. 127-128 & 181-183. Detroit, MI: Macmillan Reference USA, Macmillan Social Science Library.
- 2008b “The co-evolution of language and kinship”, in *Early human kinship: from sex to social reproduction*, by Nicholas J. Allen, Hilary Callan, Robin Dunbar & Wendy James (eds.), pp. 232-243. Oxford: Blackwell.
- 2008c Ethnographic analogy and the reconstruction of early Khoekhoe society. *Southern African Humanities* 20:61-75.
- 2008d Comment on “Myths, making and consciousness: differences and dynamics in San rock arts, by Anne Solomon”. *Current*



- Anthropology* 49(1):76-77.
- 2008e Review of “*Hai//om in the Etosha region: a history of colonial settlement, ethnicity and nature conservation*, by Ute Dieckmann. Basel: Basler Africa Bibliographien, 2007”. *Anthropos* 103(2):589-590.
- 2008f Review of “*The anthropology of the Enlightenment*, by Larry Wolff & Marco Cipolloni (eds.). Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 2007”. *Eighteenth-Century Studies* 41(4):597-599.
- 2009a “Social origins: sharing, exchange, kinship”, in *The cradle of language*, by Rudolf Botha & Chris Knight (eds.), pp. 219-235. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Linguistics, Studies in the Evolution of Language 12.
- 2009b Comment on “To see ourselves as we need to see us: ethnography’s primitive turn in the early Cold War years, by Edwin N. Wilmsen”. *Critical African Studies* 1(1):61-65.
- 2009c Review of “*One discipline, four ways: British, German, French, and American anthropology*, by Fredrik Barth, Andre Gingrich, Robert Parkin & Sydel Silverman. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 2005”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 15(4):874-875.
- 2009d Present in the past, past in the present: review of “*A new history of anthropology*, by Henrika Kuklick (ed.). Oxford: Blackwell, 2008”. *Current Anthropology* 50(5):740-741.
- 2010a “Africa: southern”, “Avunculate”, “Belief”, “Comparative method”, “Componential analysis”, “Cultural materialism”, “Dutch anthropology”, “Emic and etic”, “Ethnoscience”, “Indigenous peoples”, “Joking and avoidance”, “Potlatch”, “Regional analysis and regional comparison”, “Relationship terminology”, “Settlement patterns” & “Social structure and social organization”, in *The Routledge encyclopedia of social and cultural anthropology*, 2nd ed., by Alan Barnard & Jonathan Spencer (eds.), pp. 17-21, 78, 79, 146-148, 152-153, 165-166, 205-206, 220-223, 254-255, 377-378, 393-394, 654-655, 598-600, 602-604, 636-637 & 645-646. London: Routledge.
- 2010b “Culture: the indigenous account”, in *Culture wars: context, models and anthropologists’ accounts*, by Deborah James, Evie Plaice & Christina Toren (eds.), pp. 73-85. Oxford: Berghahn, EASA Series Vol. 12.
- 2010c “Mythology and the evolution of language”, in *The evolution of language: proceedings of the 8th International Conference (EVLANG8)*, by Andrew D. M. Smith, Marieke Schouwstra, Bart de Boer & Kenny Smith (eds.), pp 11-18. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co.
- 2010d “When individuals do not stop at the skin”, in *Social brain, distributed mind*, by Robin Dunbar, Clive Gamble & John Gowlett (eds.), pp. 253-272. Oxford: Oxford University Press/British Academy, Proceedings of the British Academy 158.
- 2010e Review of “*Interactions between hunter-gatherers and farmers: from prehistory to present*, by Kazunobu Ikeya, Hidefumi Ogawa & Peter Mitchell (eds.). Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, 2009”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 16(2):419-420.
- 2010f Review of “*People of the Eland: rock paintings of the Drakensberg Bushmen as a reflection of their life and thought*, by Patricia

- Vinnicombe. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 2009 & *The Eland's people: new perspectives in the rock art of the Maloti-Drakensberg Bushmen: essays in memory of Patricia Vinnicombe*, by Peter Mitchell & Benjamin Smith (eds.). Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 2009". *Africa* 80(4):663-664.
- 2011a *Social anthropology and human origins*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 182 p.
- 2011b David Riches 1947-2011. *Before Farming* 2011/1 article 4:1.
- 2012a *Genesis of symbolic thought*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 194 p.
- 2012b "Widening the net: returns to the field and regional understanding", in *Returns to the field: multitemporal research and contemporary anthropology*, by Signe Howell & Aud Talle (eds.), pp. 230-249. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- 2012c Comment on "Human evolution and the archaeology of the social brain, by John Gowlett, Clive Gamble & Robin Dunbar". *Current Anthropology* 53(6):710-711.
- 2012d Review of "*The origin of our species*, by Chris Stringer. London: Allen Lane, 2011". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 18(1):206-207.
- 2014 "Defining hunter-gatherers: Enlightenment, Romantic and social evolutionary perspectives", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 43-54. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- 2017 "Egalitarian and non-egalitarian sociality", in *Human nature and social life: perspectives on extended sociality*, by Jon Henrik Ziegler Remme & Kenneth Sillander (eds.), pp. 83-96. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2019 *Bushmen: Kalahari hunter-gatherers and their descendants*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 206 p.
- 2020 *Hunter and gatherers: what can we learn from them*. London: Balesier Press, Hearing Others' Voices. 132 p.
- Barnard, A. & Barnard, J.  
 1993 "Settlement patterns of Khoekhoe-speaking Namibians", in *Social relations in a changing southern Africa: case studies from Botswana and Namibia*, by Alan Barnard, Joy Barnard & Phina Motzafi-Haller, pp. 30-57. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of African Studies, Occasional Papers No. 46.
- Barnard, A., Barnard, J. & Motzafi-Haller, P.  
 1993 *Social relations in a changing southern Africa: case studies from Botswana and Namibia*. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh, Centre of African Studies, Occasional Papers No. 46. 57 p.
- Barnard, A., Biesele, M., Binford, L., Boyd, C., Derman, W., Dussart, F., Griffin, B., Griffin, M., Guenther, M., Hitchcock, R., Katz, R., Lee, R., Saugestad, S., Shnirelman, V., Smith, A., Suzman, J., Widlok, T. & Wyckoff-Baird, B.  
 1996 Visual ethics and John Marshall's *A Kalahari Family*. *Anthropology Newsletter* 37(5):15-16.
- Barnard, A. & Good, A.

- 1984 *Research practices in the study of kinship*, with a foreword by Sir Raymond Firth. London: Academic Press, ASA Research Methods 2. 226 p.
- 1987 Kinship research practices. *American Anthropologist* (N. S.) 89(2):442.
- Barnard, A. & Kenrick, J.
- 2001a (eds.) *Africa's indigenous peoples: 'first peoples' or 'marginalized minorities'?* Edinburgh: Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh. 322 p.
- 2001b "Preface", in *Africa's indigenous peoples: 'first peoples' or 'marginalized minorities'?*, by Alan Barnard & Justin Kenrick (eds.), pp. vii-xv. Edinburgh: Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh.
- Barnard, A. & Spencer, J.
- 1996a (eds.) *Encyclopedia of social and cultural anthropology*. London: Routledge. 658 p.
- 1996b "Acknowledgements", "Introduction", "Adoption and fostering", "Culture", "Rite of passage", "Sapir-Whorf hypothesis", "Biographical appendix" & "Glossary", in *Encyclopedia of social and cultural anthropology*, by Alan Barnard & Jonathan Spencer (eds.), pp. ix, x-xxiv, 5-6, 136-143, 489-490, 499-501, 568-593 & 594-628. London: Routledge.
- 2010a (eds.) *The Routledge encyclopedia of social and cultural anthropology*, 2nd ed. London: Routledge. 855 p.
- 2010b "Preface to the second edition", "Acknowledgements", "Introduction", "Adoption and fostering", "Culture", "Rite of passage", "Sapir-Whorf hypothesis", "Biographical appendix" & "Glossary", in *The Routledge encyclopedia of social and cultural anthropology*, 2nd ed., by Alan Barnard & Jonathan Spencer (eds.), pp. viii-ix, x-xi, xii-xiv, 6-7, 168-176, 616-617, 627-629, 724-753 & 754-790. London: Routledge.
- Barnard, A. & Taylor, M.
- 2002 "The complexities of association and assimilation: an ethnographic overview", in *Ethnicity, hunter-gatherers, and the 'other': association or assimilation in Africa*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 230-246. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Barnard, A. & Widlok, T.
- 1996 "Nharo and Hai//om settlement patterns in comparative perspective", in *Cultural diversity among twentieth-century foragers: an African perspective*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 87-107. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Barnard, A. & Woodburn, J.
- 1988 "Property, power and ideology in hunter-gathering societies: an introduction", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 2: *property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 4-31. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Barnes, R. H.
- 1996a *Sea hunters of Indonesia: fishers and weavers of Lamalera*. New York: Oxford University Press, Oxford Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology. 467 p.
- 1996b Lamakera, Solor: ethnographic notes on a Muslim whaling village of eastern Indonesia. *Anthropos* 91(1-3):75-88.

- Barnett, H. G.  
1938 The Coast Salish of Canada. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 40(1):118-141.
- Barnicot, N. A., Bennett, F. G., Woodburn, J. C., Pilkington, T. R. & Antonis, A.  
1972 Blood pressure and serum cholesterol in the Hadza of Tanzania. *Human Biology* 44(1):87-116.
- Barnicot, N. A., Mukherjee, D. P., Woodburn, J. C. & Bennett, F. J.  
1972 Dermatoglyphics of the Hadza of Tanzania. *Human Biology* 44(4):621-648.
- Barnicot, N. A. & Woodburn, J. C.  
1975 Colour-blindness and sensitivity to PTC in Hadza. *Annals of Human Biology* 2(1):61-68.
- Barnouw, V.  
1977 *Wisconsin Chippewa myths and tales and their relation to Chippewa life: based on folktales collected by Victor Barnouw, Joseph B. Casagrande, Ernestine Friedl, and Robert E. Ritzenhaler*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press. 304 p.
- Barrett, S. A. & Gifford, E. W.  
1933 Miwok material culture: Indian life of the Yosemite region. *Bulletin of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee* 2(4):118-375.
- Bartels, D. & Bartels, A.  
1999 "Khanti domestic and political organisation", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 164-165. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Barton, H.  
2014 "The persistence of hunting and gathering amongst farmers in South-East Asia in prehistory and beyond", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 857-880. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Barwick, D. E.  
1984 Mapping the past: an atlas of Victorian clans 1835-1904, Part 1. *Aboriginal History* 8(1-2):100-131.
- Basedow, H.  
1935 *Knights of the boomerang: episodes from a life spent among the native tribes of Australia*. Sydney: Endeavour Press. 239 p.
- Basehart, H. W.  
1970 Mescalero Apache band organization and leadership. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology* 26(1):87-106.
- Bashuna, A. B.  
1993 The Waata: hunter-gatherers of Northern Kenya. *Kenya Past and Present* 25(1):36-38.
- Basso, K. H.  
1970 *The Cibecue Apache*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology. 106 p.
- Basu, A.  
1969 Digital anomalies among the Pahira. *Man* (N.S.) 4(2):274-276.
- Basu, B. K.  
1990 *The Onge: Negrito hunter-gatherers of Little Andaman*. Calcutta:

- Seagull Books/Anthropological Survey of India, ASI Andaman and Nicobar Island Tribe Series. 87 p.
- Bateman, J.  
1982 Iau kinship and marriage. *Irian* 10(3):34-74.
- Bates, D.  
1985 *The native tribes of Western Australia*, edited by Isobel White. Canberra: National Library of Australia. 387 p.
- Batianova, E. P.  
2000 "Ritual violence among the peoples of northeastern Siberia", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 150-163. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Battilana, J., Bonatto, S. L., Freitas, L. B., Hutz, M. H., Weimer, T. A., Callegari-Jacques, S. M., Batzer, M. A., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Tsuneto, L. T., Petzl-Erler, M. L. & Salzano, F. M.  
2002 *Alu* insertions vs. blood group plus protein genetic variability in four Amerindian populations. *Annals of Human Biology* 29(3):334-347.
- Battilana, J., Cardoso-Silva, L., Barrantes, R., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Salzano, F. M. & Bonatto, S. L.  
2007 Molecular variability of the 16p13.3 region in Amerindians and its anthropological significance. *Annals of Human Genetics* 71(1):64-76.
- Baumann, M. P.  
1981 Music, dance, and song of the Chipayas (Bolivia). *Latin American Music Review* 2(2):171-222.
- Baumann, O.  
1894 *Durch Massailand zur Nilquelle: Reisen und Forschungen der Massai-Expedition des deutschen Antisklaverei-Komitee in den Jahren 1891-1893*. Berlin: D. Reimer. 385 p.
- Beake, L., Biesele, M. & Snaddon-Wood, J.  
2002 *Waiting for rain: the story of a Kalahari village*. Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman, Stars of Africa. 32 p.
- Bean, L. J.  
1972 *Mukat's people: the Cahuilla Indians of southern California*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 201 p.
- Bean, L. J. & Smith, C. R.  
1978 "Cupeño", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*, by Robert F. Heizer (ed.), pp. 588-591. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Becker, M. J.  
1983 Boundary between the Lenape and the Munsee: the forks of Delaware as a buffer zone. *Man in the Northeast* 26:1-20.  
1989 Lenape population at the time of European contact: estimating native numbers in the lower Delaware Valley. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 133(2):112-122.
- Becker, N. S. A., Verdu, P., Hewlett, B. & Pavard, S.  
2010 Can life history trade-offs explain the evolution of short stature in human pygmies? A response to Migliano et al. (2007). *Human Biology* 82(1):17-27.
- Beckerman, S.  
2017 Review of "*Huaorani transformations in twenty-first-century Ecuador*:"

- treks into the future of time*, by Laura Rival. Tucson, AZ: The University of Arizona Press, 2016". *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(4):465-471.
- Beckett, J.  
 1958 Marginal men: a study of two half caste Aborigines. *Oceania* 29(2):91-108.  
 1959 Further notes on the social organization of the Wongaibon of western New South Wales. *Oceania* 29(3):200-207.  
 1999 "Torres Strait Islanders", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 358-362. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Beckett, P. H. & Corbett, T. L.  
 1992 *The Manso Indians*. Las Cruces, NM: COAS Pub. and Research, COAS Monograph No. 9. 87 p.
- Beckham, S. D.  
 1971 *Requiem for a people: the Rogue Indians and the frontiersmen*. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, Civilization of the American Indian Series Vol. 108. 214 p.
- Begler, E.  
 1978 Sex, status, and authority in egalitarian society. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 80(3):571-588.
- Behar, R.  
 1987 The visions of a Guachichil witch in 1599: a window on the subjugation of Mexico's hunter-gatherers. *Ethnohistory* 34(2):115-138.
- Behera, M. C.  
 2008 "Understanding forager worldview and changing ideology of human-nature relationship (a study with reference to Sulung, Nyishi and Khampti tribes of Arunachal Pradesh in north-east India)", in *Ethnographic discourse of the Other: conceptual and methodological issues*, by Panchanan Mohanty, Ramesh C. Malik & Eswarappa Kasi (eds.), pp. 8-38. Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.  
 2009 *Foraging mode of thought and forager Sulung's social self: a critical insight into the concept of foraging mode of thought*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Muller. 64 p.
- Beldo, L.  
 2019 *Contesting Leviathan: activists, hunters, and state power in the Makah whaling conflict*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press. 231 p.
- Belk, R.  
 2010 Sharing. *Journal of Consumer Research* 36(5):715-734.
- Bell, D.  
 1995 On the nature of sharing: beyond the range of methodological individualism. *Current Anthropology* 36(5):826-830.
- Bello, D. A.  
 2016 *Across forest, steppe and mountain: environment, identity and empire in Qing China's borderlands*. New York: Cambridge University Press, Studies in Environment and History. 336 p.
- Bellwood, P.  
 1999 "Archaeology of Southeast Asian hunters and gatherers", in *The*

- Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 284-288. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Belmessous, S. (ed.)  
 2012 *Native claims: indigenous law against empire, 1500-1920*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. 278 p.
- Bender, B. & Morris, B.  
 1988 "Twenty years of history, evolution and social change in gatherer-hunter studies", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 1: *history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 4-14. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Benedict, R. F.  
 1924 A brief sketch of Serrano culture. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 26(3):366-392.
- Benjamin, G.  
 1967 Lévi-Strauss, anthropologist. *The Cambridge Review* 89A(2159):149-151.  
 1973 "Introduction", in *Among the forest dwarfs of Malaya*, by Paul Schebesta, 2nd impression, pp. v-xii. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press.  
 1974 Prehistory and ethnology in Southeast Asia: some new ideas. Singapore: National University of Singapore, Department of Sociology Working Papers No. 28. 32 p.  
 1976 Austroasiatic subgroupings and prehistory in the Malay Peninsula. *Oceanic Linguistics Special Publications* 13:37-128.  
 1978 Review of "*Cultural-ecological perspectives on Southeast Asia*, by William Wood (ed.). Athens, OH: Ohio University Center for International Studies, 1977". *Asian Studies Association of Australia Review* 2(1):53-54.  
 1979 "Indigenous religious systems of the Malay Peninsula", in *The imagination of reality: essays in Southeast Asian coherence systems*, by Aram Yengoyan & Alton L. Becker (eds.), pp. 9-27. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.  
 1980 Review of "*The golden peninsula: culture and adaptation in mainland Southeast Asia*, by Charles F. Keyes. New York: Macmillan, 1977". *Southeast Asia Ethnicity and Development Newsletter* 4(3):31-33.  
 1985a "In the long term: three themes in Malayan cultural ecology", in *Cultural values and human ecology in Southeast Asia*, by Karl L. Hutterer, A. Terry Rambo & George Lovelace (eds.), pp. 219-278. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies.  
 1985b On pronouncing and writing Orang Asli languages: a guide for the perplexed, Part 1. *Orang Asli Studies Newsletter* 4:4-16.  
 1986a On pronouncing and writing Orang Asli languages: a guide for the perplexed, Part 2. *Orang Asli Studies Newsletter* 5:3-28.  
 1986b Between isthmus and islands: reflections on Malayan palaeo-sociology. Singapore: National University of Singapore, Department of Sociology Working Papers No. 71. 40 p.  
 1987 "Ethnohistorical perspectives on Kelantan's prehistory", in *Kelantan zaman awal: kajian arkeologi dan sejarah di Malaysia*, by Nik

- Hassan Shuhaimi bin Nik Abdul Rahman (eds.), pp. 108-153.  
Kota Bharu: Perpaduan Muzium Negeri Kelantan.
- 1989 Achievements and gaps in Orang Asli studies. *Akademika* 35:7-45.
- 1993a "Orang Asli: original peoples of the Peninsula", in *West Malaysia and Singapore*, by Wendy Moore (ed.), pp. 152-153. Singapore: Periplus.
- 1993b "Temiar and other Orang Asli: a personal appreciation", in *Orang Asli: an appreciation*, by Hood Mohamed Salleh, Hassan Mat Nor & Kamaruddin M. Said (eds.), pp. 15-19. Kuala Lumpur: International Convention Secretariat, Prime Minister's Office.
- 1997 "Issues in the ethnohistory of Pahang", in *Pembangunan Arkeologi Pelancongan Negeri Pahang*, by Nik Hassan Shuhaimi bin Nik Abdul Rahman, Mohamed Mokhtar Abu Bakar, Ahmad Hakimi Khairuddin & Jazamuddin Baharuddin (eds.), pp. 82-121. Pekan: Muzium Pahang.
- 2001 "Orang Asli languages: from heritage to death?", in *Minority cultures of Peninsular Malaysia: survivals of indigenous heritage*, by Razha Rashid & Wazir Jahan Karim (eds.), pp. 101-122. Penang: Malaysian Academy of Social Sciences (AKASS).
- 2002 "On being tribal in the Malay world", in *Tribal communities in the Malay world: historical, cultural and social perspectives*, by Geoffrey Benjamin & Cynthia Chou (eds.), pp. 7-76. Leiden, Netherlands & Panjang, Singapore: International Institute for Asian Studies (IIAS) & Institute of Southeast Asian Studies (ISEAS).
- 2004a "Aslian languages" & "Aslian: characteristics and usage", in *The encyclopedia of Malaysia, Vol. 12: languages and literatures*, by Asmah Haji Omar (ed.), pp. 46-49. Kuala Lumpur: Archipelago Press.
- 2004b "Orang Asli", in *Southeast Asia: a historical encyclopedia from Angkor Wat to East Timor, Vol. II: H-Q*, by Ooi Keat Gin (ed.), pp. 997-1000. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- 2005 "Consciousness and polity in Southeast Asia: the long view", in *Local and global: social transformation in Southeast Asia: essays in honour of Professor Syed Hussein Alatas*, by Riaz Hassan (ed.), pp. 261-289. Leiden: Brill.
- 2011 "Egalitarianism and ranking in the Malay World", in *Anarchic solidarity: autonomy, equality, and fellowship in Southeast Asia*, by Thomas Gibson & Kenneth Sillander (eds.), pp. 170-201. New Haven, CT: Yale University, Yale Southeast Asia Studies, Monograph No. 60.
- Benjamin, G. & Chou, C.  
2002a (eds.) *Tribal communities in the Malay world: historical, cultural and social perspectives*. Leiden & Panjang: International Institute for Asian Studies (IIAS) & Institute of Southeast Asian Studies (ISEAS). 490 p.
- 2002b "Introduction", in *Tribal communities in the Malay world: historical, cultural and social perspectives*, by Geoffrey Benjamin & Cynthia Chou (eds.), pp. 1-6. Leiden & Panjang: International Institute for Asian Studies (IIAS) & Institute of Southeast Asian Studies (ISEAS).
- Bennell, E. & Thomas, A.  
1981 *Aboriginal legends from the Bibulmun tribe*. Adelaide: Rigby. 80 p.
- Bennett, C. F., Jr.



- 1962 The Bayano Cuna Indians, Panama: an ecological study of livelihood and diet. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 52(1):32-50.
- Bennett, D.  
2003 Often crude and quaint: some Australian conceptions of nature, ecology, and rock-art. *Before Farming* 2003/4 (4):1-11.
- Bennett, F. J., Barnicot, N. A., Woodburn, J. C., Pereira, M. S. & Henderson, B. E.  
1973 Studies on viral, bacterial, rickettsial and treponemal diseases in the Hadza of Tanzania and a note on injuries. *Human Biology* 45(2):243-272.
- Bennett, F. J., Kagan, I. G., Barnicot, N. A. & Woodburn, J. C.  
1970 Helminth and protozoal parasites of the Hadza of Tanzania. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 64(6):857-880.
- Bennett, M. M.  
1927 Notes on the Dalleburra tribe of northern Queensland. *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 57:399-415.
- Benz, M.  
2010a (ed.) *The principle of sharing: segregation and construction of social identities at the transition from foraging to farming*. Berlin: ex oriente, Studies in Early Near Eastern Production, Subsistence, and Environment 14. 330 p.  
2010b "The principle of sharing: an introduction", in *The principle of sharing: segregation and construction of social identities at the transition from foraging to farming*, by Marion Benz (ed.), pp. 1-18. Berlin: ex oriente, Studies in Early Near Eastern Production, Subsistence, and Environment 14.
- Berbesque, J. C. & Marlowe, F. W.  
2009 Sex differences in food preferences of Hadza hunter-gatherers. *Evolutionary Psychology* 7(4):601-616.
- Berbesque, J. C., Marlowe, F. W. & Crittenden, A. N.  
2011 Sex differences in Hadza eating frequency by food type. *American Journal of Human Biology* 23(3):339-345.
- Berbesque, J. C., Marlowe, F. W., Pawn, I., Thompson, P., Johnson, G. & Mabulla, A.  
2012 Sex differences in Hadza dental wear patterns: a preliminary report. *Human Nature* 23(3):270-282.
- Berbesque, J. C., Wood, B. M., Crittenden, A. N., Mabulla, A. & Marlowe, F. W.  
2016 Eat first, share later: Hadza hunter-gatherer men consume more while foraging than in central places. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 37(4):281-286.
- Berking, H.  
1999 *Sociology of giving*, translated by Patrick Camiller. London: Sage, Theory, Culture & Society. 165 p.
- Berlin, B. & Berlin, E. A.  
1983 "Adaptation and ethnozoological classification: theoretical implications of animal resources and diet of the Aguaruna and Huambisa", in *Adaptive responses of native Amazonians*, by Raymond B. Hames & William T. Vickers (eds.), pp. 301-328. New York: Academic Press,

Studies in Anthropology.

- Bernal, I. & Proaño, M. S.  
2001 *Los Tehuelche: y otros cazadores australes*. Buenos Aires: Galerna, Aborígenes de la Argentina, Desde Sudamérica. 104 p.
- Bernatzik, H. A.  
1958 *The spirits of the yellow leaves*, with the collaboration of Emmy Bernatzik, translated by E.W. Dickes. London: R. Hale. 222 p.
- Berndt, C. H. & Berndt, R. M.  
1971 *The barbarians: an anthropological view*. London: C.A. Watts, New Thinker's Library. 192 p.
- Berndt, R. M.  
1941 Tribal migrations and myths centring on Ooldea, South Australia. *Oceania* 12(1):1-20.  
1959 The concept of 'the tribe' in the Western Desert of Australia. *Oceania* 30(2):81-107.  
1972 "The Walmadjeri and Gugadja", in *Hunters and gatherers today: a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*, by M. G. Bicchieri (ed.), pp. 177-216. New York.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.  
1975 "Life in death: a Lungga (Gidja) mythic corollary", in *Explorations in the anthropology of religion: essays in honour of Jan van Baal*, by W. E. A. van Beek & J. H. Scherer (eds.), pp. 122-148. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde 74.
- Berndt, R. M. & Berndt, C. H.  
1944 A preliminary report of field work in the Ooldea region, Western South Australia: women's life. *Oceania* 14(3):220-249.  
1952 *The first Australians*. Sydney: Ure Smith. 144 p.
- Berndt, R. M. & Berndt, C. H. with Stanton, J. E.  
1993 *A world that was: the Yaraldi of the Murray River and the lakes, South Australia*. Vancouver: UBC Press, Miegunyah Press Series No. 11. 624 p.
- Bernier, B.  
1967 *The social organization of the Waswanipi Cree Indians*. Montreal: McGill University, Programme in the Anthropology of Development, Brief Communications Series. 142 p.
- Berntsen, J. L.  
1976 The Maasai and their neighbors: variables of interaction. *African Economic History* 2:1-11.
- Berreman, G. D.  
1999 "The Tasaday controversy", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 457-464. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Bessire, L.  
2005 Isolated Ayoreo: will history repeat itself in the Gran Chaco? *Before Farming* 2005/2 article 1:1-4.  
2014 *Behold the Black Caiman: a chronicle of Ayoreo life*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 310 p.
- Bettinger, R. L.  
1991 *Hunter-gatherers: archaeological and evolutionary theory*. New York:

- Plenum Press, *Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology*. 257 p.
- Bettinger, R. L., Garvey, R. & Tushingham, S.  
 2015 *Hunter-gatherers: archaeological and evolutionary theory*, Second edition. New York: Springer, *Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology*. 304 p.
- Betts, A.  
 1989 The Solubba: nonpastoral nomads in Arabia. *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research* 274:61-69.
- Betzig, L. L. & Turke, P. W.  
 1986 Food sharing on Ifaluk. *Current Anthropology* 27(4):397-400.
- Beveridge, P.  
 1889 *The Aborigines of Victoria and Riverina*. Melbourne: M. L. Hutchinson. 191p.
- Bhanu, B. A.  
 1982 "The nomadic Cholanaickans of Kerala: an analysis of their movements", in *Nomads in India: proceedings of the national seminar*, by Promode K. Misra & Kailash C. Malhotra (eds.), pp. 215-226. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India.  
 1989 *The Cholanaickan of Kerala*. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 72 & Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Culture, Government of India. 179 p.  
 1992 "Boundaries, obligations and reciprocity: levels of territoriality among the Cholanaickan of South India", in *Mobility and territoriality: social and spatial boundaries among foragers, fishers, pastoralists and peripatetics*, by Michael J. Casimir & Aparna Rao (eds.), pp. 29-74. New York: Berg.  
 2014 Food sharing and distribution of resources among hunter-gatherers: a conceptual clarification. *The Eastern Anthropologist* 67(3-4):325-343.
- Bhowmick, P. K.  
 1963 *The Lodhas of West Bengal: a socio-economic study*, with a foreword by N. K. Bose. Calcutta: Punthi Pustak. 318 p.  
 1992 *The Chenchus of the forests and plateaux: a hunting-gathering tribe in transition*, revised and enlarged edition. Calcutta: Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology. 431 p.
- Bicchieri, M. G.  
 1969a "A cultural ecological comparative study of three African foraging societies: the net hunting BaMbuti, the southern Kahlari Bushmen, and the Central East African Hadzapi", in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 172-183. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.  
 1969b "Differential use of identical features of physical habitat in connection with exploitative, settlement, and community patterns: the BaMbuti case study", in *Contributions to anthropology: ecological essays*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 65-72. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 86, Bulletin 230.  
 1972a (ed.) *Hunters and gatherers today: a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. 494 p.

- 1972b "Preface", in *Hunters and gatherers today: a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*, by M. G. Bicchieri (ed.), pp. iii-vii. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Biebuyck, D.  
1973 *Lega culture: art, initiation, and moral philosophy among a Central African people*. Berkeley: University of California Press. 268 p.
- Biernoff, D.  
1979 "Traditional and contemporary structures and settlement in eastern Arnhem Land with particular reference to the Nunggubuyu", in *A Black reality: Aboriginal camps and housing in remote Australia*, by Michael Heppell (ed.), pp. 153-179. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 6.
- Biesele, M.  
1972a The black-backed jackal and the brown hyena, a !Kung Bushman folktale. *Botswana Notes and Records* 4:133-134.  
1972b Oral expressive forms, creativity, and "mental community" among the !Kung Bushmen. *Botswana Notes and Records* 4:284-286.  
1974a A note on the beliefs of modern Bushmen concerning the Tsodilo Hills. *Newsletter of the South West Africa Scientific Society* 15(3-4):1-3.  
1974b Man, the hunter: review of "*Meditations on hunting*, by José Ortega y Gasset. New York: Scribner, 1972, *The tender carnivore and the sacred game*, by Paul Shepard. New York: Scribner, 1973 and *One cosmic instant: man's fleeting supremacy*, by John A. Livingston. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin, 1973". *American Scientist* 62(1):99-100.  
1975a Folklore and ritual of !Kung hunter-gatherers. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University. 2 Vols. 516 p.  
1975b Song texts by the master of tricks: Kalahari San thumb piano music. *Botswana Notes and Records* 7:171-188.  
1976a "Aspects of !Kung folklore", in *Kalahari hunter-gatherers: studies of the !Kung San and their neighbors*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 302-324. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.  
1976b Basarwa development North-West District. *Botswana Notes and Records* 8:297-298.  
1978a Sapience and scarce resources: communication systems of the !Kung and other foragers. *Social Science Information* 17(6):921-947.  
1978b "Religion and folklore", in *The Bushmen: San hunters and herders of Southern Africa*, by Philip V. Tobias (ed.), pp. 162-172. Cape Town: Human and Rousseau.  
1978c Film review of "*!Ko-Buschmänner (Sudafrika, Kalahari): Feuerbohren and Tabakrauchen, Sprungspiel der Männer '//oli', Federstabspieler der Männer 'xhana' and Mädchen-Initiation*, by D. Heunemann & H. J. Heinz". *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 80(1):201-202.  
1979 "Old K"xau", in *Shamanic voices: a survey of visionary narratives*, by Joan Halifax (ed.), pp. 54-62. New York: Dutton.  
1981 "'The old people give you life': ageing among !Kung hunter-gatherers", in *Other ways of growing old: anthropological perspectives*, by Pamela T. Amoss & Stevan Harrell (eds.),

- pp. 77-98. Palo Alto, CA: Stanford University Press.
- 1982 Review of “*Märchen aus Namibia: volkserzählungen der Nama und Dama*, by Sigrid Schmidt (ed.). Cologne: Diederichs, 1980”. *Research in African Literatures* 13(4):568-570.
- 1983a Interpretation in rock art and folklore: communication systems in evolutionary perspective. *Goodwin Series* 4:54-60.
- 1983b “Oedipus in Bushman folklore”, in *Oedipus: a folklore casebook*, by Lowell Edmunds & Alan Dundes (eds.), pp. 39-42. New York: Garland Publishing, Garland Folklore Casebooks Vol. 4.
- 1983c Review of “*Namibia: land and peoples, myths and fables*, by Jan Knappert. Leiden: Brill, 1981”. *Research in African Literatures* 14(3):405-407.
- 1984 Review of “*Boiling energy: community healing among the Kalahari Kung*, by Richard Katz. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1982”. *Man* (N.S.) 19(4):689-690.
- 1985 “The Morama Project and the future of the San: an applied ethnobotanical study”, in *The future of former foragers in Australia and southern Africa*, by Carmel Schrire & Robert J. Gordon (eds.), pp. 75-83. Cambridge, MA: Cultural Survival, Occasional Paper No. 18.
- 1986a “Bushman art: a preoccupation with transformation”, in *Ancient Texans: rock art and lifeways along the Lower Pecos*, edited by Harry J. Shafer & George Zappler (eds.), pp. 200-203. Austin, TX: Texas Monthly Press.
- 1986b “‘Anyone with sense would know’: tradition and creativity in !Kung narrative and song”, in *Contemporary studies on Khoisan: in honour of Oswin Köhler on the occasion of his 75th birthday*, Part 1, by Rainer Vossen & Klaus Keuthmann (eds.), pp. 83-106. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 5 Pt. 1.
- 1986c How hunter-gatherers’ stories “make sense”: semantics and adaptation. *Cultural Anthropology* 1(2):157-170.
- 1986d Review of “*The San in transition*, Vol. 1: a guide to N!ai, the story of a !Kung woman, by Toby Alice Volkman. Watertown, MA & Cambridge, MA: Documentary Educational Resources & Cultural Survival, 1982”. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 88(2):516-517.
- 1988 Review of “*Reindeer moon*, by Elizabeth Marshall Thomas. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin, 1987”. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 90(1):229-230.
- 1990 *Shaken roots: Bushmen of Namibia today*, edited by Dick Cloete with photographs by Paul Weinberg. Marshalltown: Environmental Development Agency. 70 p.
- 1993a *Women like meat: the folklore and foraging ideology of the Kalahari Ju/’hoan*. Bloomington, IN & Johannesburg: Indiana University Press & Witwatersrand University Press. 225 p.
- 1993b “The Ju/’hoan Bushmen: indigenous rights in a new country”, in *State of the peoples: a global human rights report on societies in danger*, edited by Marc S. Miller with the staff of Cultural Survival, pp. 33-39. Boston, MA: Beacon.
- 1993c “The future of the Bushmen’s past: developing peoples and pictures”, in *The cinema of John Marshall*, by Jay Ruby (ed.), pp. 205-212.

- Philadelphia, PA: Harwood Academic Publishers, Visual Anthropology Vol. 3.
- 1994 Human rights and democratization in Namibia: some grassroots political perspectives. *African Rural and Urban Studies* 1(2):49-72.
- 1995a Comment on 'the Kalahari debate continued'. *African Studies* 54(2):99-102.
- 1995b "Patrick Dickens's Ju/'hoan linguistics work: educational and political implications", in *The complete linguist: papers in memory of Patrick J. Dickens*, by Anthony Traill, Rainer Vossen & Megan Biesele (eds.), pp. 45-68. Cologne: Rüdiger Köppe.
- 1995c "'Different people just have different minds': a personal attempt to understand Ju/'hoan storytelling aesthetics. *Current Writing* 7(2):1-17.
- 1995d Review of "*Rock engravings of Southern Africa*, by Thomas A. Dowson. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 1992". *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 97(1):152.
- 1996a "He stealthily lightened at his brother-in-law (and thunder echoes in Bushman oral tradition a century later)", in *Voices from the past: /Xam Bushmen and the Bleek and Lloyd Collection*, by Janette Deacon & Thomas A. Dowson (eds.), pp. 142-160. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, Khoisan Heritage Series.
- 1996b Representation of the Ju/'hoansi. *Anthropology Newsletter* 37(8):2.
- 1997 "An ideal of unassisted birth: hunting, healing, and transformation among the Kalahari Ju/'hoansi", in *Childbirth and authoritative knowledge: cross-cultural perspectives*, edited by Robbie E. Davis-Floyd & Carolyn F. Sargent with a foreword by Rayna Rapp, pp. 474-492. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- 1998 "Idioms of identity: Ju-'hoan-language political rhetoric 1987-1992", in *Language, identity, and conceptualization among the Khoisan*, by Mathias Schladt (ed.), pp. 305-319. Cologne: Rüdiger Köppe, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 15.
- 1999 "Ju/'hoan folktales and storytelling: context and variability", in *Traditional storytelling today: an international sourcebook*, by Margaret Read MacDonald (ed.), pp. 59-64. Chicago, IL: Fitzroy Dearborn.
- 2000a To whom it may concern: or, is anyone concerned?: the Nyae Nyae Ju/'hoan tape archive, 1987-1993. *Critical Arts* 14(2):145-174.
- 2000b Review of "*Stories that float from afar*, by J. D. Lewis-Williams (ed.). Cape Town & College Station, TX: David Philip & Texas A & M University Press, 2000". *The South African Archaeological Bulletin* 55(172):162-163.
- 2001 Distance from the manuscript: anthropological publishers' responsibilities: review of "*Nyae Nyae !Kung beliefs and rites*, by Lorna J. Marshall. Cambridge, MA: Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1999, *Tricksters and trancers: Bushman religion and society*, by Mathias Guenther. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1999 and *Journeys with flies*, by Edwin N. Wilmsen. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1999". *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 103(4):1161-1165.
- 2003a "Di//xao=Oma: our government is a glowing ember", in *Women writing Africa: the southern region*, by M. J. Daymond, Dorothy Driver, Sheila

- Meintjes, Leloba Molema, Chiedza Musengezi, Margie Orford & Nobantu Rasebotsa (eds.), pp. 398-399. New York: The Feminist Press at the City University of New York, Women Writing Africa Project Vol. 1.
- 2003b Anthropology and indigenous voices. *Before Farming* 2003/1 (10).
- 2004a Speaking truth to a powerful film: engaging with a representation of an indigenous people. *Anthropology News* 45(1):8-9.
- 2004b Reaction to “Indigenous knowledge systems and protection of San intellectual property: media and research contracts, by Joram /Useb & Roger Chennells”. *Before Farming* 2004/2 article 2:11.
- 2005a “‘Their own oral histories’: items of Ju/’hoan belief and items of Ju/’hoan property”, in *Property and equality*, Vol. 1: *ritualisation, sharing, egalitarianism*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 190-200. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2005b “Introduction”, in Patrick J. Dickens, *A concise grammar of Ju/’hoan : with a Ju/’hoan-English glossary and a subject index*, by Rainer Vossen & Megan Bieseles (eds.), pp. 5-16. Cologne: Rüdiger Köppe, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 17.
- 2006a “The Kalahari Peoples Fund: the activist legacy of the Harvard Kalahari Research Group”, in *The politics of egalitarianism: theory and practice*, by Jacqueline Solway (ed.), pp. 131-148. New York: Berghahn, Methodology and History in Anthropology Vol. 12.
- 2006b “Ju/’hoan writers and readers: developing a literate tradition for long-term language preservation”, in *Updating the San: image and reality of an African people in the 21st century*, by Robert K. Hitchcock, Kazunobu Ikeya, Megan Bieseles & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 151-161. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 70.
- 2007 Digital documentation of Ju/’hoan narratives: significance for hunter-gatherer studies, language archives and education. *Before Farming* 2007/2 article 1:1-14.
- 2009a (ed.) *Ju/’hoan folktales: transcriptions and English translations: a literacy primer by and for youth and adults of the Ju/’hoan community*. Bloomington, IN: Trafford, First Voices Programme.
- 2009b Comment on “To see ourselves as we need to see us: ethnography’s primitive turn in the early cold war years, by Edwin N. Wilmsen”. *Critical African Studies* 1(1):65-71.
- 2009c “Medical rhetoric in the U.S. and Africa: the oncologist as Charon”, in *Culture, rhetoric, and the vicissitudes of life*, by Michael Carrithers (ed.), pp. 69-86. New York: Berghahn, Studies in Rhetoric and Culture Vol. 2.
- Bieseles, M. & Barclay, S.  
2001 Ju/’hoan women’s tracking knowledge and its contribution to their husbands’ hunting success. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 26:67-84.
- Bieseles, M. & Davis-Floyd, R.  
1996 “Dying as medical performance: the oncologist as Charon”, in *The performance of healing*, by Carol Laderman & Marina Roseman (eds.), pp. 291-322. New York: Routledge.
- Bieseles, M. (ed.) with Gordon, R. & Lee, R.

- 1986 *The past and future of !Kung ethnography: critical reflections and symbolic perspectives: essays in honour of Lorna Marshall*. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 4. 423 p.
- Biesele, M., Guenther, M. G., Hitchcock, R. K., Lee, R. B. & MacGeorge, J.  
 1989 Hunters, clients and squatters: the contemporary socioeconomic status of Botswana Basarwa. *African Study Monographs* 9(3):109-151.
- Biesele, M. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
 1999 "Two kinds of bioscope": practical community concerns and ethnographic film in Namibia. *Visual Anthropology* 12(2-3):137-151.
- 2000a "The Ju/'hoansi San under two states: impacts of the South West African administration and the government of the Republic of Namibia", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 305-326. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2000b "Ju/'hoan-language education in Namibia and its relevance for minority-language education in Botswana", in *Botswana: the future of the minority languages*, by Herman M. Batibo & Birjit Smieja (eds.), pp. 237-265. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, Duisburg Papers on Research in Language and Culture Vol. 40.
- 2008 Review of "*Writing in the San/d: autoethnography among indigenous southern Africans*, by Keyan G. Tomaselli (ed.). Lanham, MD: AltaMira Press, 2007". *Collaborative Anthropologies* 1:201-205.
- 2011 *The Ju/'hoan San of Nyae Nyae and Namibian independence: development, democracy, and indigenous voices in Southern Africa*. New York: Berghahn. 308 p.
- Biesele, M., Hitchcock, R. K. & Ebert, J. I.  
 2002 The Kalahari Peoples Fund. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 26(1):55-56.
- Biesele, M. & Murry, R. E., Jr with Barnard, A., Kennaugh, A. & Murry, E.  
 1983 *Alternative food plants for arid regions: final project report: morama and other plant foods of Kalahari foragers: an applied ethnobotanical study*. Austin, TX: Report to the U.S. National Science Foundation and the Botswana Government, Applied Anthropology Documentation Project aa1462. 112 p.
- Biesele, M. & Royal/O/oo, K.  
 1997 *San*. New York: The Rosen Publishing Group, The Heritage Library of African Peoples. 64 p.
- 1999 "The Ju/'hoansi of Botswana and Namibia", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 205-209. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Biesele, M., Stanford, G. & Bousquet, J.  
 1979 "A Kalahari food staple: *ricinodendron rautanenii*", in *Arid land plant resources*, by J. R. Goodin & David K. Northington (eds.), pp. 341-356. Lubbock, TX: International Center for Arid and Semiarid Land Studies, Texas Tech University.
- bin Nopiah, A.  
 1979 *A brief introduction to the Orang Seletar of the Johor coast with special reference to Kampung Simpang Arang*, edited by Anthony R. Walker. Penang: Universiti Sains Malaysia, Social Anthropology Section, School of Comparative Social Sciences, Provisional Research



- Report No. 8. 88 p.
- Bindá, N. H.  
 2001 Representações do ambiente e territorialidade entre os Zo'ê/PA. Dissertação de Mestrado, USP. 209 p.
- Binford, L.  
 1959 Comments on the "Siouan Problem". *Ethnohistory* 6(1):28-41.  
 1962 Archaeology as anthropology. *American Antiquity* 28(2):217-225.  
 1963a "A proposed attribute list for the description and classification of projectile points", in *Miscellaneous studies in typology and classification*, by Anta M. White, Lewis R. Binford & Mark L. Papworth, pp. 194-221. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Museum of Anthropology, Anthropological Papers No. 19.  
 1963b "Red ocher" caches from the Michigan area: a possible case of cultural drift. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology* 19(1):89-108.  
 1964 A consideration of archaeological research design. *American Antiquity* 29(4):425-441.  
 1965 Archaeological systematics and the study of culture process. *American Antiquity* 31(2) Part 1:203-210.  
 1967a Smudge pits and hide smoking: the use of analogy in archaeological reasoning. *American Antiquity* 32(1):1-12.  
 1967b Review of "*The quantitative approach to the relation between population and settlement size*, by S. F. Cook & Robert F. Heizer. Berkeley, CA: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, 1965". *Anthropologica* (N.S.) 9(1):107-109.  
 1967c Review of "*Archaeology: horizons new and old*. Philadelphia, PA: American Philosophical Society. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 69(1):92-93.  
 1967d Comment on "Major aspects of the interrelationship of archaeology and ethnology, by K. C. Chang". *Current Anthropology* 8(3):234-236.  
 1968a Some comments on historical versus processual archaeology. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology* 24(3):267-275.  
 1968b "Methodological considerations of the archaeological use of ethnographic data", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 268-273. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
 1968c "Archaeological perspectives", in *New perspectives in archaeology*, by Sally R. Binford & Lewis R. Binford (eds.), pp. 5-23. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
 1968d "Post-Pleistocene adaptations", in *New perspectives in archaeology*, by Sally R. Binford & Lewis R. Binford (eds.), pp. 313-341. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
 1968e Review of "*Rethinking archaeology*, by K. C. Chang. New York: Random House, 1967". *Ethnohistory* 15(4):422-426.  
 1968f Review of "*The stone-tipped arrow: Late Stone-Age hunters of the Tropical Old World*, by Bridget Allchin. New York: Barnes & Noble, 1966". *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 70(2):412-413.  
 1968g Review of "*A guide to field methods in archaeology: approaches to the anthropology of the dead*, by Robert R. Heizer & John A. Graham with a chapter by Sonia Ragir. Palo Alto, CA: The National Press, 1968". *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 70(4):806-807.  
 1969a Conceptual problems in dealing with units and rates of cultural

- evolution. *Anthropology UCLA* 1:27-35.
- 1969b Comment on "Culture traditions and environment of early man, by Desmond Collins". *Current Anthropology* 10(4):297-299.
- 1969c Comment on "Trade and culture process in European history, by Colin Renfrew". *Current Anthropology* 10(2-3):162-163.
- 1971a Mortuary practices: their study and their potential. *Memoirs of the Society for American Archaeology* 25:6-29.
- 1971b Comment on "Formal procedures and the use of computers in archaeology: how they modify some aspects of the archaeological approach, by Mario Borillo". *Norwegian Archaeological Review* 4(1):16.
- 1972a *An archaeological perspective*, with a contribution by George I. Quimby. New York: Seminar Press, Studies in Archaeology. 464 p.
- 1972b "Contemporary model building: paradigms and the current state of Palaeolithic research", in *Models in archaeology*, by David L. Clarke (ed.), pp. 109-166. London: Methuen.
- 1972c The New Archaeology - an American archaeologist gives his own opinion. *The Listener* 87:174-176.
- 1973 "Interassemblage variability - the Mousterian and the 'functional' argument", in *The explanation of culture change: models in prehistory* by Colin Renfrew (ed.), pp. 227-254. London: Duckworth.
- 1975 "Sampling, judgment, and the archaeological record", in *Sampling in archaeology*, by James W. Mueller (ed.), pp. 251-257. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press.
- 1976 "Forty-seven trips: a case study in the character of some formation processes of the archaeological processes", in *Contributions to anthropology: the interior peoples of northern Alaska*", by Edwin S. Hall, Jr. (ed.), pp. 299-351. Ottawa: National Museums of Man, Mercury Series, Archaeological Survey of Canada Paper No. 49.
- 1977a (ed.) *For theory building in archaeology: essays on faunal remains, aquatic resources, spatial analysis, and systemic modeling*. New York: Academic Press, Studies in Archaeology. 419 p.
- 1977b "General introduction", in *For theory building in archaeology: essays on faunal remains, aquatic resources, spatial analysis, and systemic modeling*, by Lewis R. Binford (ed.), pp. 1-10. New York: Academic Press, Studies in Archaeology.
- 1977c "Forty-seven trips: a case study in the character of archaeological formation processes", in *Stone tools as cultural markers: change, evolution and complexity*, by R. V. S. Wright (ed.), pp. 24-36. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Prehistory And Material Culture No. 12.
- 1977d "Historical archaeology: is it historical or archaeological?", in *Historical archaeology and the importance of material things*, by Leland G. Ferguson (ed.), pp. 13-22. Lansing, MI: The Society for Historical Archaeology, Special Publications No. 2.
- 1977e Olorgesailie deserves more than the usual book review: review of "Olorgesailie: archaeological studies of a Middle Pleistocene lake basin in Kenya, by Glynn Ll. Isaac assisted by Barbara Isaac. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1977". *Journal of Anthropological Research* 33(4):493-502.

- 1977f "Foreword", in *Method and theory in historical archaeology*, by Stanley A. South, pp. xi-xii. New York: Academic Press, Studies in Archaeology.
- 1978a *Nunamiut ethnoarchaeology*. New York: Academic Press, Studies in Archaeology. 509 p.
- 1978b On covering law and theories in archaeology. *Current Anthropology* 19(3):631-632.
- 1978c Dimensional analysis of behavior and site structure: learning from an Eskimo hunting stand. *American Antiquity* 43(3):330-361.
- 1978d Review of "*Hunter-gatherer subsistence and settlement: a predictive model*", by Michael A. Jochim. New York: Academic Press, 1976". *American Antiquity* 43(1):137-138.
- 1979a Organization and formation processes: looking at curated technologies. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 35(3):255-273.
- 1979b Comments on confusion: a reply to Larson's criticisms. *American Antiquity* 44(3):591-594.
- 1979c Problems/solutions: interview with Jackie Nichols. *Flintknappers' Exchange* 2(1):19-25.
- 1980a Willow smoke and dogs' tails: hunter-gatherer settlement systems and archaeological site formation. *American Antiquity* 45(1):4-20.
- 1980b Review of "*Living archaeology: new studies in archaeology*", by R. A. Gould. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1980". *American Scientist* 68(6):704-705.
- 1980c Review of "*Reindeer and caribou hunters: an archaeological study*", by Arthur E. Spiess. New York: Academic Press, 1979". *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 82(3):628-631.
- 1981 *Bones: ancient men and modern myths*, with a foreword by F. Clark Howell. New York: Academic Press, Studies in Archaeology. 320 p.
- 1982a The archaeology of place. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 1(1):5-31.
- 1982b "Meaning, inference, and the material record", in *Ranking, resource, and exchange: aspects of the archaeology of early European society*, by Colin Renfrew & Stephen Shennan (eds.), pp. 160-163. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, New Directions in Archaeology.
- 1982c "Objectivity - explanation - archaeology 1981", in *Theory and explanation in archaeology*, by Colin Renfrew, Michael J. Rowlands & Barbara Abbott Segraves (eds.), pp. 125-138. New York: Academic Press.
- 1982d Comment on "Rethinking the Middle/Upper Paleolithic Transition, by Randall White". *Current Anthropology* 23(2):177-181.
- 1983a *In pursuit of the past: decoding the archaeological record*, with the editorial collaboration of John F. Cherry and Robin Torrence. New York: Thames and Hudson. 256 p.
- 1983b *Working at archaeology*. New York: Academic Press, Studies in Archaeology. 463 p.
- 1983c "Long term land use patterns: some implications for archaeology", in *Lulu linear punctated: essays in honor of George Irving Quimby*, by Robert C. Dunnell & Donald K. Grayson (eds.), pp. 27-53. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Museum of Anthropology, Anthropological Papers No. 72.

- 1983d Reply to “More on the Mousterian: flaked bone from Cueva Morin, by L. G. Freeman”. *Current Anthropology* 24(3):372-377.
- 1984a *Faunal remains from Klasies River Mouth*. New York: Academic Press, Studies in Archaeology. 283 p.
- 1984b Butchering, sharing, and the archaeological record. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 3(3):235-257.
- 1984c An Alyawara day: flour, spinifex gum, and shifting perspectives. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 40(1):157-182.
- 1984d Bones of contention: a reply to Glynn Isaac. *American Antiquity* 49(1):164-167.
- 1985a “Brand X” versus the recommended product. *American Antiquity* 50(3):580-590.
- 1985b Human ancestors: changing views of their behavior. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 4(4):292-327.
- 1986a An Alyawara day: making men’s knives and beyond. *American Antiquity* 51(3):547-562.
- 1986b “In pursuit of the future”, in *American archaeology, past and future: a celebration of the Society for American Archaeology, 1935-1985*, by David J. Meltzer, Don D. Fowler & Jeremy A. Sabloff (eds.), pp. 459-479. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- 1986c Reply to “On Binford on Klasies River Mouth: response of the excavators, by Ronald Singer & John Wymer”. *Current Anthropology* 27(1):57-62.
- 1986d Reply to “On the seal remains from Klasies River Mouth: an evaluation of Binford’s interpretations, by Curtis W. Marean”. *Current Anthropology* 27(4):367-368.
- 1986e Reply to “On agents of bone accumulation at Zhoukoudian, by T. E. G. Reynolds”. *Current Anthropology* 27(4):369.
- 1986f Comment on “Systematic butchery by Plio/Pleistocene hominids at Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania, by Henry T. Bunn & Ellen M. Kroll”. *Current Anthropology* 27(5):444-446.
- 1986g Reply to “Further comment on fauna from Klasies River Mouth, by J. F. Thackeray”. *Current Anthropology* 27(5):512-515.
- 1987a The reluctant shift from hunting to horticulture in North America. *Social Science* 72(1):44-47.
- 1987b Data, relativism and archaeological science. *Man* (N.S.) 22(3):391-404.
- 1987c “Researching ambiguity: frames of reference and site structure”, in *Method and theory for activity area research: an ethnoarchaeological approach*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 449-512. New York: Columbia University Press.
- 1987d “Searching for camps and missing the evidence? Another look at the Lower Paleolithic”, in *The Pleistocene Old World: regional perspectives*, by Olga Soffer (ed.), pp. 17-32. New York: Plenum, Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology.
- 1987e “Were there elephant hunters at Torralba?”, in *The evolution of human hunting*, by Matthew H. Nitecki & Doris V. Nitecki (eds.), pp. 47-105. New York: Plenum.
- 1988a Fact and fiction about the Zinjanthropus floor: data, arguments, and interpretations. *Current Anthropology* 29(1):123-135.
- 1988b The hunting hypothesis, archaeological methods, and the past.

- Yearbook of Physical Anthropology* 30:1-9.
- 1988c “Étude taphonomique des restes fauniques de la grotte Vaufrey, couche VIII”, in *La grotte Vaufrey à Cenac et Saint-Julien (Dordogne): paléoenvironnements, chronologie et activités humaines*, by Jean-Philippe Rigaud (ed.), pp. 535-564. Paris: Mémoires de la Société Préhistorique Française 19.
- 1988d Review of “*Reading the past: current approaches to interpretation in archaeology*, by Ian Hodder. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986”. *American Antiquity* 53(4):875-876.
- 1989a *Debating archaeology*. New York: Academic Press, Studies in Archaeology. 534 p.
- 1989b Styles of style. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 8(1):51-67.
- 1989c “Isolating the transition to cultural adaptations: an organizational approach”, in *The emergence of modern humans: biocultural adaptations in the later Pleistocene*, by Erik Trinkaus (ed.), pp. 18-41. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, School of American Research Advances Seminar Series.
- 1989d “The ‘New Archaeology,’ then and now”, in *Archaeological thought in America*, by C. C. Lamberg-Karlovsky (ed.), pp. 50-62. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1989e Response to Turner. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 16(1):13-16.
- 1990a Mobility, housing, and environment: a comparative study. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 46(2):119-152.
- 1990b The resurgence of historicism: are hunter-gatherers pristine? *Bulletin of the Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute* 49:75-77.
- 1990c Comment on “Paradigmatic history of San-speaking peoples and current attempts at revision, by Edwin N. Wilmsen & James R. Denbow”. *Current Anthropology* 31(5):507-508.
- 1991a Is Australian site structure explained by the absence of predators? *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 10(3):255-282.
- 1991b A corporate caribou hunt: documenting the archaeology of past lifeways. *Expedition* 33(1):33-43.
- 1991c “When the going gets tough, the tough get going: Nunamiut local groups, camping patterns, and economic organization”, in *Ethnoarchaeological approaches to mobile campsites: hunter-gatherer and pastoralist case studies*, by C. S. Gamble & W. A. Boismier (eds.), pp. 25-137. Ann Arbor, MI: International Monographs in Prehistory, Ethnoarchaeological Series No. 1.
- 1991d “There is always more we need to know”, in *The first Americans: search and research*, by Tom D. Dillehay & David J. Meltzer (eds.), pp. 275-286. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.
- 1991e “Seeing the present and interpreting the past - and keeping things straight”, in *Space, time and archaeological landscapes*, by Jacqueline Rossignol & LuAnn Wandsnider (eds.), pp. 43-59. New York: Plenum, Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology.
- 1992 “Subsistence - a key to the past”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of human evolution*, by Steve Jones, Robert Martin & David Pilbeam (eds.), pp. 365-368. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Reference Book.
- 1993 “Bones for stones: considerations of analogues for features found

- on the Central Russian Plain”, in *From Kostenki to Clovis: Upper Paleolithic-Paleo-Indian adaptations*, by Olga Soffer & N. D. Praslov (eds.), pp. 101-124. New York: Plenum, Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology.
- 1994 “Systematic integration of ‘fragmentary oddments’: the challenge of settlement pattern approaches”, in *Archaic hunter-gatherer archaeology in the American Southwest*, by Bradley J. Vierra (ed.), pp. 527-565. Portales, NM: Eastern New Mexico University, Contributions in Anthropology Vol. 13, No. 1.
- 1996 “Hearth and home: the spatial analysis of ethnographically documented rock shelter occupations as a template for distinguishing between human and hominid use of sheltered space”, in *Middle Paleolithic and Middle Stone Age settlement systems*, by Nicholas J. Conard & Fred Wendorf (eds.), pp. 229-239. Forli: ABACO.
- 1997 Time as a clue to cause? *Proceedings of the British Academy* 101:1-35.
- 1999 Review of “As the world warmed: human adaptations across the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary, by Berit V. Eriksen & Lawrence G. Straus (eds.). New York: Pergamon, 1998”. *Geoarchaeology* 14(4):369-371.
- 2000 Review of “Faunal extinction in an island society: pygmy hippopotamus hunters of Cyprus, by Alan H. Simmons. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, 1999”. *American Antiquity* 65(4):771.
- 2000-2001 On science bashing: a bashful archaeologist speaks out. *Bulletin of the Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute* 60-61:329-335.
- 2001a *Constructing frames of reference: an analytical method for archaeological theory building using ethnographic and environmental data sets*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 563 p.
- 2001b Where do research problems come from? *American Antiquity* 66(4):669-678.
- 2002a “L’Interaction Homme-Ours dans les données ethnographiques et les gisements européens d’ours des cavernes”, in *L’ours et l’homme*, by Thierry Tillet & Lewis R. Binford (eds.), pp. 141-155. Liège: Etudes et Recherches Archéologiques de l’Université de Liège, ERAUL 100.
- 2002b Review of “*Anthropological perspectives on technology*, by Michael Brian Schiffer (ed.). Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 2001”. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 104(4):1248-1249.
- 2002c Review of “*Archaeology at the millennium: a sourcebook*, by Gary M. Feinman & T. Douglas Price (eds.). New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, 2001”. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 58(4):551-553.
- 2004a “Beliefs about death, behaviour, and mortuary practices among hunter-gatherers: a search for causal structure?”, in *Explaining social change: studies in honour of Colin Renfrew*, by John Cherry, Chris Scarre & Stephen Shennan (eds.), pp.1-15. Cambridge: University of Cambridge, McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Monographs.
- 2004b “Niche: a productive guide for use in the analysis of cultural complexity”, in *Processual archaeology: exploring analytical strategies, frames of reference, and culture process*, by Amber

- L. Johnson (ed.), pp. 297-314. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- 2007 "The diet of early hominins: some things we need to know before 'reading' the menu from the archaeological record", in *Guts and brains: an integrative approach to the hominin record*, by Wil Roebroeks (ed.), pp. 185-222. Leiden: Leiden University Press, LUP Academic.
- Binford, L. R. & Bertram, J. B.
- 1977 "Bone frequencies and attritional processes", in *For theory building in archaeology: essays on faunal remains, aquatic resources, spatial analysis, and systemic modeling*, by Lewis R. Binford (ed.), pp. 77-153. New York: Academic Press, Studies in Archaeology.
- Binford, L. R. & Binford, S. R.
- 1966a The predatory revolution: a consideration of the evidence for a new subsistence level. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 68(2) Part 1:508-512.
- 1966b A preliminary analysis of functional variability in the Mousterian of Levallois Facies. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 68(2) Part 2:238-295.
- 1969 Stone tools and human behavior. *Scientific American* 220(4):70-84.
- Binford, L. R. & Chasko, W. J., Jr.
- 1976 "Nunamiut demographic history: a provocative case", in *Demographic anthropology: quantitative approaches*, by Ezra B. W. Zubrow (ed.), pp. 63-143. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, School of American Research Advanced Seminar Series.
- Binford, L. R. & Ho, C. K.
- 1985 Taphonomy at a distance: Zhoukoudian, "the cave home of Beijing Man"? *Current Anthropology* 26(4):413-442.
- Binford, L. R. & Johnson, A. L.
- 2002 "Foreword" in *Beyond foraging and collecting: evolutionary change in hunter-gatherer settlement systems*, by Ben Fitzhugh & Junko Habu (eds.), pp. vii-xiii. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, Fundamental Issues in Archaeology.
- Binford, L. R., Mills, M. G. L. & Stone, N. M.
- 1988 Hyena scavenging behavior and its implications for the interpretation of faunal assemblages from FLK 22 (the Zinj Floor) at Olduvai Gorge. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 7(2):99-135.
- Binford, L. R. & O'Connell, J. F.
- 1984 An Alyawara day: the stone quarry. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 40(3):406-432.
- Binford, L. R. & Sabloff, J. A.
- 1982 Paradigms, systematics, and archaeology. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 38(2):137-153.
- Binford, L. R. & Stone, N. M.
- 1985 "Righteous rocks" and Richard Gould: some observations on misguided "debate". *American Antiquity* 50(1):151-153.
- 1986 Zhoukoudian: a closer look. *Current Anthropology* 27(5):453-475.
- 1987a On Zhoukoudian: reply to comments. *Current Anthropology* 28(1):102-105.
- 1987b On inferences from the Zhoukoudian fauna: reply to Bunn and Kroll. *Current Anthropology* 28(3):358-362.
- 1988 Reply to "Archaeology and theory, by Ian Hodder". *Man* (N.S.)

- 23(2):373-376.
- 1999 "François Bordes (1919-1981)", in *Encyclopedia of archaeology: the great archaeologists*, Vol. 2, by Timothy Murray (ed.), pp. 759-774. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- Binford, L. R. & Todd, L. C.  
1982 On arguments for the "butchering" of giant geladas. *Current Anthropology* 23(1):108-110.
- Binford, L. R. & Quimby, G. I.  
1963 Indian sites and chipped stone materials in the northern Lake Michigan area. *Fieldiana. Anthropology* 36(12):277-307.
- Binford, S. R.  
1968 "Ethnographic data and understanding the Pleistocene", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 274-275. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Binford, S. R. & Binford, L. R. (eds.)  
1968 *New perspectives in archaeology*. Chicago, IL: Aldine. 373 p.
- Bird, C., Hook, F. & Rhoads, J. W.  
2016 Reflections on CB08-500: alternative narratives, Aboriginal heritage and significance assessment in Western Australia. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(3):327-343.
- Bird, D. W. & Bliege Bird, R.  
2010 "Competing to be leaderless: food sharing and magnanimity among Martu Aborigines", in *The evolution of leadership: transitions in decision making from small-scale to middle-range societies*, by Kevin J. Vaughn, Jelmer W. Eerkens & John Kantner (eds.), pp. 21-49. Santa Fe: School for Advanced Research Press, School for Advanced Research Advanced Seminar Series.
- Bird, W. H.  
1911 Ethnographical notes about the Buccaneer Islanders, North Western Australia. *Anthropos* 6(1):174-178.
- Bird-David, N.  
1982 "Inside" and "outside" in kinship usage: the hunter-gatherer Naiken of South India. *Cambridge Anthropology* 7(1-2):47-57.  
1983a "Wage-gathering: socio-economic changes and the case of the food-gatherer Naikens of South India", in *Rural South Asia: linkages, changes and development*, by Peter Robb (ed.), pp. 57-88. London: Curzon Press, University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies, Centre of South Asian Studies, Collected Papers on South Asia No. 5.  
1983b Conjugal units and single persons: an analysis of the social system of the Naiken of the Nilgiris (South India). Ph.D. Thesis, Cambridge University. Supervised by Alan Macfarlane. 266 p.  
1983c Review of "*The !Kung San: men, women, and work in a foraging society*, by Richard B. Lee. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1979 & *Demography of the Dobe !Kung*, by Nancy Howell. New York: Academic Press, 1979". *Cambridge Anthropology* 7(1):89-93.  
1986 Review of "*Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*, by Carmel Schrire (ed.). Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1984". *Man* (N.S.) 21(2):378-379.  
1987a The Kurumbas of the Nilgiris: an ethnographic myth? *Modern Asian*



- Studies* 21(1):173-189.
- 1987b "Single persons and social cohesion in a hunter-gatherer society", in *Dimensions of social life: essays in honor of David G. Mandelbaum*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 151-165. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, New Babylon: Studies in the Social Sciences Vol. 48.
- 1988 "Hunters and gatherers and other people: a re-examination", in *Hunter and gatherers*, Vol. 1: *history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 17-30. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 1989 "An introduction to the Naikens: the people and the ethnographic myth", in *Blue Mountains: the ethnography and biogeography of a south Indian region*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 249-281. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 1990 The giving environment: another perspective on the economic system of gatherer-hunters. *Current Anthropology* 31(2):189-196.
- 1992a Beyond "the original affluent society": a culturalist reformulation. *Current Anthropology* 33(1):25-47.
- 1992b Beyond "the hunting and gathering mode of subsistence": observations on the Nayaka and other modern hunter-gatherers. *Man* (N.S.) 27(1):19-44.
- 1992c "Nayaka", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. III: *South Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 194-196. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- 1993a "Equality and liberty in a hunting and gathering society", in *The Sociology of the Kibbutz: an Open University course*, Unit 12: *the limits of equality*, by Eliezer Ben-Rafael *et al.* (eds.). Tel-Aviv: The Open University Press. (in Hebrew)
- 1993b "Tribal metaphorization of man-nature relatedness: a comparative analysis", in *Environmentalism: the view from anthropology*, by Kay Milton (ed.), pp. 112-125. London: Routledge, ASA Monographs 32.
- 1994a The Nilgiri tribal systems: a view from below. *Modern Asian Studies* 28(2):339-355.
- 1994b Sociality and immediacy: or, past and present conversations on bands. *Man* (N.S.) 29(3):583-603.
- 1995 "Hunter-gatherers' kinship organization: implicit roles and rules", in *Social intelligence and interaction: expressions and implications of the social bias in human intelligence*, by Esther N. Goody (ed.), pp. 68-84. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1996a Puja, or sharing with the gods?: on ritualized possession among Nayaka of South India. *Eastern Anthropologist* 49(3-4):259-275.
- 1996b "Hunter-gatherer research and cultural diversity", in *Cultural diversity among twentieth-century foragers: an African perspective*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 297-304. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1997 Economies: a cultural-economic perspective. *International Social Science Journal* 154(49):463-475.
- 1999a "Animism" revisited: personhood, environment, and relational epistemology. *Current Anthropology* 40(S1):S67-S91.
- 1999b "Introduction: South Asia", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 231-237. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1999c "The Nayaka of the Wynaad, South India", in *The Cambridge*

- encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 257-260. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2001 “Hunting and gathering societies in anthropology”, in *The international encyclopedia of the social and behavioral sciences*, Vol. 10, by Neil J. Smelser & Paul B. Baltes (eds.), pp. 7082-7086. New York: Elsevier.
- 2004a No past, no present: a critical-Nayaka perspective on cultural remembering. *American Ethnologist* 31(3):406-421.
- 2004b Illness-images and joined beings: a critical/Nayaka perspective on intercorporeality. *Social Anthropology* 12(3):325-339.
- 2005a “The property of sharing: Western analytical notions, Nayaka contexts”, in *Property and equality*, Vol. 1: *ritualization, sharing, egalitarianism*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 201-216. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2005b “Studying children in ‘hunter-gatherer’ societies: reflections from a Nayaka perspective”, in *Hunter-gatherer childhoods: evolutionary, developmental and cultural perspectives*, by Barry S. Hewlett & Michael E. Lamb (eds.), pp. 92-101. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, Evolutionary Foundations of Human Behavior.
- 2005c Review of “‘They call for us’: strategies for securing autonomy among the Paliyans, hunter-gatherers of the Palni Hills, South India, by Christer Norström. Stockholm: Department of Social Anthropology, Stockholm University, 2003”. *Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute* 11(1):179-181.
- 2005d Comment on “Parent-offspring weaning conflicts among the Bofi farmers and foragers of Central Africa, by Hillary N. Fouts, Barry S. Hewlett & Michael E. Lamb”. *Current Anthropology* 46(1):39-40.
- 2006 Animistic epistemology: why some hunter-gatherers do not depict animals? *Ethnos* 71(1):33-50.
- 2008a Feeding Nayaka children and English readers: a bifocal ethnography of parental feeding in “The Giving Environment”. *Anthropological Quarterly* 81(3):523-550.
- 2008b Comment on “Why women hunt: risk and contemporary foraging in a Western Desert Aboriginal community, by Rebecca Bliege Bird & Douglas W. Bird”. *Current Anthropology* 49(4):680-681.
- 2009 Indigenous architecture and relational senses of personhood: a cultural reading of changing dwelling styles among forest-dwelling foragers. *Design Principles and Practices* 3(5):203-210.
- 2017 *Us, relatives: scaling and plural life in a forager world*. Oakland, CA: University of California Press, Ethnographic Studies in Subjectivity 12. 276 p.
- 2019a “Where have all the kin gone?: on hunter-gatherers’ sharing, kinship and scale”, in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 15- 24. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- 2019b Kinship and scale: on paradoxes in hunter-gatherer studies and how to overcome them. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 4(2):177-192.
- Bird-David, N. & Naveh, D.

- 2008 Relational epistemology, immediacy, and conservation: or, what do the Nayaka try to conserve? *Journal for the Study of Religion, Nature and Culture* 2(1):55-73.
- Birdsell, J. B.  
1968 "Some predictions for the Pleistocene based on equilibrium systems among recent hunter-gatherers", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 229-240. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Birkeli, E.  
1936 Les Vazimba de la côte ouest de Madagascar: notes d'ethnologie. *Mémoires de l'Académie Malgache* 22:1-67.
- Birket-Smith, K.  
1930 *Contributions to Chipewyan ethnology*. Copenhagen: Gyldendalske Boghande, Report of the Fifth Thule Expedition, 1921-24, Vol. 6, No. 3. 113 p.  
1953 *The Chugach Eskimo*. Copenhagen: Nationalmuseets Publikationsfond, Nationalmuseets Skrifter, Etnografisk Række 6. 261 p.
- Birket-Smith, K. & de Laguna, F.  
1938 *The Eyak Indians of the Copper River Delta, Alaska*. Copenhagen: Levin & Munksgaard, E. Munksgaard. 591 p.
- Birru, T., Adal, Z. & Cowley, R. W.  
1971 The Kunfäl people and their language. *Journal of Ethiopian Studies* 9(2):99-106.
- Biswas, S. K.  
2008 *The Great Andamanese and the Onges: cultural dynamism and impact of change*. Delhi: Abhijeet Publications. 223 p.
- Bixler, D., Biesele, M. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
1993 Land rights, local institutions and grassroots development among the Ju/'hoansi of northeastern Namibia. *IWGIA Newsletter* 1993(2):23-29.
- Bjerre, J.  
1956 *The last cannibals*, translated from the Danish by Estrid Bannister. London: Michael Joseph. 191 p.
- Black, P.  
1980 "Norman Pama historical phonology", in *Papers in Australian linguistics No. 13: contributions to Australian linguistics*, by B. Rigsby & P. Sutton (eds.), pp. 181-239. Canberra: Australian National University for Linguistic Circle of Canberra, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics, Series A, No. 59.  
2009 "Kurtjar placenames", in *Aboriginal placenames: naming and re-naming the Australian landscape*, by Harold Koch & Luise Hercus (eds.), pp. 481-496. Canberra: ANU E Press, Aboriginal History Monograph 19.
- Black, P. & Koch, G.  
1983 Koko-Bera island style music. *Aboriginal History* 7(1-2):157-172.
- Blackburn, R. H.  
1973 Okiek ceramics: evidence for central Kenya prehistory. *Azania* 8(1):55-70.  
1974 The Okiek and their history. *Azania* 9(1):139-157.  
1976 "Okiek history", in *Kenya before 1900: eight regional studies*, by B. A. Ogot (ed.), pp. 53-83. Nairobi: East African Publishing House.

- 1982 "In the land of milk and honey: Ogiek adaptations to their forests and neighbours", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 283-305. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- 1986 Ogiek resource tenure and territoriality as mechanisms for social control and allocation of resources. *SUGIA* 7(1):61-82.
- 1996 "Fission, fusion, and foragers in East Africa: micro- and macroprocesses of diversity and integration among Ogiek groups", in *Cultural diversity among twentieth-century foragers: an African perspective*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 188-212. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Blackman, M. B.  
1977 Ethnohistoric changes in the Haida potlatch complex. *Arctic Anthropology* 14(1):39-53.
- Blake, B. J. & Breen, J. G.  
1971 *The Pitta Pitta dialects*. Melbourne: Monash University, Linguistic Communications Vol. 4. 182 p.
- Blake, B. J., Hercus, L., Morey, S. with Ryan, E.  
2011 *The Mathi group of languages*. Canberra: Australian National University, College of Asia and The Pacific, School of Culture, History and Language, Pacific Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics 628. 327 p.
- Blake, T.  
2001 *A dumping ground: a history of the Cherbourg Settlement*. St. Lucia, QLD: University of Queensland Press. 320 p.
- Blaser, M.  
2010 *Storytelling globalization from the Chaco and beyond*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, New Ecologies for the Twenty-First Century. 292 p.
- Bleek, D. F.  
1927 Bushmen of Central Angola. *Bantu Studies* 3(1):105-125.  
1931a The Hadzapi or Watindega of Tanganyika Territory. *Africa* 4(3):273-286.  
1931b Traces of former Bushman occupation in Tanganyika Territory. *South African Journal of Science* 28:423-429.  
1937 Grammatical notes and texts in the /Auni language. *Bantu Studies* 11(1):253-258.  
2000 The //η!ke or Bushmen of Griqualand West. Notes on the language of the //η!ke or Bushmen of Griqualand West, edited and introduced by Tom Güldemann. Köln: Institut für Afrikanistik, Universität zu Köl, Khoisan Forum, Working Paper 15. 28p.
- Blevins, J.  
2001 *Nhanda: an aboriginal language of Western Australia*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press, Oceanic Linguistics Special Publication No. 30. 170 p.
- Bliege Bird, R. L. & Bird, D. W.  
1997 Delayed reciprocity and tolerated theft: the behavioral ecology of food-sharing strategies. *Current Anthropology* 38(1):49-78.
- Bliege Bird, R., Bird, D. W., Smith, E. A. & Kushnick, G. C.  
2002 Risk and reciprocity in Meriam food sharing. *Evolution and Human*

- Behavior* 23(4):297-321.
- Bliege Bird, R., Coddling, B. F. & Bird, D. W.  
 2016 "Economic, social and ecological contexts of hunting, sharing, and fire in the Western Desert of Australia", in *Why forage?: hunters and gatherers in the twenty-first century*, by Brian F. Coddling & Karen L. Kramer (eds.), pp. 213-230. Santa Fe & Albuquerque: School for Advanced Research Press & University of New Mexico Press, School for Advanced Research, Advanced Seminar Series.
- Bliege Bird, R. & Power, E. A.  
 2015 Prosocial signaling and cooperation among Martu hunters. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 36(5):389-397.
- Bliege Bird, R., Ready, E. & Power, E. A.  
 2018 The social significance of subtle signals. *Nature Human Behaviour* 2(7):452-457.
- Bliege Bird, R. & Smith, E. A.  
 2005 Signaling theory, strategic interaction, and symbolic capital. *Current Anthropology* 46(2):221-248.
- Blundell, V.  
 1980 Hunter-gatherer territoriality: ideology and behavior in Northwest Australia. *Ethnohistory* 27(2):103-117.
- Blurton Jones, N. G.  
 1984 A selfish origin for human food sharing: tolerated theft. *Ethology and Sociobiology* 5(1):1-3.  
 1987 Tolerated theft, suggestions about the ecology and evolution of sharing, hoarding and scrounging. *Social Science Information* 26(1):31-54.  
 1991 "Tolerated theft: suggestions about the ecology and evolution of sharing, hoarding, and scrounging", in *Primate politics*, by Glendon Schubert & Roger D. Masters (eds.), pp. 170-187. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Press.  
 2016 *Demography and evolutionary ecology of Hadza hunter-gatherers*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Biological and Evolutionary Anthropology 71. 494 p.
- Blurton Jones, N. G., Hawkes, K. & Draper, P.  
 1994a Foraging returns of !Kung adults and children: why didn't !Kung children forage? *Journal of Anthropological Research* 50(3):217-248.  
 1994b "Differences between Hadza and !Kung children's work: original affluence or practical reason?", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 189-215. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Blurton Jones, N., Hawkes, K. & O'Connell, J. F.  
 1996 "The global process and local ecology: how should we explain differences between the Hadza and the !Kung?", in *Cultural diversity among twentieth-century foragers: an African perspective*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 159-187. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Blurton Jones, N. & Marlowe, F. W.  
 2002 Selection for delayed maturity: does it take 20 years to learn to hunt and gather? *Human Nature* 13(2):199-238.
- Blurton Jones, N. G., Marlowe, F. W., Hawkes, K. & O'Connell, J. F.  
 2000 "Paternal investment and hunter-gatherer divorce rates", in *Adaptation and human behavior: an anthropological perspective*, by Lee Cronk,

Napoleon Chagnon & William Irons (eds.), pp. 69-90. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter, Evolutionary Foundations of Human Behavior.

Boas, F.

- 1889a On alternating sounds. *American Anthropologist* 2(1):47-54.
- 1889b Review of “*Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie*, Vol. 1, by J. D. E. Schmeltz (ed.). Leiden: P. W. M. Trap, 1888.” *American Anthropologist* 2(2):181-182.
- 1889c Notes on the Snanaimuq. *American Anthropologist* 2(4):321-328.
- 1891a The Shushwap. *Report of the 60th meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science* 60:632-647.
- 1891b Physical characteristics of the Indians of the North Pacific Coast. *American Anthropologist* 4(1):25-32.
- 1892 Notes on the Chemakum language. *American Anthropologist* 5(1):37-44.
- 1893 Notes on the Chinook language. *American Anthropologist* 6(1):55-64.
- 1894 The correlation of anatomical or physiological measurements. *American Anthropologist* 7(3):313-324.
- 1899a Some recent criticisms of physical anthropology. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 1(1):98-106.
- 1899b Review of “*Die sprache der Zimshān-Indianer in Nordwest-America*, by Dr Albrecht Conon Graf von der Schulenburg. Braunschweig, Germany: R. Sattler, 1894”. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 1(2):369-373.
- 1899c The cephalic index. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 1(3):448-461.
- 1899d Property marks of Alaskan Eskimo. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 1(4):601-613.
- 1899e Anthropometry of Shoshonean tribes. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 1(4):751-758.
- 1899f Review of “*The distribution of the Negritos in the Philippine Islands and elsewhere*, by Adolf Bernhard Meyer. Dresden: Stengel & Co., 1899”. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 1(4):777.
- 1900 Sketch of the Kwakiutl language. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 2(4):708-721.
- 1901 Kathlamet texts. *Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin* 26:1-261.
- 1924 Vocabulary of the Athapascan tribe of Nicola Valley, British Columbia. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 3(1):36-38.
- 1925 Contributions to the ethnology of the Kwakiutl. *Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology* 3:1-357.
- 1932 Bella Bella tales. *Memoirs of the American Folklore Society* 25:1-178.

Bock, J.

- 1998 Economic development and cultural change among the Okavango Delta peoples of Botswana. *Botswana Notes and Records* 30:27-44.

Bodenhorn, B.

- 1988 Whales, souls, children, and other things that are ‘good to share’: core metaphors in a contemporary whaling society. *Cambridge Anthropology* 13(1):1-19.
- 1989 “The animals come to me; they know I share”: Iñupiaq kinship, changing economic relations and enduring world views on Alaska’s North Slope. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cambridge. 192 p.

- 1990 "I'm not the great hunter, my wife is": Iñupiat and anthropological models of gender. *Études/Inuit/Studies* 14(1-2):55-74.
- 2000 "It's good to know who your relatives are but we were taught to share with everybody: shares and sharing among Inupiaq households", in *The social economy of sharing: resource allocation and modern hunter-gatherers*, by George W. Wenzel, Grete Hovelsrud-Broda & Nobuhiro Kishigami (eds.), pp. 27-60. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 53.
- 2005 "Sharing costs: an exploration of personal and individual property, equalities and differentiation", in *Property and equality*, Vol. 1: *ritualisation, sharing, egalitarianism*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 77-104. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Bodley, J. H.  
1999 "Hunter-gatherers and the colonial encounter", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 465-472. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Boehm, C.  
1999 *Hierarchy in the forest: the evolution of egalitarian behavior*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. 292 p.
- Boelaars, J.  
1971 "The Jaqai: thoughts about the past, present and future of a people", translated by H. Hockmuller & Frank Trenkenschuh, in *An Asmat sketch book 3*, by Frank A. Trenkenschuh (ed.), pp. 9-40. Asmat: Asmat Museum of Culture and Progress.
- Bogin, B.  
2011 !Kung nutritional status and the original "affluent society": a new analysis. *Anthropologischer Anzeiger* 68(4):349-366.
- Bogoiavlenskii, D. D.  
2000 "Russia's northern indigenous peoples: are they dying out?", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 327-340. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Bogoras, W.  
1901 The Chukchi of Northeastern Asia. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 3(1):80-108.  
1904 The Chukchee: material culture. *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* 11(1), *Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition* 7(1):1-276.  
1907 The Chukchee: religion. *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* 11(2), *Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition* 7(2):277-536.  
1909 The Chukchee: social organization. *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* 11(3), *Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition* 7(3):537-733.
- Bohemia, J., Jagarra, B., McGregor, W. & Pluto, F.  
1993 Gooniyandi stories of early contact with whites. *Aboriginal History* 17(1):38-72.
- Boivin, N.  
2006 Shamanism and Indian rock art: comment on "Shamanism: a contested concept in archaeology, by J. D. Lewis-Williams".

- Before Farming* 2006/4 article 1:1-3.
- Bolaños Quiñonez, K. E.  
2016 *A grammar of Kakua*. Utrecht: LOT, LOT No. 433. 414 p.
- Bolton, H. E.  
1908 (ed.) *Spanish exploration in the Southwest, 1542-1706*. New York: Barnes & Noble, Original Narratives of Early American History. 486 p.  
1911 The Jumano Indians in Texas, 1650-1771. *The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association* 15(1):66-84.  
1915 *Texas in the middle eighteenth century: studies in Spanish colonial history and administration*. Berkeley: University of California Press, Publications in History 3. 501 p.
- Bonilla, O.  
2016 "Parasitism and subjection: modes of Paumari predation", in *Ownership and nurture: studies in native Amazonian property relations*, by Marc Brightman, Carlos Fausto & Vanessa Grotti (eds.), pp. 110-132. New York: Berghahn.
- Bonomo, M.  
2005 Archaeology and human interaction between coastal and inland settings: the Pampean Atlantic coast, Argentina. *Before Farming* 2005/3 article 3:1-14.
- Bonsall, C., Macklin, M. G., Payton, R. W. & Boroneant, A.  
2002 Climate, floods and river gods: environmental change and the Meso-Neolithic transition in southeast Europe. *Before Farming* 2002/3\_4(2):1-15.
- Bonyhady, T.  
1991 *Burke and Wills: from Melbourne to myth*. Balmain, NSW: David Ell Press. 383 p.
- Boone, J. L.  
1998 The evolution of magnanimity: when is it better to give than to receive? *Human Nature* 9(1):1-21.
- Borgerhoff Mulder, M., Bowles, S., Hertz, T., Bell, A., Beise, J., Clark, G., Fazzio, I., Gurven, M., Hill, K., Hooper, P. L., Irons, W., Kaplan, H., Leonetti, D., Low, B., Marlowe, F., McElreath, R., Naidu, S., Nolin, D., Riraino, P., Quinlan, R., Schniter, E., Sear, R., Shenk, M., Smith, E. A., von Rueden, C. & Wiessner, P.  
2009 Intergenerational wealth transmission and the dynamics of inequality in small-scale societies. *Science* 326(5953):682-688.
- Borowsky, T. & Harvey, M.  
1997 Vowel-length in Warray and weight identity. *Phonology* 14(2):161-175.
- Borrero, L. A.  
1994 "The extermination of the Selk'nam", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 247-261. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Borrero, L. A. & Borella, F.  
2010 Harpoons and travellers: Fuegian ethnographic collections and the recent archaeological record. *Before Farming* 2010/1 article 3:1-14.
- Bortolini, M. C., Salzano, F. M., Bau, C. H., Layrissa, Z., Petzl-Erler, M. L., Tsuneto, L. T., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Castro-de-Guerra, D., Bedoya, G. & Rutz Linares, A.  
2002 Y-chromosome biallelic polymorphisms and Native American population structure. *Annals of Human Genetics* 66(4):255-259.



- Bortolini, M., Salzano, F. M., Thomas, M. G., Stuart, S., Nasanem, S. P. K., Bau, C. H. D., Hutz, M. H., Layrisse, Z., Petzl-Erler, M. L., Tsuneto, L. T., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Castro-de-Guerra, D., Torres, M. M., Groot, H., Michalski, R., Nymadawa, P., Bedoya, G., Bradman, N., Labuda, D. & Ruiz-Linares, A.  
 2003 Y-chromosome evidence for differing ancient demographic histories in the Americas. *American Journal of Human Genetics* 73(3):524-539.
- Boschín, M. T.  
 2002 "Indigenous history of Northwest Patagonia: regional identities during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries", in *Archaeological and anthropological perspectives on the native peoples of Pampa, Patagonia, and Tierra del Fuego to the nineteenth century*, by Claudia Briones & José Luis Lanata (eds.), pp. 75-88. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey, Native Peoples of the Americas.
- Bose, S.  
 1964 Economy of the Onge of Little Andaman. *Man in India* 44(4):298-310.
- Botha, R. & Knight, C. (eds.)  
 2009a *The prehistory of language*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Linguistics, Studies in the Evolution of Language Vol. 11. 348 p.  
 2009b *The cradle of language*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Linguistics, Studies in the Evolution of Language Vol. 12. 386 p.
- Bottoms, T.  
 1990 Djarrugan, the last of the nesting: a revisionist interpretation of Aboriginal-European relations in the Cairns rainforest region up to 1876. M.A. Thesis, James Cook University of North Queensland. 279 p.  
 1999 *Djabugay country: an Aboriginal history of tropical North Queensland*. St. Leonards, NSW: Allen & Unwin. 138 p.
- Bougard, E.  
 2007 Review of "Palaeolithic art at Creswell Crags in European context, by Paul Pettitt, Paul Bahn & Sergio Ripoll (eds.). Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007". *Before Farming* 2007/3 article 5:1-5.
- Bourgeois, S., Yotova, V., Wang, S., Bourtoumieu, S., Moreau, C., Michalski, R., Moisan, J., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Ruiz-Linares, A. & Labuda, D.  
 2009 X-chromosome lineages and the settlement of the Americas. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 140(3):417-428.
- Bourke, J. G.  
 1890 Vesper hours of the Stone Age. *American Anthropologist* 3(1):55-64.
- Bowdler, S. & Ryan, L.  
 1987 "Southeast Tasmania: the Nuenonne in 1788", in *Australians to 1788*, by D. J. Mulvaney & J. Peter White (eds.), pp. 309-330. Broadway, NSW: Fairfax, Syme & Weldon, Australians: A Historical Library No. 1.
- Bowen, T.  
 1976 *Seri prehistory: the archaeology of the central coast of Sonora, Mexico*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, Archaeological Papers of the University of Arizona No. 27. 120 p.
- Bowern, C. L.  
 2012 *A grammar of Bardi*. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton, Mouton Grammar Library 57. 820 p.  
 2016 "Language and land in the Northern Kimberley", in *Language, land and*

- song: studies in honour of Luise Hercus*, by Peter K. Austin, Harold Koch & Jane Simpson (eds.), pp. 277-286. London: EL Publishing.
- Bowern, C. & Koch, H. (eds.)  
 2004 *Australian languages: classification and the comparative method*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Pub., Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series 4, Current Issues in Linguistic Theory Vol. 249. 377 p.
- Bowles, S. & Gintis, H.  
 2004 The evolution of strong reciprocity: cooperation in heterogeneous populations. *Theoretical Population Biology* 65(1):17-28.
- Boyd, B.  
 2005 Review of “*Human paleoecology in the Levantine Corridor*, by Naama Goren-Inbar & John D. Speth (eds.). Oxford: Oxbow, 2004”. *Before Farming* 2005/1 article 6:1-4.
- Boyd, C. E.  
 2006 That government man tried to poison all the Klallam Indians: metanarratives of history and colonialism on the central Northwest Coast. *Ethnohistory* 53(2):331-354.
- Boyette, A. H.  
 2019 Autonomy, cognitive development, and the socialisation of cooperation in foragers: Aka children’s views of sharing and caring. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(3):475-500.
- Boyette, A. H. & Lew-Levy, S.  
 2019 “Identifying variation in cultural models of resource sharing between hunter-gatherers and farmers: a multi-method, cognitive approach”, in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 171-184. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Bracco, D.  
 2004 *Charrúas, guenoas y guaraníes: interacción y destrucción: indígenas en el Río de la Plata*. Montevideo: Linardi y Risso. 398 p.
- Bracknell, C.  
 2014 Kooral Dwonk-katitjiny (listening to the past): Aboriginal language, songs and history in south-western Australia. *Aboriginal History* 38:1-18.
- Brandenstein, C. G. von  
 1970 *Narratives from the north-west of Western Australia in the Ngarluma and Jindjiparndi languages*, 3 Vols., narrated by R. Churnside *et al*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Australian Aboriginal Studies No. 35, Linguistic Series No. 14. 448 p.  
 1977 Aboriginal ecological order in the South-West of Australia: meaning and examples. *Oceania* 47(3):169-186.
- Brandišauskas, D.  
 2017 *Leaving footprints in the taiga: luck, spirits and ambivalence among the Siberian Orochen reindeer herders and hunters*. New York: Berghahn, Studies of the Circumpolar North Series Vol. 1. 291 p.
- Brandt, S. A.  
 1986 The Upper Pleistocene and early Holocene prehistory of the Horn of Africa. *The African Archaeological Review* 4:41-82.
- Brant, C. S.

- 1949 The cultural position of the Kiowa-Apache. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology* 5(1):56-61.
- Braukmann, F.  
2012 Marginalised hunters? Political and cultural challenges among the Haro of Lake Abaya (southern Ethiopia). *Paideuma* 58:181-196.
- Brayshaw, H.  
1986 *Aborigines of the Hunter Valley: a study of colonial records*. Scone, NSW: Scone & Upper Hunter Historical Society, Bi-centennial Publication No. 4. 109 p.
- Breen, G.  
1973 *Bidyara and Gungabula: grammar and vocabulary*. Melbourne: Monash University, Linguistic Communications No. 8. 227 p.  
1976a "The derivational affix having: Warluwara and Bularnu", in *Grammatical categories in Australian languages*, by R. M. W. Dixon (ed.), pp. 250-257. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Linguistic Series No. 22.  
1976b "Simple and compound verbs: conjugation by auxiliaries in Australian verbal systems: Ngamini, and a note on Midhaga", in *Grammatical categories in Australian languages*, by R. M. W. Dixon (ed.), pp. 745-750. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Linguistic Series No. 22.  
1976c "An introduction to Gog-Nar", in *Languages of Cape York*, by Peter Sutton (ed.), pp. 243-259. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Research and Regional Studies No. 6.  
1977 Andegerenbenha vowel phonology. *Phonetica* 34(5):371-391.  
1981a "Margany and Gunya", in *Handbook of Australian languages*, Vol. 2, by R. M. W. Dixon & Barry J. Blake (eds.), pp. 274-393. Amsterdam: John Benjamins B.V.  
1981b *The Mayi languages of the Queensland gulf country*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 29. 238 p.  
1990 *Salvage studies of western Queensland Aboriginal languages*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics, Series B, No. 105. 166 p.  
1992 Some problems in Kukatj phonology. *Australian Journal of Linguistics* 12(1):1-43.  
2011 A new approach to Australian lexicostatistics. *Australian Journal of Linguistics* 31(2):233-268.
- Breen, G. & Blake, B. J.  
2007 *The grammar of Yalarnnga: a language of western Queensland*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Pacific Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics 584. 120 p.
- Breen, S.  
1996 Human agency, historical inevitability and moral culpability: rewriting black-white history in the wake of Native Title. *Aboriginal History* 20:108-132.
- Brehaut, L. & Vitenbergs, A. (eds.)  
2001 *The Guruma story = Guruma-yharntu wangka*, told by The Guruma Elders Group, led by Peter Stevens. Alice Springs, NT: IAD Press.

- 168 p.
- Bremen, V. von  
 2000 “Dynamics of adaptation to market economy among the Ayoréode of northwest Paraguay”, in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 275-286. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Breschini, G. S. & Haversat, T.  
 2004 *The Esselen Indians of the Big Sur Country: the land and the people*. Salinas, CA: Coyote Press. 232 p.
- Breslin, B.  
 1992 *Exterminate with pride: Aboriginal-European relations in the Townsville-Bowen region to 1869*. Townsville, QLD: James Cook University, Department of History and Politics, Studies in North Queensland History No. 18. 132 p.
- Bribiescas, R. G. & Hill, K. R.  
 2010 Circadian variation in salivary testosterone across age classes in Ache Amerindian males of Paraguay. *American Journal of Human Biology* 22(2):216-220.
- Briggs, J. L.  
 1970 *Never in anger: portrait of an Eskimo family*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. 379 p.  
 1982 “Living dangerously: the contradictory foundations of value in Canadian Inuit society”, in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 109-131. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l’Homme.  
 1998 *Inuit morality play: the emotional education of a three-year-old*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. 275 p.  
 2000 “Conflict management in a modern Inuit community”, in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 110-124. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Brightman, R. A.  
 1989 *ācaḏōhkīwina and ācimōwina: traditional narratives of the Rock Cree Indians*. Hull, QC: Canadian Museum of Civilization, Mercury Series, Canadian Ethnology Service Paper No. 113. 223 p.
- Briley, J. E.  
 1982 The Bauzi view of ritual and magic. *Irian* 10(3):1-33.
- Brindle, J.  
 2017 *A dictionary and grammatical outline of Chakali*. Berlin: Language Science Press, African Language Grammars and Dictionaries 2. 469 p.
- Brinton, D. G.  
 1898 The peoples of the Philippines. *American Anthropologist* 11(10):293-307.
- Briz i Godino, I., Santos, J. I., Galán, J. M., Caro, J., Álvarez, M. & Zurro, D.  
 2014 Social cooperation and resource management dynamics among late hunter-fisher-gatherer societies in Tierra del Fuego (South America). *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory* 21(2):343-363.
- Brock, P.

- 1985 *Yura and Udneyu: a history of the Adnyamathanha of the North Flinders Ranges*. Adelaide: Wakefield Press in association with the Aboriginal Heritage Branch, Department of Environment and Planning, South Australia. 72 p.
- 1993 *Outback ghettos: Aborigines, institutionalisation, and survival*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Studies in Australian History. 180 p.
- Brockwell, C. J.  
1989 *Archaeological investigations of the Kakadu wetlands, Northern Australia*, 2 Vols. Canberra: Australian National University. 343 p.
- Brooks, A. S. & Draper, P.  
1991 Anthropological perspectives on aging. *AnthroNotes* 13(3):1-4, 13-15.
- Brooks, A. S., Gelburd, D. E. & Yellen, J. E.  
1984 "Food production and culture change among the !Kung San: implications for prehistoric research", in *From hunters to farmers: causes and consequences of food production in Africa*, by John Desmond Clark & Stephen A. Brandt (eds.), pp. 293-310. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Brooks, D.  
2013 "Organization within disorder: the present and future of young people in Ngaanyatjarra Lands", in *Growing up in Central Australia: new anthropological studies of Aboriginal childhood and adolescence*, by Ute Eickelkamp (ed.), pp. 183-212. New York: Berghahn.
- Broome, R.  
2005 *Aboriginal Victorians: a history since 1800*. Crows Nest, NSW: Allen & Unwin. 467 p.
- Brosius, J. P.  
1999 "The Western Penan of Borneo", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 312-316. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Brow, J. & Woost, M.  
1992 "Vedda", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. III: *South Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 300-303. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- Brown, A. & Geytenbeek, B.  
2003 *Ngarla songs*, illustrated by Jilalga Murray. Fremantle, WA: Fremantle Arts Centre Press in association with the Wangka Maya Pilbara Aboriginal Language Centre. 192 p.
- Brown, M. F.  
1985 *Tsewa's gift: magic and meaning in an Amazonian society*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, Smithsonian Series in Ethnographic Inquiry. 220 p.  
2014 *Upriver: the turbulent life and times of an Amazonian people*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. 321 p.
- Brown, P. & Morwood, M.  
2004 Reply to "Some initial informal reactions to the publication of the discovery of *Homo floresiensis*, by Colin Groves, Maciej Henneberg, Alan Thorne & Tim Reynolds". *Before Farming* 2004/4 article 1:5-7.
- Brown, R. B.  
1974 The desertion of Gilberton. *Lectures on North Queensland History* 1:83-100.

- Broz, L. & Willerslev, R.  
 2012 When good luck is bad fortune: between too little and too much hunting success in Siberia. *Social Analysis* 56(2):73-89.
- Bruce, L. P.  
 1974 "Alamblak kinsmen: to give is better than to receive (and you'll get it back)", in *Kinship studies in Papua New Guinea*, by R. Daniel Shaw (ed.), pp. 169-186. Ukarumpa: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Bruseth, N.  
 1926 *Indian stories and legends of the Stillaguamish, Sauks and allied tribes*. Arlington, WA: Arlington Time Press. 21 p.
- Buchanan, G., Altman, J. C., Arthur, B., Oades, D. and the Bardi Jawi Rangers  
 2009 "Always part of us": the socioeconomics of Indigenous customary use and management of dugong and marine turtles - a view from Bardi and Jawi sea country, Western Australia. Darwin: NAILSMA, NAILSMA Management Knowledge Series, Research Report 001. 100 p.
- Buijs, C.  
 1993 "The disappearance of traditional meat-sharing systems among the Tinitekilaamiut of East Greenland and the Arviligjuarmiut and Iglulingmiut of Canada", in *Continuity and discontinuity in Arctic cultures: essays in honour of Gerti Nooter, Curator at the National Museum of Ethnology, 1970-1990*, by Cunera Buijs (ed.), pp. 108-135. Leiden: Centre of Non-Western Studies, CNWS Publications Vol. 15.
- Bulgakova, T.  
 2013 *Nanai shamanic culture in indigenous discourse*. Fürstenberg/Havel: Kulturstiftung Sibirien, SEC Publications, Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology. 264 p.
- Burbank, V. K.  
 1994 *Fighting women: anger and aggression in Aboriginal Australia*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 250 p.
- Burch, E. S., Jr.  
 1988 "Modes of exchange in north-west Alaska", in *Hunters and gatherers, Vol. 2: property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 95-109. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.  
 1994 "The future of hunter-gatherer research", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 441-455. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Burch, E. S., Jr. & Csonka, Y.  
 1999 "The Caribou Inuit", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 56-60. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Burch, E. S., Jr. & Ellanna, L. J.  
 1994a (eds.) *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology. 534 p.  
 1994b "Introduction", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 1-8. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Burenhult, N. & Wegener, C.  
 2009 Preliminary notes on the phonology, orthography and vocabulary of Semnam (Austroasiatic, Malay Peninsula). *Journal of the Southeast*

- Asian Linguistics Society* 1:283-312.
- Burgoyne, I. Y. K.  
 2000 *Mirning: we are the whales: a Mirning-Kokatha woman recounts life before and after dispossession*. Broome, WA: Magabala Books. 146 p.
- BurnSilver, S. & Magdanz, J.  
 2019 Heterogeneity in mixed economies: implications for sensitivity and adaptive capacity. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(4):601-633.
- Bursill, L., Jacobs, M., artist Lennis, D., Dharawal Elder Timbery-Beller, A. B. & Dharawal spokesperson Ryan, M.  
 2007 *Dharawal: the story of the Dharawal speaking people of Southern Sydney: a collaborative work*. Sydney: Kurranulla Aboriginal Corporation. 63 p.
- Busse, M.  
 1987 Sister exchange among the Wamek of the Middle Fly. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California. 404 p.
- Butler, J. T., Jr.  
 1970 The Atakapa Indians: cannibals of Louisiana. *Louisiana History* 11(2):167-176.
- Butt, A. J.  
 1961 Symbolism and ritual among the Akawaio of British Guiana. *Nieuwe West-Indische Gids/New West Indian Guide* 41:141-161.
- Byram, R. S.  
 2008 Colonial power and indigenous justice: fur trade violence and its aftermath in Yaquina narrative. *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 109(3):357-387.
- Byrne, D.  
 1984 *The mountains call me back: a history of the Aborigines and the forests of the far south coast of New South Wales*. Sydney: NSW Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs, Occasional Paper No. 5. 32 p.
- Byrne, R. W., Barnard, P. J., Davidson, I., Janik, V. M., McGrew, W. C., Miklósi, Á. & Wiessner, P.  
 2004 Understanding culture across species. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 8(8):341-346.
- Cadelina, R. V.  
 1982 Batak interhousehold food sharing: a systematic analysis of food management of marginal agriculturalists in the Philippines. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Hawaii. 301 p.  
 1985a *In time of want and plenty: the Batak experience*. Dumaguete City: Silliman University, Humanities Series. 209 p.  
 1985b "Social responses to cyclical food stress: the case of a Philippine marginal agriculturalist", in *Human adaptation to environment*, by Amitabha Basu & Barun Mukhopadhyay (eds.), pp. 55-74. Calcutta: Indian Anthropological Society.
- 1992-1993 Threat against traditional social response to cyclical food stress: a predictive analysis of the Batak case. *Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research* 34-35:19-47.
- 1996 "Food-sharing among Batak households", in *Palawan at the crossroads: development and the environment on a Philippine frontier*, by James F. Eder & Janet O. Fernandez (eds.), pp. 62-70.

Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila University Press.

- Cahir, F.  
2012 *Black gold: Aboriginal people on the goldfields of Victoria, 1850-1870*. Canberra: ANU E Press and Aboriginal History Inc., Aboriginal History Monograph 25.152 p.
- Cairns, H. and called for by Bill Yidumduma Harney  
2003 *Dark sparklers: Yidumduma's Wardaman Aboriginal astronomy: Northern Australia 2003*. Merimbula, NSW: H. C. Cairns. 226 p.
- Callaghan, C. A.  
1988 Karkin revisited. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 54(4):436-452.
- Callaway, D., Janetski, J. & Stewart, O. C.  
1986 "Ute", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 11: *Great Basin*, by Warren L. d'Azevedo (ed.), pp. 336-367. Washington: Smithsonian Institution.
- Callegari-Jacques, S. M., Crossetti, S. G., Kohlrausch, F. B., Salzano, F. M., Tsuneto, L. T., Petzl-Erler, M. L., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M. & Hutz, M. H.  
2007 The  $\beta$ -globin gene cluster distribution revisited: patterns in native American populations. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 134(2):190-197.
- Callegari-Jacques, S. M., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Rodrigues, L. T., Bau, C. H. D. & Salzano, F. M.  
2008 Genetic clues about the origin of Aché hunter-gatherers of Paraguay. *American Journal of Human Biology* 20(6):735-737.
- Calley, M. J. C.  
1959 Bandjalang social organisation. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Sydney. 508 p.
- Cameron, A. L. P.  
1885 Notes on some tribes of New South Wales. *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 14:344-370.  
1904 Notes on a tribe speaking the "Boontha-Murra" language. *Science of Man* (N.S.) 7(6):91-92.
- Cameron, E.  
2016 *Far off Metal River: Inuit lands, settler stories, and the makings of the contemporary Arctic*. Vancouver: UBC Press. 273 p.
- Campbell, A. & Coulson, D.  
2006 Shamanism and East African rock art: comment on "Shamanism: a contested concept in archaeology, by J. D. Lewis-Williams". *Before Farming* 2006/4 article 1:1-3.
- Campbell, A., Hitchcock, R. K. & Bryan, M.  
1980 Rock art at Tsodilo, Botswana. *South African Journal of Science* 76(10):476-478.
- Campbell, A., Main, M. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
2006 "Land, livestock, and labor in rural Botswana: the western sandveld region of Central District as a case study", in *Updating the San: image and reality of an African people in the 21st Century*, by Robert K. Hitchcock, Kazunobu Ikeya, Megan Biesele & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 183-228. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies 70.
- Campbell, J. B.



- 1979 Settlement patterns on offshore islands in northeastern Queensland. *Australian Archaeology* 9:18-32.
- Campbell, L.  
2006 A sketch grammar of Urningangk, Erre and Mengerrdji: the Giimbiyu languages of Western Arnhem Land. Honours Thesis, University of Melbourne. 115 p.
- Campbell, T. N.  
1975 *The Payaya Indians of southern Texas*. San Antonio: Southern Texas Archaeological Association, Special Publication No. 1. 30 p.  
1977 *Ethnic identities of extinct Coahuiltecan populations: case of the Juanca Indians*. Austin, TX: Texas Memorial Museum, Pearce-Sellards Series 26. 16 p.  
1979 *Ethnohistoric notes on Indian groups associated with three Spanish missions at Guerrero, Coahuila*. San Antonio: Center for Archaeological Research, University of Texas at San Antonio, Archaeology and History of the San Juan Bautista Mission Area, Coahuila and Texas, Report No. 3. 76 p.  
1983 "Coahuiltecan and their neighbors", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 10: *Southwest*, by Alfonso Ortiz (ed.), pp. 343-358. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.  
1984 The Cacaxtle Indians of northeastern Mexico and southern Texas. *La Tierra* 11(1):4-20.
- Campbell, T. N. & Campbell, T. J.  
1981 *Historic Indian groups of the Choke Canyon Reservoir and surrounding area, Southern Texas*. San Antonio: Center for Archaeological Research, University of Texas at San Antonio, Choke Canyon Series Vol. 1. 80 p.  
1985 *Indian groups associated with Spanish missions of the San Antonio Missions National Historical Park*. San Antonio: Center for Archaeological Research, University of Texas at San Antonio, Special Report No. 16. 91 p.
- Cannon, A.  
1999 "Archaeology of North American hunters and gatherers", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 31-35. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
2014 "Historical and humanist perspectives on hunter-gatherers", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 92-103. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Capell, A.  
1952 Notes on the Njigina and Warwa tribes, north-west Australia (Part 1). *Mankind* 4(9):351-360.  
1953 Notes on the Njigina and Warwa tribes, north-west Australia (Part 2). *Mankind* 4(11):450-469.  
1960 The Wandarang and other tribal myths of the Yabuduruwa ritual. *Oceania* 30(3):206-224.
- Capell, A. & Hewett, H. E.  
1970 *Maung grammar: texts and vocabulary*. The Hague: Mouton, Janua

- Linguarum, Series Practica 98. 201 p.
- Carden, N.  
 2008 Territories among hunter-gatherers and the ritual dimension of landscapes: the central Patagonian plateau, Argentina. *Before Farming* 2008/1 article 1:1-19.
- Carey, H. J. I.  
 1968a Mendrik kinship terminology. *Federation Museums Journal* (N.S.) 13:49-56.  
 1968b The Orang Asli and social change. *Federation Museums Journal* (N.S.) 13:57-64.  
 1970a Some notes on the Sea Nomads of Johor. *Federation Museums Journal* (N.S.) 15:181-184.  
 1970b The religious problem among the Orang Asli. *Journal of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* 43(1):143-154.  
 1976 *Orang Asli: the aboriginal tribes of Peninsular Malaysia*. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press. 376 p.
- Carlin, E. B.  
 1993 *The So language*. Köln: Universität zu Köln, Institut für Afrikanistik, Afrikanistische Monographien Bd. 2. 220 p.
- Carneiro, R. L.  
 1970 Hunting and hunting magic among the Amahuaca of the Peruvian Montaña. *Ethnology* 9(4):331-341.
- Caro, J.  
 2017 Resource sharing norms and generation of inequality in small-scale societies: a study through computational simulation based on qualitative ethnographic evidence. Ph.D. Thesis, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona.
- Caro, J. & Bortolini, E.  
 2019 Systematic description and analysis of food sharing practices among hunter-gatherer societies of the Americas. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 4(1):113-150.
- Carpenter, E. S.  
 1953 Witch-fear among the Aivilik Eskimos. *The American Journal of Psychiatry* 110(3):194-199.
- Carr, P. C. & Carr, P.  
 1993 Bamu language speakers produce books. *Read* 28(2):45-46.
- Carter, J.  
 1986 *Bassendean: a social history 1829-1979*. Perth, WA: Town of Bassendean. 321 p.
- Casamiquela, R. M.  
 1969 *Un nuevo panorama etnológico del área pan-pampeana y patagónica adyacente: Pruebas Etnohistóricas de la filiación tehuelche septentrional de los Querandies*. Santiago de Chile: Ediciones del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Dirección de Bibliotecas, Archivos y Museos. 171 p.  
 1983 *Nociones de gramática del giñiina küne: présentation de la langue des Tehuelche septentrionaux australs (Patagonie continentale)*. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. 168p.
- Casey, M.  
 2012 *Telling stories: Aboriginal Australian and Torres Strait Islander*

*performance*. North Melbourne, VIC: Australian Scholarly, Studies in Indigenous History and Culture. 183 p.

Cashdan, E.

- 1977a Subsistence, mobility, and territorial organization among the G//anakwe of the Northeastern Central Kalahari Game Reserve, Botswana. Gaborone: Report to the Ministry of Local Government and Lands, Government of Botswana.
- 1977b Social and economic networks: a comparison of the Nata and Botletle river areas. *Botswana Notes and Records* 9:166-167.
- 1979 Trade and reciprocity among the River Bushmen of Northern Botswana. Ph.D. Thesis, University of New Mexico. 205 p.
- 1980a Egalitarianism among hunters and gatherers. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 82(1):116-120.
- 1980b Property and social insurance among the //Gana. Paper presented at the CHAGS 2.
- 1982a Review of “*The !Kung San: men, women, and work in a foraging society*, by Richard B. Lee. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1979”. *Ethnohistory* 29(1):66-68.
- 1982b The ecology of human subsistence: review of “*Hunter-gatherer foraging strategies: ethnographic and archaeological analysis*, by Bruce Winterhalder & Eric Alden Smith (eds.). Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1981”. *Science* 216(4552):1308-1309.
- 1983a Comment on “Anthropological applications of optimal foraging theory: a critical review, by Eric A. Smith”. *Current Anthropology* 24(5):642-643.
- 1983b Territoriality among human foragers: ecological models and an application to four Bushman groups. *Current Anthropology* 24(1):47-66.
- 1984a “The effects of food production on mobility in the Central Kalahari”, in *From hunters to farmers: causes and consequences of food production in Africa*, by John Desmond Clark & Stephen A. Brandt (eds.), pp. 311-327. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- 1984b G//ana territorial organization. *Human Ecology* 12(4):443-463.
- 1985a Natural fertility, birth spacing, and the ‘First Demographic Transition’. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 87(3):650-653.
- 1985b Coping with risk: reciprocity among the Basarwa of Northern Botswana. *Man* (N.S.) 20(3):454-474.
- 1986a “Hunter-gatherers of the Northern Kalahari”, in *Contemporary studies on Khoisan: in honour of Oswin Köhler on the occasion of his 75th birthday*, Part 1, by Rainer Vossen & Klaus Keuthmann (eds.), pp. 145-180. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 5 Pt. 1.
- 1986b Competition between foragers and food producers on the Botletli River, Botswana. *Africa* 56(3):299-317.
- 1987 Trade and its origins on the Botletli River, Botswana. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 43(2):121-138.
- 1989 “Hunters and gatherers: economic behavior in bands”, in *Economic Anthropology*, by Stuart Plattner (ed.), pp. 21-48. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- 1990a (ed.) *Risk and uncertainty in tribal and peasant economies*. Boulder,

- CO: Westview Press. 342 p.
- 1990b “Risk and uncertainty in tribal and peasant economies: an introduction”, in *Risk and uncertainty in tribal and peasant economies*, by Elizabeth Cashdan (ed.), pp. 1-16. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- 1990c “Information costs and customary prices”, in *Risk and uncertainty in tribal and peasant economies*, by Elizabeth Cashdan (ed.), pp. 259-278. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- 1990d Review of “*Prehistoric hunter-gatherers in Japan: new research methods*, by Takeru Akazawa & C. Melvin Aikens (eds.). Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1986”. *Ethnohistory* 37(1):104-105.
- 1990e G//ana territorial organisation. Paper presented at CHAGS 6.
- 1991 Comment on “Foragers’ pursuit of individual autonomy, by Peter M. Gardner”. *Current Anthropology* 32(5):559-560.
- 1992 “Spatial organisation and habitat use”, in *Evolutionary ecology and human behavior*, by Eric Alden Smith & Bruce Winterhalder (eds.), pp. 237-266. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter, Evolutionary Foundations of Human Behavior.
- 1995 “Territoriality”, in *Encyclopedia of cultural anthropology*, Vol. 4, by David Levinson & Melvin Ember (eds.), pp. 1301-1305. New York: Henry Holt & Co.
- 1996 Women’s mating strategies. *Evolutionary Anthropology* 5(4):134-143.
- 2000 Review of “*Mother nature: a history of mothers, infants and natural selection*, by Sarah Blaffer Hrdy. New York: Pantheon Books, 1999.” *Evolution and Human Behavior* 21(3):215-217.
- Cashdan, E. A. & Chasko, W. J., Jr.
- 1977 People of the middle and upper Nata river area: origins, population, economics and health. Gaborone: Report to the Ministry of Local Government and Lands, Government of Botswana.
- Cashdan, E., Marlowe, F. W., Crittenden, A., Porter, C. & Wood, B. M.
- 2012 Sex differences in spatial cognition among Hadza foragers. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 33(4):274-284.
- Cashdan, E. A. & Rogers, A. A.
- 1997 Review of “*Human nature: a critical reader*, by Laura L. Betzig (ed.). New York: Oxford University Press, 1997”. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 18(4):279-283.
- Cashion, G. A.
- 1982 Hunters of the Mande: a behavioral code and worldview derived from the study of their folklore, 2 Vols. Ph.D. Thesis, Indiana University. 1798 p.
- Casson, R. W. & Gardner, P. M.
- 1992 On brightness and color categories: additional data. *Current Anthropology* 33(4):395-399.
- Castro, D.
- 2009 Redes de distribución de caribú en Sheshatshiu, Labrador: una estrategia de modelización. *Avá* 14.
- 2015 Meating the social: sharing atiku-euiash in Sheshatshiu, Labrador. Ph.D. Thesis, Memorial University of Newfoundland. 236 p.
- Castro, D., Lesins, G., Hirsch, R. & Higuchi, K.
- 2015 “Cooperative food sharing in Sheshatshiu: uncovering scenarios

- to support the emergent capacity of northern communities”, in *Diplomacy on ice: energy and the environment in the Arctic and Antarctic*, by Rebecca Pincus & Saleem H. Ali (eds.), pp. 186-197. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Cavalli-Sforza, L. L. & Hewlett, B. S.  
1982 Exploration and mating range in African Pygmies. *Annals of Human Genetics* 46(3):257-270.
- Cavalli-Sforza, L. L., Kidd, J. R., Kidd, K. K., Bucci, C., Bowcock, A. M., Hewlett, B. S. & Friedlaender, J. S.  
1987 DNA markers and genetic variation in the human species. *Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology* 51:411-417.
- Caye, V. M. & Koitsiwe, S. R.  
1976 Report on a survey of Basarwa in western Kgatleng District. Report to the Ministry of Local Government and Lands. Gaborone: Botswana. 31 p.
- Ceinos Arcones, P.  
2013 *China's last but one matriarchy: the Jino of Yunnan*. Kunming: Papers of the White Dragon. 150 p.
- Černý, V. & Pereira, L.  
2014 “Archaeogenetics of Africa and of the African hunter-gatherers”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1143-1162. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Cerón, B.  
1986 *Los awa-kwaiker: un grupo indígena de la selva pluvial del Pacífico Nariñense y el Nor-Occidente Ecuatoriano*. Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala. 304 p.
- Cerulli, E.  
1956 *Peoples of South-West Ethiopia and its borderland*. London: International African Institute, Ethnographic Survey of Africa, North-Eastern Africa Part 3. 148 p.
- Chaboo, C. S., Biesele, M., Hitchcock, R. K. & Weeks, A.  
2016 Beetle and plant arrow poisons of the Ju|'hoan and Hai||om San peoples of Namibia (Insecta, Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae; Plantae, Anacardiaceae, Apocynaceae, Burseraceae). *ZooKeys* 558:9-54.
- Chadwick, N.  
1978 Markers of ergative and transitive function: some Australian examples. *Working Papers in Language and Linguistics* 7:1-7.
- Chagnon, N. A.  
1979 “Is reproductive success equal in egalitarian societies?”, in *Evolutionary biology and human social behavior: an anthropological perspective*, by Napoleon A. Chagnon & William Irons (eds.), pp. 374-401. North Scituate, MA: Duxbury Press.
- Chakraborty, D. K.  
1990 *The Great Andamanese: struggling for survival*. Calcutta: Seagull Books/Anthropological Survey of India, ASI Andaman and Nicobar Island Tribe Series. 83 p.
- Chakraborty, R. N.  
2007 Sharing culture and resource conservation in hunter-gatherer societies.

- Oxford Economic Papers* 59(1):63-88.
- Challis, S.  
 2012 Creolisation on the nineteenth-century frontiers of southern Africa: a case study of the AmaTola ‘Bushmen’ in the Maloti-Drakensberg. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 38(2):265-280.
- Chamberlain, A. F.  
 1890a The thunder-bird amongst the Algonkins. *American Anthropologist* 3(1):51-54.  
 1890b Notes on Indian child-language. *American Anthropologist* 3(3):237-242.  
 1891a The maple amongst the Algonkian tribes. *American Anthropologist* 4(1):39-44.  
 1891b Maple sugar and the Indians. *American Anthropologist* 4(4):381-384.  
 1894a Words expressive of cries and noises in the Kootenay language. *American Anthropologist* 7(1):68-70.  
 1894b New words in the Kootenay language. *American Anthropologist* 7(2):186-192.  
 1901 Kootenay group-drawings. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 3(2):248-256.
- Chamberlain, J. R.  
 2003 “Eco-spatial history: a nomad myth from the Annamites and its relevance for biodiversity conservation”, in *Landscapes of diversity: indigenous knowledge, sustainable livelihoods and resource governance in Montane Mainland Southeast Asia*, by Xu Jianchu & Stephen Mikesell (eds.) pp. 421-436. Kunming: Yunnan Science and Technology Press.  
 2018 *A Kri-Mol (Vietic) bestiary: prolegomena to the study of ethnozoology in the northern Annamites*. Kyoto: CSEAS, ASAFAS & CAAS, Kyoto Working Papers on Area Studies No. 133. 171 p.
- Forthcoming “Vietic speakers and their remnants in Khamkeut District (Old Khammouane)”, in *Festschrift for Prof. Udom Warotamasikkhadit*.
- Chamberlain, J. R. & Phomsombath, P.  
 2003 *Poverty alleviation for all*. Stockholm: Sida, The Asia Department. 117 p.
- Chan, H.  
 2007 *Survival in the rainforest: change and resilience among the Punan Vuhang of Eastern Sarawak, Malaysia*. Helsinki: University of Helsinki, Research Series in Anthropology 12. 401 p.
- Chan, H.-L.  
 1988 “The Chien-wen, Yung-lo, Hung-hsi, and Hsuan-te Reigns, 1399-1435”, in *The Cambridge history of China, Vol. 7: The Ming Dynasty, 1368-1644*, Part 1, by Frederick W. Mote & Denis Twitchett (eds.), pp. 182-304. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Chance, D. H.  
 1989 The Tubaduka and the Kamuduka Shoshoni of the City of Rocks and surrounding country. Prepared for National Park Service Pacific West Field Area Columbia-Cascade System Support Office Seattle, WA.
- Chang, C.  
 1982 “Nomads without cattle: East African foragers in historical perspective”, in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B.

- Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 269-282. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- Chao, S.  
2019 The plastic cassowary: problematic 'pets' in West Papua. *Ethnos* 84(5):828-848.
- Chaplier, M.  
2018 Property as sharing: a reflection on the nature of land ownership among the Cree of Eeyou Istchee after the "Paix des Braves". *Anthropologica* 60(1):61-75.
- Chapman, A.  
1982 *Drama and power in a hunting society: the Selk'nam of Tierra del Fuego*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 201 p.
- Charest, P.  
1982 "Hydroelectric dam construction and the foraging activities of eastern Quebec Montagnais", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 413-426. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- Chasanova, M. & Pevnov, A.  
2003 *Mify i skazki Negidal'cev (Myths and tales of the Negidals)*. Osaka: Osaka Gakuin University, Faculty of Informatics, Endangered Languages of the Pacific Rim Publication Series A2-024, Publications on Tungus Languages and Cultures 21. 297 p.
- Chauncy, N.  
1973 *Hunted in their own land*, introduction and afterword by Barbara Bader, illustrated by Victor G. Ambrus. New York: Seabury Press, Marcie Muir Collection of Australian Children's Books. 165 p.
- Chebanne, A.  
2008 A sociolinguistic perspective of the indigenous communities of Botswana. *African Study Monographs* 29(3):93-118.  
2016 Writing Khoisan: harmonized orthographies for development of under-researched and marginalized languages: the case of Cua, Kua, and Tsua dialect continuum of Botswana. *Language Policy* 15(3):277-297.
- Cheshier, J. & Kelly, R. L.  
2006 Projectile point shape and durability: the effects of thickness: length. *American Antiquity* 71(2):353-363.
- Chia, N.  
2018 The Solon sable tribute: hunters of Inner Asia and dynastic elites at the imperial centre. *Inner Asia* 20(1):26-63.
- Chindina, L. A.  
2000 "Warfare among the hunters and fishermen of western Siberia", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 77-93. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Choudhary, P.  
2004 "Barda", in *People of India: Maharashtra: Volume XXX, Part One*, by B. V. Bhanu, B. R. Bhatnagar, D. K. Bose, V. S. Kulkarni & J. Sreenath (eds.), pp. 158-162. Mumbai: Popular Prakashan,

- Anthropological Survey of India.
- Christen, K.  
2006 Tracking properness: repackaging culture in a remote Australian town. *Cultural Anthropology* 21(3):416-446.
- Christian, J. M. & Gardner, P. M.  
1977 *The individual in northern Dene thought and communication: a study in sharing and diversity*. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Mercury Series, Canadian Ethnology Service Paper No. 35. 419 p.
- Cipriani, L.  
1966 *The Andaman islanders*, edited and translated by D. Tayler Cox. New York: Praeger. 159 p.
- Clarfield, G. & Lowe, D.  
1991 Guardians of the forest: the Nkebotok of southern Turkana. Washington, DC: World Resources Institute, "From the Ground Up". (unpublished report)
- Clark, A. McF.  
1974 *Koyukuk River culture*. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Mercury Series, Canadian Ethnology Service Paper No. 18. 282 p.
- Clark, D. B.  
2019 *The last whalers: the life of an endangered tribe in a land left behind*. London: John Murray Publishers. 347 p.
- Clark, I. D.  
1982 The ethnocide of the Tjapwurong: the nexus between conquest and non-being. B.A. Thesis, Monash University. 580 p.  
1995 *Scars in the landscape: a register of massacre sites in western Victoria, 1803-1859*. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press, Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies, Report Series. 199 p.  
2006 Land succession and fission in nineteenth-century western Victoria: the case of Knenknenwurrung. *Australian Journal of Anthropology* 17(1):1-14.
- Clark, J. D.  
1951 Bushmen hunters of the Barotse forests. *The Northern Rhodesia Journal* 1(3):56-65.  
1954 *The prehistoric cultures of the Horn of Africa: an analysis of the Stone Age cultural and climatic succession in the Somalilands and eastern parts of Abyssinia*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 385 p.
- Clark, J. E.  
1977 *The Shawnee*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, The Kentucky Bicentennial Bookshelf. 98 p.
- Clark, J. G. D.  
1946 *From savagery to civilization*. London: Cobbett Press, Past and Present Studies in the History of Civilization Vol. 1. 112 p.  
1967 *The stone age hunters*. London: Thames & Hudson, Library of the Early Civilizations. 143 p.  
1968 "Studies of hunter-gatherers as an aid to the interpretation of prehistoric societies", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 276-280. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Clark, J. G. D. & Piggott, S.  
1965 *Prehistoric societies*. New York: Alfred K. Knopf, The History



of Human Society. 356 p.

Clastres, P.

- 1962 Échange et pouvoir: philosophie de la chefferie indienne. *L'Homme* 2(1):51-65.
- 1963 Indépendance et exogamie: structure et dynamique des sociétés indiennes de la forêt tropicale. *L'Homme* 3(3):67-87.
- 1964 Compte rendu de mission chez les Indiens Guayaki (Paraguay). *L'Homme* 4(2):122-125.
- 1965a La vie sociale d'une tribu nomade: les Indiens Guayaki du Paraguay. Ph.D. Thesis, École Pratique des Hautes Études. Supervised by Claude Lévi-Strauss. 440 p.
- 1965b Entre silence et dialogue. *L'Arc* 26:76-78.
- 1966a L'arc et le panier. *L'Homme* 6(2):13-31.
- 1966b La civilisation Guayaki: archaïsme ou régression? *Suplemento Antropológico de la Revista del Ateneo Paraguayo* 2(1):55-64.
- 1967a Ethnologie des Indiens Guayaki: la vie sociale de la tribu. *L'Homme* 7(4):5-24.
- 1967b Mission au Paraguay et au Brésil. *L'Homme* 7(4):101-108.
- 1967c De quoi rient les Indiens? *Les Temps Modernes* 253:2179-2198.
- 1968a Ethnographie des Indiens Guayaki (Paraguay - Brésil). *Journal de la Société des Américanistes* 57:8-61.
- 1968b "Avant-propos", in *Diccionario guayaki-español*, by Léon Cadogan. Paris: Musée de l'Homme, Société des Américanistes.
- 1969 Copernic et les Sauvages. *Critique* 270:1000-1015.
- 1972a *Chronique des indiens Guayaki: ce que savent les Aché, chasseurs nomades du Paraguay*. Paris: Plon, Terre Humaine. 314 p. (English edition: *Chronicle of the Guayaki Indians: the Ache, nomadic hunters of Paraguay*, translated by Paul Auster & Lydia Davis. New York: Urizen Books, Mole Editions, 1981.)
- 1972b "The Guayaki", in *Hunters and gatherers today: a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*, by M. G. Bicchieri (ed.), pp. 138-174. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- 1972c Review of "Richard Lancaster, *Piegan: chronique de la mort lente: la réserve indienne des Pieds-Noirs*, translated by Jacques B. Hess. Paris: Plon, Terre Humaine, 1970". *L'Homme* 12(1):142.
- 1972d Review of "*Les Indiens Wayana de la Guyane Française: structure sociale et coutume familiale*, by Jean-Marcel Hurault. Paris: ORSTOM, 1968". *L'Homme* 12(1):145-146.
- 1973a De la torture dans les sociétés primitives. *L'Homme* 13(3):114-120.
- 1973b Le devoir de parole. *Nouvelle Revue de Psychanalyse* 8:83-85.
- 1974a *La société contre l'état: recherches d'anthropologie politique*. Paris: Minuit, Collection Critique. 186 p. (English edition: *Society against the state: the leader as servant and the humane uses of power among the Indians of the Americas*, translated by Robert Hurley in collaboration with Abe Stein. New York: Urizen Books, Mole Editions, 1977.)
- 1974b "De l'ethnocide", in *Encyclopaedia universalis*, pp. 2826-2829. Paris: Encyclopaedia Universalis France.
- 1974c "Guayaki cannibalism", in *Native South Americans: ethnology of the least known continent*, by Patricia J. Lyon (ed.), pp. 309-321. Boston,

- MA: Little, Brown & Co.
- 1974d Léon Cadogan. *L'Homme* 14(2):135-136.
- 1975 Entretien avec Pierre Clastres, auteur de la “*Chronique des Indiens Guayaki*” et de “*La société contre l'Etat*” (14 December 1974). *L'anti-mythes* 9. 30 p.
- 1976a “Liberté, malencontre, innommable”, in Étienne de La Boétie, *Discours de la servitude volontaire*, edited by Pierre Leonard, followed by *La Boétie et la question du politique*, texts by Félicité de Lamennais, Pierre Leroux, Auguste Vermorel, Gustav Landauer, Simone Weil, Miguel Abensour, Marcel Gauchet, Pierre Clastres & Claude Lefort, edited by Miguel Abensour, pp. 229-246. Paris: Payot, Petite Bibliothèque Payot No. 134.
- 1976b “Préface”, in Marshall Sahlins, *Âge de pierre, âge d'abondance: l'économie des sociétés primitives*, translated by Tina Jolas, pp. 11-30. Paris: Gallimand, Bibliothèque des Sciences Humaines.
- 1976c La question du pouvoir dans les sociétés primitives. *Interrogations* 7:3-8.
- 1977a Archéologie de la violence: la guerre dans les sociétés primitives. *Libre* 1:137-173.
- 1977b Malheur du guerrier sauvage. *Libre* 2:69-109.
- 1977c Le retour des Lumières. *Revue Française de Science Politique* 27(1):22-29.
- 1978 Les marxistes et leur anthropologie. *Libre* 3:135-149.
- 1980 *Recherches d'anthropologie politique*. Paris: Seuil. 247 p. (English edition: *Archaeology of violence*, translated by Jeanine Herman. New York: Semiotext(e), Double Agents Series, 1994.)
- 1981 “Mythes et rites des Indiens d'Amérique de Sud”, in *Dictionnaire des mythologies et des religions des sociétés traditionnelles et du monde antique*, 2 Vols., by Yves Bonnefoy (ed.). Paris: Flammarion.
- 1992 *Mythologie des Indiens Chulupi*, édition préparée par Michel Cartry et Hélène Clastres. Louvain & Paris: Peeters, Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Etudes, Section des Sciences Religieuses Vol. 98. 156 p.
- Clastres, P. & Sebag, L.
- 1964 Cannibalisme et mort chez les Guayakis (Aché). *Revista do Museu Paulista* 14:174-181.
- Clegg, J. & Ghantous, S.
- 2003 Rock-paintings of exotic animals in the Sydney Basin, New South Wales, Australia. *Before Farming* 2003/1 (7):1-12.
- Clottes, J.
- 2002 Review of “*The mind in the cave: consciousness and the origins of art*, by J. David Lewis-Williams. New York: Thames & Hudson, 2002”. *Before Farming* 2002/3\_4(10).
- Clouse, D.
- 1992 Burate of Totoberi. SIL Papua Wordlist, Ms.
- 1993 Languages of the western Lakes Plains. *Irian* 21:1-32.
- Clouse, H. & Clouse, D.
- 1993 Kirikiri and the western Lakes Plains languages: selected phonological phenomena. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia* 24(1):1-18.
- Cobb, H.
- 2014 “Materials, biographies, identities, experiences: new approaches to

- materials in hunter-gatherer studies”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1204-1220. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Codding, B. F. & Kramer, K. L. (eds.)  
 2016 *Why forage?: hunters and gatherers in the twenty-first century*. Santa Fe & Albuquerque: School for Advanced Research Press & University of New Mexico Press, School for Advanced Research, Advanced Seminar Series. 338 p.
- Codere, H. F.  
 1950 *Fighting with property: a study of Kwakiutl potlatching and warfare, 1792-1930*. New York: J. J. Augustin, Monographs of the American Ethnological Society Vol. 18. 136 p.  
 1956 The amiable side of Kwakiutl life: the potlatch and the play potlatch. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 58(2):334-351.
- Coelho dos Santos, S.  
 1997 *Os índios Xokleng: memória visual*. Florianópolis: Editora da UFSC. 151 p.
- Cohen, B.  
 1987 *To my delight: the autobiography of Bill Cohen, a grandson of the Gumbangarri*. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press/Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies. 163 p.
- Cohen, M. N. & Armelagos, G. J. (eds.)  
 1984 *Paleopathology at the origins of agriculture*. Orlando, FL: Academic Press. 615 p.
- Colchester, M.  
 2019 Legal obstacles to territorial rights recognition, sustainable commodity production and forest conservation on forest peoples’ lands in Southeast Asia with a focus on Indonesia and Malaysia. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 4(1):81-112.
- Cole, D. C.  
 1988 *The Chiricahua Apache, 1846-1876: from war to reservation*. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press. 219 p.
- Coles, R. & Hunter, R.  
 2010 *The ochre warriors: Peramangk culture and rock art in the Mount Lofty Ranges*. Stepney, SA: Axiom. 226 p.
- Collier, J. F.  
 1988 *Marriage and inequality in classless societies*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press. 312 p.
- Collier, J. F. & Rosaldo, M. Z.  
 1981 “Politics and gender in simple societies”, in *Sexual meanings: the cultural construction of gender and sexuality*, by Sherry B. Ortner & Harriet Whitehead (eds.), pp. 275-329. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Collings, P.  
 2009 “Food sharing networks and subsistence in Uklukhaktok, NT, Canada”, in *Orality in the 21st century: Inuit discourse and practices*, by Béatrice Collignon & Michèle Therrien (eds.), 14 p. Paris: INALCO.  
 2011 Economic strategies, community, and food networks in Ulukhaktok, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Arctic* 64(2):207-219.

- 2019 Technology, knowledge and beluga whales in Ulukhaktok, NT, Canada. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(4):697-715.
- Collings, P., Marten, M. G., Pearce, T. & Young, A. G.  
 2016 Country food sharing networks, household structure, and implications for understanding food insecurity in Arctic Canada. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* 55(1):30-49.
- Collings, P., Wenzel, W. & Condon, R. G.  
 1998 Modern food sharing networks and community integration in the Central Canadian Arctic. *Arctic* 51(4):301-314.
- Collins, C.  
 2002 Multiple verb movement in Hoan. *Linguistics Inquiry* 33(1):1-29.  
 2004 The absence of the linker in double object constructions in N|uu. *Studies in African Linguistics* 33(2):163-198.
- Collins, C. & Namaseb, L.  
 2011 *A grammatical sketch of N/uuki with stories*. Köln: Rüdiger Köppe, Research in Khoisan Studies 25. 115 p.
- Collins, J. M.  
 1974 *Valley of the spirits: the Upper Skagit Indians of western Washington*. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, Monographs of the American Ethnological Society 56. 267 p.
- Collins, P.  
 2002 *Goodbye Bussamarai: the Mandandanji land war, Southern Queensland, 1842-1852*. St. Lucia, QLD: University of Queensland Press. 305 p.
- Colwell, C.  
 2017 *Plundered skulls and stolen spirits: inside the fight to reclaim native America's culture*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press. 348 p.
- Combès, I.  
 2015 “Orejones’ e Xaray nas fontes coloniais”, in *Povos indígenas em Mato Grosso do Sul: história, cultura e transformações sociais*, by Graciela Chamorro & Isabelle Combès (eds.), pp. 129-146. Dourados, MS: Ed. UFGD.
- Condon, R. G., Collings, P. & Wenzel, G.  
 1995 The best part of life: subsistence hunting, ethnicity, and economic adaptation among young adult Inuit males. *Arctic* 48(1):31-46.
- Conkey, M. W.  
 1984 “To find ourselves: art and social geography of prehistoric hunter gatherers”, in *Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*, by Carmel Schrire (ed.), pp. 253-276. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.  
 2001 “Hunting for images, gathering up meanings: art for life in hunting-gathering societies”, in *Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.), pp. 267-291. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Biosocial Society Symposium Series 13.
- Connelly, P. & Wallis, L.  
 2013 *Kar-kar: Mitakoodi traditional medicinal plant uses of the Cloncurry Region*. Mount Isa: Southern Gulf Catchments. 73 p.
- Cooke, P. M. & Altman, J. C. (eds.)  
 1982 *Aboriginal art at the top: a regional exhibition*. Maningrida:

- Maningrida Arts and Crafts. 64 p.
- Coolidge, F. L. & Wynn, T.  
2006 The effects of the tree-to-ground sleep transition in the evolution of cognition in early *Homo*. *Before Farming* 2006/4 article 11:1-18.
- Coombs, H. C., Dexter, B. G. & Hiatt, L. R.  
1982 "The outstation movement in Aboriginal Australia", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 427-439. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- Cooper, B.  
1949 The Kindiga. *Tanganyika Notes and Records* 27:8-15.
- Cooper, J. M.  
1940 Andamanese-Semang-Eta cultural relations. *Primitive Man* 13(2):29-47.  
1946 "The Chono", in *Handbook of South American Indians*, Vol. 1: *the marginal tribes*, by Julian H. Steward (ed.), pp. 47-55. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin No. 143.  
1957 *The Gros Ventres of Montana, Part 2: religion and ritual*, edited by Regina Flannery. Washington, DC: The Catholic University of America Press, Anthropological Series No. 16. 423 p.
- Copet-Rougier, E.  
1977 Nguelebok: Essai d'analyse de l'organisation sociale des Mkako Mbogendi, 2 Vols. Ph.D. Thesis, École Pratique des Hautes Études. 554 p.
- Copland, M., Richards, J. & Walker, A.  
2006 *One hour more daylight: a historical overview of Aboriginal dispossession in southern and southwest Queensland*, edited by Margaret Zucker. Toowoomba, QLD: Social Justice Commission, Catholic Diocese of Toowoomba. 155 p.
- Cordain, L., Eaton, S. B., Miller, J. B., Mann, N. & Hill, K.  
2002 The paradoxical nature of hunter-gatherer diets: meat-based yet non-atherogenic. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 56(S1):S42-S52.
- Cordain, L., Lindeberg, S., Hurtado, M., Hill, K., Eaton, S. B. & Brand-Miller, J.  
2002 Acne vulgaris: a disease of Western civilization. *Archives of Dermatology* 138(12):1584-1590.
- Cormier, L. A.  
2003 *Kinship with monkeys: the Guajá foragers of eastern Amazonia*. New York: Columbia University Press, The Historical Ecology Series. 234 p.
- Corris, M.  
2006 A grammar of Barupu: a language of Papua New Guinea. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Sydney. 411p.
- Corry, S.  
2003 Bushmen - the final solution and blaming the messenger: reaction to "Kalahari conundrums: relocation, resistance and international support in the Central Kalahari Botswana, by James Suzman". *Before Farming* 2003/2 (14):1-10.
- Cosmides, L. & Tooby, J.  
2006 "Evolutionary psychology, moral heuristics, and the law", in

- Heuristics and the law*, by Gerd Gigerenzer & Christoph Engel (eds.), pp. 181-212. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press in cooperation with Dahlem University Press, Dahlem Workshop Reports.
- Coville, F. V.  
1892 The Panamint Indians of California. *American Anthropologist* 5(4):351-362.
- Craig, B.  
1980 Legends of the Amto, Simaiya Valley. *Oral History* 8(4):1-113.
- Cramaussel, C.  
2014 El exterminio de los chizos, sisimbles, acoclames y cocoyomes del bolsón de Mapimí. *Revista de Historia* 6:35-56.
- Cranstone, B. A. L.  
1971 The Tifalmin: a 'Neolithic' people in New Guinea. *World Archaeology* 3(2):132-142.
- Crawhall, N.  
2001 *Written in the sand: auditing and managing cultural resources with displaced Indigenous peoples: a South African case study*. Rondebosch: South African San Institute in cooperation with UNESCO. 32 p.
- Créqui-Montfort, G. de & Rivet, P.  
1912 Linguistique Bolivienne: Le groupe Otuké. *Journal de la Société des Américanistes* 9:317-352.  
1913 Linguistique Bolivienne: La langue kaničana. *Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris* 18:354-377.
- Critchett, J.  
1980 *Our land till we die: a history of the Framlingham Aborigines*. Warrnambool, VIC: Warrnambool Institute Press, Australia Felix Series No. 1. 88 p.
- Crittenden, A. N.  
2016 "To share or not to share? Social processes of learning to share food among Hadza hunter-gatherer children", in *Social learning and innovation in contemporary hunter-gatherers: evolutionary and ethnographic perspectives*, by Hideaki Terashima & Barry S. Hewlett (eds.), pp. 61-70. Tokyo: Springer Japan, Replacement of Neanderthals by Modern Humans Series.
- Crittenden, A. N. & Marlowe, F. W.  
2008 Allomaternal care among the Hadza of Tanzania. *Human Nature* 19(3):249-262.
- Crittenden, A. N., Sorrentino, J., Moonie, S. A., Peterson, M., Mabulla, A. & Ungar, P. S.  
2017 Oral health in transition: the Hadza foragers of Tanzania. *PLoS ONE* 12(3):e0172197.
- Crittenden, A. N. & Zes, D. A.  
2015 Food sharing among Hadza hunter-gatherer children. *PLoS ONE* 10(7):e0131996.
- Crittenden, A. N., Zes, D. A. & Marlowe, F. W.  
2010 Juvenile food sharing among the Hadza hunter-gatherers of Tanzania. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 141(S50):87-88.
- Crivos, M., Martínez, M. R., Pochettino, M. L., Remorini, C., Sy, A. & Teves, L.  
2007 Pathways as "signatures in landscape": towards an ethnography of

- mobility among the *Mbya-Guarani* (Northeastern Argentina). *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine* 3:2.
- Crocker, J. C.  
 1985 *Vital souls: Bororo cosmology, natural symbolism, and shamanism*, with a foreword by David Maybury-Lewis. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, Anthropology of Form and Meaning. 380 p.
- Crocker, W. H.  
 1990 *The Canela (Eastern Timbira), I: an ethnographic introduction*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology No 33. 487 p.
- Cronk, L.  
 2002 From true Dorobo to Mukogodo Maasai: contested ethnicity in Kenya. *Ethnology* 41(1):27-49.  
 2004 *From Mukogodo to Maasai: ethnicity and cultural change in Kenya*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, Westview Case Studies in Anthropology. 172 p.
- Cronk, L., Chagnon, N. & Irons, W. (eds.)  
 2000 *Adaptation and human behaviour: an anthropological perspective*. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter, Evolutionary Foundations of Human Behavior. 527 p.
- Crooke, W.  
 1896 *The tribes and castes of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh*, Vol. I. Calcutta: Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing. 294 p.
- Crosse-Upcott, A. R. W.  
 1956 Social aspects of Ngindo bee-keeping. *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 86(2):81-108.
- Crothers, G. M. (ed.)  
 2004 *Hunters and gatherers in theory and archaeology*. Carbondale: Center for Archaeological Investigations, Southern Illinois University Carbondale, Center for Archaeological Investigations, Occasional Paper No. 31. 492 p.
- Crow, J. R. & Obley, P. R.  
 1981 "Han", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 6: *Subarctic*, by June Helm (ed.), pp. 506-513. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.
- Crowell, A. L. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
 1978 Basarwa ambush hunting in Botswana. *Botswana Notes and Records* 10:37-51.
- Crowley, T.  
 1981 "The Mpakwithi dialect of Anguthirmi", in *Handbook of Australian languages*, Vol. 2: *Wargamay, the Mpakwithi dialect of Anguthimri, Watjarri, Margany and Gunya, Tasmanian*, by R. M. W. Dixon & Barry J. Blake (eds.), pp. 147-194. Amsterdam: J. Benjamins B. V.  
 1983 "Uradhi", in *Handbook of Australian languages*, Vol. 3: *Djapu, a Yolngu dialect, Yukulta, Uradhi, Nyawaygi*, by R. M. W. Dixon & Barry J. Blake (eds.), pp. 306-428. Canberra: ANU Press.
- Crowther, M.  
 2001 All the One language(s): comparing linguistic and ethnographic definitions of language in New Guinea. M.A. Thesis, University

- of Sydney.
- Crumrine, N. R.  
 1977 *The Mayo Indians of Sonora: a people who refuse to die*, foreword by Edward H. Spicer. Tucson: University of Arizona Press. 167 p.
- Cummings, V.  
 2013 *The anthropology of hunter-gatherers: key themes for archaeologists*. London: Bloomsbury Academic, Debates in Archaeology. 163 p.  
 2014a “Hunter-gatherers in the post-glacial world”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 437-455. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.  
 2014b “Hunting and gathering in a farmers’ world”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 767-786. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Cummings, V. & Harris, O. J. T.  
 2014 “The continuity of hunting and gathering in the Neolithic and beyond in Britain and Ireland”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 824-837. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Cummings, V., Jordan, P. & Zvelebil, M. (eds.)  
 2014 *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology. 1360 p.
- Cunningham, D. S.  
 2010 The exploration and preliminary colonization of the *Seno Mexicano* under don José de Escandón (1747-1749): an analysis based on primary spanish manuscripts. Ph.D. Thesis, Texas A & M University. 245 p.
- Cunningham, M. C.  
 1969 A description of the Yugumbir dialect of Bandjalang. *University of Queensland Papers Faculty of Arts* 1(8):69-122.
- Curnoe, D.  
 2006 Modern human origins: Australian perspectives: an introduction. *Before Farming* 2006/1 article 1:1-6.
- Curnoe, D. & Thorne, A.  
 2006a Human origins in Australia: the skeletal evidence. *Before Farming* 2006/1 article 5:1-28.  
 2006b The question of cranial robusticity. *Before Farming* 2006/2 article 2:1-13.
- Cushing, F. H.  
 1895 The arrow. *American Anthropologist* 8(4):307-349.
- Dahal, D. R. & Gurung, G.  
 2014 *Chidimar of Nepal*. Kathmandu: Tribhuvan University, Ethnographic Research Series No. 17. 92 p.
- Dahl, J.  
 2000 *Saqqaq: an Inuit hunting community in the modern world*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press. 277 p.
- Dahlberg, F. (ed.)



- 1981 *Woman the gatherer*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. 264 p.
- Dal Poz, J.  
 1994 Homens, animais e inimigos: simetrias entre mito e rito nos Cinta Larga. *Revista de Antropologia* 36:177-206.
- Dallos, C.  
 2011 *From equality to inequality: social change among newly sedentary Lanoh hunter-gatherer traders of Peninsular Malaysia*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, Anthropological Horizons. 336 p.
- Daly, R.  
 1999 “Witsuwit’ en and Gitxsan of the Western Cordillera”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 71-75. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
 2009 Insulting the meat: foragers, sharing and ideological practices - an appreciation of Richard Lee’s egalitarianism. *Before Farming* 2009/4 article 2:1-13.  
 2014 War, peace and Northwest Coast complex hunter-gatherers. *Journal of Aggression, Conflict and Peace Research* 6(4):240-254.  
 2015 Weaving in a damaged natural environment: a Xwélmexw Coast Salish case study. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(4):445-472.
- Damas, D.  
 1968 “The diversity of Eskimo societies”, in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 111-117. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
 1969a (ed.) *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228. 295 p.  
 1969b “Characteristics of Central Eskimo band structure”, in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 116-141. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.  
 1969c (ed.) *Contributions to anthropology: ecological essays*. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 86, Bulletin 230. 188 p.  
 1969d “The study of cultural ecology and the ecology conference”, in *Contributions to anthropology: ecological essays*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 1-12. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 86, Bulletin 230.  
 1969e “Environment, history, and Central Eskimo society”, in *Contributions to anthropology: ecological essays*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 40-64. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 86, Bulletin 230.  
 1972a Central Eskimo systems of food sharing. *Ethnology* 11(3):220-240.  
 1972b “The Cooper Eskimo”, in *Hunters and gatherers today: a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*, by M. G. Bicchieri (ed.), pp. 3-50. New York.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Damm, C. & Forsberg, L.  
 2014 “Forager-farmer contacts in northern Fennoscandinavia”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 838-856.

- Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Dandekar, A. (ed.)  
 1998 *Mythos and logos of the Warlis: a tribal worldview*, compiled by Avellino Remedios. New Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., Castes and Tribes of India 4. 159 p.
- Danielsen, S. & Gasparini, N.  
 2015 News on the Jorá (Tupí-Guaraní): sociolinguistics, description, and classification. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi: Ciências Humanas* 10(2):441-466.
- Das, A. K., Chowdhury, B. K. R. & Raha, M. K.  
 1966 *The Malpaharias of West Bengal*. Calcutta: Government of West Bengal, Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, Special Series 7. 184 p.
- Das, T.  
 1931a *The Bhumijas of Seraikella*. Calcutta: University of Calcutta, Anthropological Papers, New Series No. 2. 61 p.  
 1931b *The wild Kharias of Dhalbhum*. Calcutta: University of Calcutta, Anthropological Papers, New Series No. 3. 38 p.
- Dasgupta, S.  
 1994 *Birjia: society and culture: a study in cultural ecological perspective*. Calcutta: Firma KLM. 200 p.
- Dash, J.  
 1999 *Human ecology of foragers: a study of the Khariā (Savara), Ujiā (Savara) and Birhor in Similipāl Hills*. New Delhi: Commonwealth. 483 p.
- David, B., Lamb, L. & Kaiwari, J.  
 2014 “Landscapes of mobility: the flow of place”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1163-1190. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Davidoff, J., Davies, I. & Roberson, D.  
 1999 Colour categories in a stone-age tribe. *Nature* 398(6724):203-204.
- Davidson, D. S.  
 1926 The basis of social organization in Australia. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 28(3):529-548.
- Davidson, I.  
 2014 “Hunter-gatherers in Australia: deep histories of continuity and change”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 368-404. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Davies, J.  
 1989 Umbugarla: a sketch grammar. M.A. Thesis, University of Melbourne. 110 p.
- Davies, W.  
 2004 Review of “*More than meets the eye: studies on Upper Palaeolithic diversity in the Near East*, by A. Nigel Goring-Morris & Anna Belfer-Cohen (eds.). Oxford: Oxbow, 2003”. *Before Farming* 2004/1 article 6:1-9.
- Davis, D. D. & Goodwin, R. C.

- 1990 Island Carib origins: evidence and nonevidence. *American Antiquity* 55(1):37-48.
- Davis, E. L.  
1965 An ethnography of the Kuzedika Paiute of Mono Lake, Mono County, California. *University of Utah Anthropological Papers* 75:1-55.
- Davis, J.  
2003 "Indigenous land management", in *Australia burning: fire ecology, policy and management issues*, by Geoffrey Cary, David Lindenmayer & Stephen Dovers (eds.), pp. 219-223. Collingwood, VIC: CSIRO Publishing.
- Davis, L. B. & Reeves, B. O. K. (eds.)  
1990 *Hunters of the recent past*. London: Unwin Hyman, One World Archaeology Vol. 15. 415 p.
- Davis, M.  
2013 Encountering Aboriginal knowledge: explorer narratives on north-east Queensland, 1770 to 1820. *Aboriginal History* 37:29-50.
- Day, G. M.  
1978 "Nipissing", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 15: *Northeast*, by Bruce G. Trigger (ed.), pp. 787-791. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Day, G. M., & Trigger, B. G.  
1978 "Algonquin", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 15: *Northeast*, by Bruce G. Trigger (ed.), pp. 792-797. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- de Filippo, C., Heyn, P., Barham, L., Stoneking, M. & Pakendorf, B.  
2010 Genetic perspectives on forager-farmer interaction in the Luangwa Valley of Zambia. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 141(3):382-394.
- de Jongh, M.  
2012 *Roots and routes: Karretjie people of the Great Karoo: the marginalisation of a South African first people*. Pretoria: Unisa Press. 221 p.
- de Laguna, F.  
1990 "Tlingit", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 7: *Northwest Coast*, by Wayne P. Suttles (ed.), pp. 203-228. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- de Latour Dejean, E.  
1980 "Shadows nourished by the sun: rural social differentiation among the Mawri of Niger", in *Peasants in Africa: historical and contemporary perspectives*, by Martin A. Klein (ed.), pp. 104-141. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage, Sage Series on African Modernization and Development Vol. 4.
- de Morgan, J.  
1885a Negritos de la presqu'île malaise. *L'Homme* 2:545-656.  
1885b Moeurs, coutumes et langages des Négritos de l'intérieur de la presqu'île malaise: Sakayes et Sömañs. *Bulletin de la Société Normande de Géographie* 7:411-455.  
1886 *Exploration dans le presqu'île malaise: royaumes de Perak et de Patani*. Paris: A. Lahure, Collections Grand Sud, Hommes et Sociétés D'Asie du Sud-Est Vol. 3. 434 p.
- de Noray-Dardenne, M.-L.

- 2006 *Le livre des Imraguen: pêcheurs du banc d'Arguin en Mauritanie*. Paris: Buchet-Chastel, Écologie. 154 p.
- De Ruyter, M.  
2017 Music making in the *bwete* ritual: on the ambivalent relationship between Babongo Pygmies and their neighbours in the Chaillu mountains of Gabon. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(4):437-463.
- de Sousa, H.  
2006 The Menggwa Dla language of New Guinea. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Sydney. 555 p.
- de Souza, I. C.  
2010 A phonological description of "Pet Talk" in Arara. M.A. Thesis, University of North Dakota. 137 p.
- De Vries, J.  
1988 Kwerba supernatural beliefs. *Irian* 16:1-16.
- de Zwaan, J. D.  
1969 *A preliminary analysis of Gogo-Yimidjir: a study of the structure of the primary dialect of the Aboriginal language spoken at the Hopevale Mission in North Queensland*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Australian Aboriginal Studies No. 16, Linguistics Series No. 5. 168 p.
- Deacon, H.  
2004 Talking to the rocks. *Before Farming* 2004/1 article 5:1-4.
- Deacon, J. & Dowson, T. A. (eds.)  
1996 *Voices from the past: /Xam Bushmen and the Bleek and Lloyd Collection*. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, Khoisan Heritage Series. 300 p.
- Dean, B.  
2009 *Urarina society, cosmology, and history in Peruvian Amazonia*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida. 324 p.
- Deetz, J.  
1968 "Hunters in archaeological perspective", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 281-285. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Delporte, J.  
1998 Los indígenas angaité en las estancias. *Suplemento Antropológico* 33(1-2):235-273.
- Delton, A. W. & Robertson, T. E.  
2012 The social cognition of social foraging: partner selection by underlying valuation. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 33(6):715-725.
- Demarchi, D. A., Marcellino, A. J., de Basualdo, M. A., Colantonio, S. E., de Stefano, G. F., Hutz, M. H., Salzano, F. M., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Carnese, F. R., Goicoechea, A. S., Dejean, C. B., Guevara, A. G. & Crawford, M. H.  
1999 Apolipoprotein B signal peptide polymorphism distribution among south Amerindian populations. *Human Biology* 71(6):995-1000.
- Demmer, U.  
1996 *Verwandtschaft und sozialität bei den Jēnu Kurumba: vom arbeiten, vom teilen und von (un)gleichheit in einer südindischen sammler- und järgergesellschaft*. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, Beiträge zur Südasiensforschung 173. 193 p.  
2016 *Towards another reason: identity politics and ethical worlds in South*

- India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press. 349 p.
- Denbow, J. R.  
 1984 "Prehistoric herders and foragers of the Kalahari: the evidence for 1500 years in interaction", in *Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*, by Carmel Schrire (ed.), pp. 175-193. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.
- Dench, A. C.  
 1980 Kin terms and pronouns of the Panyjima language of northwest Western Australia. *Anthropological Forum* 5(1):105-120.  
 1987 Martuthunira: a language of the Pilbara region of Western Australia. Ph.D. Thesis, Australian National University. 390 p.  
 1998 *Yingkarta*. München: Lincom Europa, Languages of the World/ Materials 137. 75 p.
- Denig, E. T.  
 1953 "Of the Crow nation", edited by John C. Ewers. *Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin* 151:1-74.
- Dennell, R.  
 2010 A brief note on the Chinese multi-regional model as restated by Wu and Cui. *Before Farming* 2010/4 article 7:1.
- Dennison, G.  
 1981 "Sekani", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 6: *Subarctic*, by June Helm (ed.), pp. 433-441. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution.
- Dentan, R. K.  
 1964 "Senoi-Semang", in *Ethnic groups of mainland South-East Asia*, by Frank M. LeBar, Gerald Cannon Hickey & John K. Musgrave (eds.), pp. 176-186. New Haven, CT: Human Relations Area Files Press.  
 1976 "Ethnics and ethics in Southeast Asia", in *Changing identities in modern Southeast Asia*, by David J. Banks (ed.), pp. 71-82. The Hague: Mouton, World Anthropology.  
 1988a "Reply to Paul", "Rejoinder to Brown" and "Rejoinder to Nanda". *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 90(2):420-423.  
 1988b Band-level Eden: a mystifying chimera. *Cultural Anthropology* 3(3):276-284.  
 1988c On reconsidering violence in simple societies. *Current Anthropology* 29(4):625-629.  
 1991 Potential food sources for foragers in Malaysian rainforest: sagos, yams and lots of little things. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 147(4):420-444.  
 1992 "The rise, maintenance, and destruction of peaceable polity: a preliminary essay in political ecology", in *Aggression and peacefulness in humans and other primates*, by James Silverberg & J. Patrick Gray (eds.), pp. 214-270. New York: Oxford University Press.  
 1997 "The persistence of received truth: how ruling class Malays construct Orang Asli identity", in *Indigenous peoples and the state: politics, land, and ethnicity in the Malayan Peninsula and Borneo*, by Robert L. Winzeler (ed.), pp. 98-134. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, Yale Southeast Asia Studies, Monograph No. 46.  
 2000 Puzzling questions, not beyond all conjecture: Boehm's "Evolutionary origins of morality". *Journal of Consciousness Studies* 7(1-2):123-127.  
 2002a Ideas redeem, but political memories do run short: islamicization

- among Malaysia's Orang Asli. *Social Justice* 3(3-4):153-190.
- 2002b Hawks, doves, and birds in the bush: a response to Keith Otterbein, Neil Whitehead, and Leslie Sponsel. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 104(1):278-280.
- 2006 "How the androgynous bird God brought agriculture to Semai of West Malaysia: discipline, hard work and subordination to the cycle of time", in *Les messagers divins: aspects esthétiques et symboliques des oiseaux en Asie du Sud-Est/Divine messengers: bird symbolism and aesthetics in Southeast Asia*, by Pierre Le Roux & Bernard Sellato (eds.), pp. 295-356. Paris & Marseille: Éditions Connaissances et Savoir/SevenOriens & Institute for Research on Southeast Asia (IRASEC).
- 2008 Recent studies on violence: what's in and what's out. *Reviews in Anthropology* 37(1):41-67.
- 2010 "Nonkilling social arrangements", in *Nonkilling societies*, by Joám Evans Pim (ed.), pp. 131-182. Honolulu, HI: Center for Global Nonkilling.
- Dentan, R. K. & Charles, I.  
1997 Telling the truth in difficult times: Malaysian anthropologists and Orang Asli. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 99(4):836-838.
- Dentan, R. K., Endicott, K. M., Gomes, A. G. & Hooker, M. B.  
1996 *Malaysia and the "original people": a case study of the impact of development on indigenous peoples*. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, Cultural Survival Studies in Ethnicity and Change. 175 p.
- Deogaonkar, S. G. & Deogaonkar, S. S.  
1990 *The Korku tribals*. New Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., Castes and Tribes of India 1. 134 p.
- Derevianko, A. P., Markin, S. V. & Tabarev, A. V.  
2014 "The Palaeolithic of northern Asia", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 310-327. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Descola, P.  
1996 *The spears of twilight: life and death in the Amazon jungle*, translated from the French by Janet Lloyd. New York: New Press. 458 p.
- Deuri, R. K.  
1982 *The Sulungs: the people of Arunachal Pradesh*. Shillong: Research Department, Government of Arunachal Pradesh. 106 p.
- Dev, P. V.  
2016 *Foragers: the Chenchus*. Chennai: Notion Press. 283 p.
- Devi, N. S.  
1990 *The Paliyan of Kerala*. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 80. 77 p.
- Devin, L.  
2012 Baka water drums: playing rivers and streams in the rainforest of Cameroon and Gabon. *Before Farming* 2012/1 article 2:1-11.
- DeVore, I. & Lee, R.  
1963 Recent and current field studies of primates. *Folia Primatologica* 1(1):66-72.
- Dewar, G., Halkett, D., Hart, T., Orton, J. & Sealy, J.

- 2006 Implications of a mass kill site of springbok (*Antidorcas marsupialis*) in South Africa: hunting practices, gender relations, and sharing in the Later Stone Age. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 33(9):1266-1275.
- Diallo, H.  
1978 *Le chasseur Lobi: une étude ethnosociologique*. Wien: Elisabeth Stiglmayr, Acta ethnologica et linguistica 43. 78 p.
- Dick, S. J.  
1992a "Chenchu", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. III: *South Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 61-62. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.  
1992b "Kurumbas", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. III: *South Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 142-143. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- Dieckmann, U.  
2007 *Hai//om in the Etosha region: a history of colonial settlement, ethnicity and nature conservation*, introduction by Robert Gordon. Basel: Basler Afrika Bibliographien. 398 p.
- Dira, S. J. & Hewlett, B. S.  
2018 The Chabu hunter-gatherers of the highland forests of Southwestern Ethiopia. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(2):323-352.
- Distefano, J. A.  
1990 Hunters or hunted? Towards a history of the Okiek of Kenya. *History in Africa* 17:41-57.
- Divale, W. T. & Harris, M.  
1976 Population, warfare, and the male supremacist complex. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 78(3):521-538.
- Dixon, R. B.  
1900 Basketry designs of the Maidu Indians of California. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 2(2):266-276.  
1905 The Northern Maidu. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 17(3):119-346.  
1907 The Shasta. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 17(5):381-498.  
1910 The Chimariko Indians and language. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 5(5):293-380.
- Dixon, R. M. W.  
1966 Mbabaram: a dying Australian language. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London* 29(1):97-121.  
1972 *The Dyirbal language of north Queensland*. London: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 9. 420 p.  
1991 (ed.) *Words of our country: stories, place names and vocabulary in Yidiny, the Aboriginal language of the Cairns-Yarrabah region*, with flora identification and interpretation by Tony Irvine. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press. 312 p.  
1992 Naive linguistic explanation. *Language in Society* 21(1):83-91.  
2004 *The Jarawara language of Southern Amazonia*, with the assistance of Alan R. Vogel. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Linguistics, 636 p.
- Dixon, R. M. W. & Blake, B. J. (eds.)  
1981 *Handbook of Australian languages*, Vol. 2: *Wargamay, the Mpakwithi dialect of Anguthimri, Watjarri, Margany and Gunya, Tasmanian*. Amsterdam: J. Benjamins B. V. 427 p.

- Dobrizhoffer, M.  
 1822 *An account of the Abipones: an equestrian people of Paraguay*, 3 Vols., translated by Sara Coleridge. London: John Murray.
- Dodd, R. & Gibson, J.  
 1989 Learning times: an experience of Arabana life and mission education. *Aboriginal History* 13(2):81-93.
- Doke, C. M.  
 1936 Games, plays and dances of the ≠Khomani Bushmen. *Bantu Studies* 10(1):461-471.
- Dolukhanov, P.  
 2003a Hunter-gatherers of the Last Ice Age in northern Eurasia: recent research and old problems. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (2):1-25.  
 2003b Review of “*Desolate landscapes: Ice Age settlement in Eastern Europe*, by John F. Hoffecker. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2002”. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (10):1-3.
- Dombrowski, K., Channell, E., Khan, B., Moses, J. & Misshula, E.  
 2013 Out on the land: income, subsistence activities, and food sharing networks in Nain, Labrador. *Journal of Anthropology* 2013(1):1-11.
- Dombrowski, K., Khan, B., Channell, E., Moses, J., McLean, K. & Misshula, E.  
 2013 Kinship, family, and exchange in a Labrador Inuit community. *Arctic Anthropology* 50(1):89-104.
- Donahoe, B.  
 2003 The troubled taiga: survival on the move for the last nomadic reindeer herders of South Siberia, Mongolia, and China. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 27(1):12-18.  
 2006 Who owns the taiga?: inclusive vs. exclusive senses of property among the Tozhu and Tofa of southern Siberia. *Sibirica* 5(1):87-116.
- Donald, L.  
 1997 *Aboriginal slavery on the Northwest Coast of North America*. Berkeley: University of California Press. 379 p.  
 2000 “Patterns of war and peace among complex hunter-gatherers: the case of the Northwest Coast of North America”, in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 164-179. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Donald, L. & Mitchell, D. H.  
 1994 “Nature and culture on the Northwest Coast of North America: the case of the Wakashan salmon resources”, in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 95-117. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Donaldson, T.  
 1980 *Ngiyambaa: the language of the Wangaaybuwan*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 29. 345 p.
- Donohue, M.  
 2005 Syntactic and lexical factors conditioning the diffusion of sound change. *Oceanic Linguistics* 44(2):427-442.
- Doornbos, P. & Bender, M. L.  
 1983 “Languages of Wadai-Darfur”, in *Nilo-Saharan language studies*, by M. Lionel Bender (ed.), pp. 43-79. East Lansing, MI: African Studies



Center, Michigan State University, Committee on Northeast African Studies Monograph No. 13.

- Dorais, L.-J.  
1997 *Quaqtaq: modernity and identity in an Inuit community*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press. 132 p.
- Dorsey, G. A.  
1897a Wormian bones in artificially deformed Kwakiutl crania. *American Anthropologist* 10(6):169-173.  
1897b The long bones of Kwakiutl and Salish Indians. *American Anthropologist* 10(6):174-182.  
1901 Certain gambling games of the Klamath Indians. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 3(1):14-27.
- Dorsey, J. O.  
1889a Indians of Siletz Reservation, Oregon. *American Anthropologist* 2(1):55-62.  
1889b Teton folk-lore. *American Anthropologist* 2(2):143-158.  
1891 Games of Teton Dakota children. *American Anthropologist* 4(4):329-346.
- Dortch, C. E.  
2002 Modelling past Aboriginal hunter-gatherer socio-economic and territorial organisation in Western Australia's lower south-west. *Archaeology in Oceania* 37(1):1-21.
- Douglas, W. H.  
1981 "Watjarri", in *Handbook of Australian languages*, Vol. 2: *Wargamay, the Mpakwithi dialect of Anguthimri, Watjarri, Margany and Gunya, Tasmanian*, by R. M. W. Dixon & Barry J. Blake (eds.), pp. 197-272. Amsterdam: J. Benjamins B. V.
- Dowling, J. H.  
1968 Individual ownership and the sharing of game in hunting societies. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 70(3):502-507.
- Downey, C. & Dominguez- Rodrigo, M.  
2002 Palaeoecological reconstruction and hominid land use of the Lake Natron Basin during the Early Pleistocene. *Before Farming* 2002/3\_4(5):1-36.
- Downs, J. F.  
1966 *The two worlds of the Washo: an Indian tribe of California and Nevada*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology. 113 p.
- Dowson, T. A.  
2000 "Painting as politics: exposing historical processes in hunter-gatherer rock art", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 413-426. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Draper, P.  
1972 Kung Bushman childhood. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University. 130 p.  
1973 Crowding among hunter-gatherers: the !Kung Bushmen. *Science* 182(4109):301-303.  
1975a "!Kung women: contrasts in sexual egalitarianism in foraging and sedentary contexts", in *Toward an anthropology of women*, by Rayna Rapp Reiter (ed.), pp.77-109. New York: Monthly Review Press.

- 1975b Cultural pressure on sex differences. *American Ethnologist* 2(4):602-616.
- 1976 "Social and economic constraints on child life among the !Kung", in *Kalahari hunter-gatherers: studies of the !Kung San and their neighbors*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 199-217. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- 1978 "The learning environment for aggression and anti-social behavior among the !Kung", in *Learning non-aggression: the experience of non-literate societies*, by Ashley Montagu (ed.), pp. 31-53. New York: Oxford University Press.
- 1992a "Room to maneuver: !Kung women cope with men", in *Sanctions and sanctuary: cultural perspectives on the beating of wives*, by Dorothy Ayers Counts, Judith K. Brown & Jacquelyn C. Campbell (eds.), pp. 43-61. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, Women in Cross-Cultural Perspective.
- 1992b "Remembering the past: !Kung life history narratives", in *Balancing acts: women and the process of social change*, by Patricia Lyons Johnson (ed.), pp. 7-41. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- 1997 "Institutional, evolutionary, and demographic contexts of gender roles: a case study of !Kung Bushmen", in *The evolving female: a life-history perspective*, by Mary Ellen Morbeck, Alison Galloway & Adrienne L. Zihlman (eds.), pp. 220-232. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Draper, P. & Buchanan, A.
- 1992 "If you have a child, you have a life: demographic and cultural perspectives on fathering in old age in !Kung society", in *Father-child relations: cultural and biosocial contexts*, by Barry S. Hewlett (ed.), pp. 131-152. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter, Foundations of Human Behavior.
- Draper, P. & Cashdan, E.
- 1988 Technological change and child behavior among the !Kung. *Ethnology* 27(4):339-365.
- Draper, P. & Hames, R.
- 2000 Birth order, sibling investment, and fertility among the Ju/'hoansi (!Kung). *Human Nature* 11(2):117-156.
- Draper, P. & Haney, C.
- 2005 Patrilineal bias among a traditionally egalitarian people: Ju/'hoansi naming practice. *Ethnology* 44(3):243-259.
- Draper, P. & Harpending, H. C.
- 1988 "A sociobiological perspective on the development of human reproductive strategies", in *Sociobiological perspectives on human development*, by Kevin B. MacDonald (ed.), pp. 340-372. New York: Springer.
- 1994 "Cultural considerations in the experience of aging: two African cultures", in *Functional performance in older adults*, by Bette R. Bonder & Marilyn B. Wagner (eds.), pp. 15-27. Philadelphia, PA: F. A. Davis.
- Draper, P. & Howell, N.
- 2005 "The growth and kinship resources of Ju/'hoansi children", in *Hunter-gatherer children: evolutionary, developmental and cultural perspectives*, by Barry S. Hewlett & Michael E. Lamb (eds.),

- pp. 262-281. New Brunswick, NJ: Aldine Transaction, *Evolutionary Foundations of Human Behavior*.
- 2006 "Changes in co-survivorship of adult children and parents: Ju/'hoansi of Botswana in 1968 and 1988", in *Updating the San: image and reality of an African people in the 21st century*, by Robert K. Hitchcock, Kazunobu Ikeya, Megan Biesele & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 81-100. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, *Senri Ethnological Studies* No. 70.
- Draper, P. & Keith, J.  
1992 Cultural contexts of care: family care giving for elderly in America and Africa. *Journal of Aging Studies* 6(2):113-134.
- Draper, P. & Kranichfeld, M.  
1990 Coming in from the bush: settled life by the !Kung and their accommodation to Bantu neighbors. *Human Ecology* 18(4):363-384.
- Draxe, P. B.  
2005 A failed revolt against the Raj: the rebellion of the Berad, a Criminal Tribe, under the leadership of Umaji Naik. *Social Change* 35(2):127-130.
- Driver, H. E.  
1936 Wappo ethnography. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 36(3):179-220.
- Drucker, P.  
1937 The Tolowa and their southwest Oregon kin. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 36(4):221-300.  
1951 The northern and central Nootkan tribes. *Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin* 144:1-480.
- D'Souza, L.  
1995 *Hakki Pikkies*. Mangalore: Unesco Co-action Learning Centre. 120 p.
- Duary, N. & Mahato, S. S.  
2003-2004 The bow and arrow: a dimension of the Santal culture. *Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research* 42-43:49-60.
- Dube, L., Leacock, E. & Ardener, S. (eds.)  
1986 *Visibility and power: essays on women in society and development*. New York: Oxford University Press. 361 p.
- Dube, S. C.  
1951 *The Kamar*, with a foreword by Christoph von Fürer-Haimendorf. Lucknow: Universal Publishers. 216 p.
- DuBois, C.  
1935 Wintu ethnography. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 36(1):1-148.
- Duerr, J.  
2010 "Balanced reciprocity in sharing with mythical and human 'Owners of the Animals'", in *The principle of sharing: segregation and construction of social identities at the transition from foraging to farming*, by Marion Benz (ed.), pp. 149-158. Berlin: *ex oriente*, *Studies in Early Near Eastern Production, Subsistence, and Environment* 14.
- Duff, W.

- 1952 *The Upper Stalo Indians of the Fraser Valley, British Columbia*.  
Victoria: British Columbia Provincial Museum, Department of  
Education, Anthropology in British Columbia Memoir No. 1. 136 p.
- 1981 "Tsetsaut", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 6:  
*Subarctic*, by June Helm (ed.), pp. 454-457. Washington, D.C.:  
Smithsonian Institution.
- Duhaime, G., Chabot, M. & Gaudreault, M.  
2002 Food consumption patterns and socioeconomic factors among the Inuit  
of Nunavik. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* 41(2):91-118.
- Dumont, J.-P.  
1976 *Under the rainbow: nature and supernature among the Panare Indians*.  
Austin: University of Texas, Texas Pan-American Series. 178 p.
- Dunbar, G. K.  
1945 A short vocabulary of the Ngemba tribe, Western New South Wales.  
*Mankind* 3(7):211-212.
- Dunbar, R., Gamble, C. & Gowlett, J. (eds.)  
2010 *Social brain, distributed mind*. Oxford: Oxford University Press,  
Proceedings of the British Academy 158. 528 p.
- Dunbar, R., Knight, C. & Power, C. (eds.)  
1999 *The evolution of culture: an interdisciplinary view*. New Brunswick,  
NJ: Rutgers University Press. 257 p.
- Duncan, C. R.  
2003 Untangling conversion: religious change and identity among the Forest  
Tobelo of Indonesia. *Ethnology* 42(4):307-322.
- Dunn, F. L.  
1968 "Epidemiological factors: health and disease in hunter-gatherers",  
in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.),  
pp. 221-228. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
1975 *Rainforest collectors and traders: a study of resource utilization  
in modern and ancient Malaya*. Kuala Lumpur: Perchetakan Mas,  
Monographs of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic  
Society No. 5. 151 p.
- Dunn, L.  
1988 "Badimaya, a western Australian language", in *Papers in Australian  
Linguistics* No. 17, pp. 19-149. Canberra: Australian National  
University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of  
Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics, Series A, No. 71.
- Dunn, M. A. & Smith, D. A.  
2011 The spatial patterns of Miskitu hunting in northeastern Honduras:  
lessons for wildlife management in tropical forests. *Journal of Latin  
American Geography* 10(1):85-108.
- Dunning, R. W.  
1959 *Social and economic change among the northern Ojibwa*. Toronto:  
University of Toronto Press. 217 p.
- Dupuis-Yakouba, A.  
1911 *Les Gow: ou chasseurs du Niger: légendes songaï de la région  
de Tombouctou*. Paris: Ernest Leroux. 303 p.
- Durkheim, E.  
1896-1897 La prohibition de l'inceste et ses origins. *L'Année sociologique* 1:1-70.
- Dussart, F.

- 1999 "The Warlpiri", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 363-366. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Dutcher, B. H.  
1893 Piñon gathering among the Panamint Indians. *American Anthropologist* 6(4):377-380.
- Dutra, C. A. dos S.  
1996 *Ofaié: morte e vida de um povo*. Campo Grande: Instituto Histórico e Geográfico do Mato Grosso do Sul. 340 p.
- Dutt, B.  
2004 Livelihood strategies of a nomadic hunting community of eastern Rajasthan. *Nomadic Peoples* 8(2):260-273.
- Dwyer, P. D.  
1993 Are Kubo hunters 'show offs'? *Ethology and Sociobiology* 14(1):53-70.
- Dwyer, P. D. & Minnegal, M.  
1991 Hunting in lowland, tropical rain forest: towards a model of non-agricultural subsistence. *Human Ecology* 19(2):187-212.  
1992 Ecology and community dynamics of Kubo people in the tropical lowlands of Papua New Guinea. *Human Ecology* 20(1):21-55.  
1995 Ownership, individual effort and the organization of labour among Kubo sago producers of Papua New Guinea. *Anthropological Science* 103(2):91-104.
- Dyble, M., Thompson, J., Smith, D., Salali, G. D., Chaudhary, N., Page, A. E., Vinicuis, L., Mace, R. & Migliano, A. B.  
2016 Networks of food sharing reveal the functional significance of multilevel sociality in two hunter-gatherer groups. *Current Biology* 26(15):2017-2021.
- Dye, T. W. & Bakker, E. L.  
1991 The response of Bahinemo foragers to imposed land tenure changes: an emic perspective. Paper presented at the 93rd AAA Annual Meeting.
- Eades, D.  
1976 *The Dharawal and Dhurga languages of the New South Wales south coast*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Australian Aboriginal Studies, Regional and Research Studies No. 8. 97 p.
- Earl, G. W.  
1846 On the Aboriginal tribes of the northern coast of Australia. *The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London* 16:239-251.
- Early, J. D. & Headland, T. N.  
1998 *Population dynamics of a Philippine rain forest people: the San Ildefonso Agta*. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida. 208 p.
- Early, J. D. & Peters, J. F.  
2000 *Xilixana Yanomami of the Amazon: history, social structure, and population dynamics*. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida. 323 p.
- Easton, N. A.  
2007 The contributions of Richard Lee to anthropological understanding of the really 'real' western Subarctic *Dineh* culture in the twentieth century and the 'real' Richard Lee and me. *Before Farming*

- 2007/3 article 1:1-9.
- Eastwood, E. B.  
 2005 From girls to women: female imagery in the San rock paintings of the Central Limpopo Basin, southern Africa. *Before Farming* 2005/3 article 2:1-25.  
 2007 Shared symbols: cross-cultural clothing motifs in the rock art of the Central Limpopo Basin, southern Africa. *Before Farming* 2007/1 article 1:1-22.
- Eaton, H.  
 2010 *Sandawe grammar*. Dallas, TX: SIL International, SIL e-Books 20. 206 p.
- Eaton, S. B. & Eaton, S. B. III  
 1999 "Hunter-gatherers and human health", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 449-456. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Eaton, S. B., Pike, M. C., Short, R. V., Lee, N. C., Trussell, J., Hatcher, R. A., Wood, J. W., Worthman, C. M., Blurton-Jones, N. G., Konner, M. J., Hill, K. R., Bailey, R. & Hurtado, A. M.  
 1994 Women's reproductive cancers in evolutionary context. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 69(3):353-367.
- Ebert, J. I., Ebert, M. C. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
 1977 Regional archaeological, ethnological and ecological research in Botswana. *Archaeologia Zambiana* 19:6-7.
- Ebert, J. I., Ebert, M. C., Hitchcock, R. K. & Thoma, A.  
 1976 An Acheulean locality at Serowe, Botswana. *Botswana Notes and Records* 8:29-37.
- Ebert, J. I. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
 1978 Ancient lake Makgadikgadi, Botswana: mapping, measurement, and paleoclimatic significance. *Paleoecology of Africa* 10-11:47-56.  
 1980 "Some special archaeological data handling problems for arid zones of Africa", in *Proceedings of the 8th Panafrikan Congress of Prehistory and Quaternary Studies*, by Richard E. Leakey & Bethwell A. Ogot (eds.), pp. 31-32. Nairobi: International Louis Leakey Memorial Institute for African Prehistory.
- Ebert, J. I., Mosi, G. M., Hitchcock, R. K., Vierich, H. I. D. & Crowell, A. L.  
 1987 Botswana: fishermen of the two way river. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 11(2):35-38.
- Eckhardt, R. B.  
 2010 Apportioning human variation: the regional dimension of biomedical research. *Before Farming* 2010/4 article 5:1-9.
- Eder, J.  
 1975 Naming practices and the definition of affines among the Batak of the Philippines. *Ethnology* 14(1):59-70.  
 1976 Caloric returns to food collecting in a Philippine monsoon forest. *Borneo Research Bulletin* 8(1):13-16.  
 1977a Modernization, deculturation, and social structural stress: the disappearance of the *Umbay* ceremony among the Batak of the Philippines. *Mankind* 11(2):144-149.  
 1977b Portrait of a dying society: contemporary demographic conditions among the Batak of Palawan. *Philippine Quarterly of Culture and*

- Society* 5(1-2):12-20.
- 1978a The caloric returns to food collecting: disruption and change among the Batak of the Philippine tropical forest. *Human Ecology* 6(1):55-69.
- 1978b "The Batak of the Philippines", in *World minorities*, Vol. 2, by Georgina Ashworth (ed.), pp. 16-20. Sunbury: Quatermaine House.
- 1981 Review of "*The !Kung San: men, women, and work in a foraging society*, by Richard B. Lee. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1979". *Human Ecology* 9(2):248-252.
- 1984a The impact of subsistence change on mobility and settlement pattern in a tropical forest foraging economy: some implications for archaeology. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 86(4):837-853.
- 1984b The Batak of the Philippines. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 8(3):26-28.
- 1986 On sedentariness and mobility: reply to Hargrave and Renken. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 88(2):447-448.
- 1987a *On the road to tribal extinction: depopulation, deculturation, and adaptive well-being among the Batak of the Philippines*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 277 p.
- 1987b Review of "*The Agta of northeastern Luzon: recent studies*, by P. Bion Griffin & Agnes Estioko-Griffin (eds.). Cebu City: University of San Carlos, 1985". *Philippine Quarterly of Culture and Society* 15(1-2):143-144.
- 1988a "Hunter-gatherer/farmer exchange in the Philippines: some implications for ethnic identity and adaptive well-being", in *Ethnic diversity and the control of natural resources in Southeast Asia*, by A. Terry Rambo, Kathleen Gillogly & Karl L. Hutterer (eds.), pp. 37-57. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, Michigan Papers on South and Southeast Asia No. 32.
- 1988b Tribal Filipinos, ancestral lands, and cultural survival: or the "Negrito" case. *Pilipinas* 9:1-9.
- 1988c Batak foraging camps today: a window to the history of a hunting-gathering economy. *Human Ecology* 16(1):35-55.
- 1989 "Economic change and the demise of curing ceremonies among the Batak of Palawan", in *Changing lives, changing rites: ritual and social dynamics in Philippine and Indonesia uplands*, by Susan D. Russell & Clark E. Cunningham (eds.), pp. 81-101. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, Michigan Studies of South and Southeast Asia No. 1.
- 1990 Deforestation and detribalization in the Philippines: the Palawan case. *Population and Environment* 12(2):99-115.
- 1991a "The diversity and cultural evolutionary trajectories of Philippine 'Negrito' populations", in *Profiles in cultural evolution: papers from a conference in honor of Elman R. Service*, by A. Terry Rambo & Kathleen Gillogly (eds.), pp. 247-259. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Museum of Anthropology, Anthropological Papers No. 85.
- 1991b Review of "*Farmers as hunters: the implications of sedentism*, by Susan Kent (ed.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989". *Man* (N.S.) 26(3):557-558.
- 1994a Indigenous peoples, ancestral lands and human rights in the Philippines. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 18(2-3):13-17.

- 1994b State-sponsored “participatory development” and tribal Filipino ethnic identity. *Social Analysis* 35:28-38.
- 1997 *Batak resource management: belief, knowledge, and practice*. Gland: IUCN and World Wide Fund for Nature, Issues in Forest Conservation. 46 p.
- 1999 “The Batak of Palawan Island, the Philippines”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 294-297. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2000 “The Batak of the Philippines”, in *Endangered peoples of Southeast and East Asia: struggles to survive and thrive*, by Leslie E. Sponsel (ed.), pp. 91-100. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, Greenwood Press “Endangered Peoples of the World” Series.
- 2005 “Batak”, in *Encyclopedia of the world’s minorities*, Vol. 1: A-F, by Karl Skutsch (ed.), pp. 194-196. New York: Routledge.
- Eder, J. F. & McKenna, T. M.
- 2004 “Minorities in the Philippines: ancestral lands and autonomy in theory and practice”, in *Civilizing the margins: Southeast Asian government policies for the development of minorities*, by Christopher R. Duncan (ed.), pp. 56-85. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Eder, J. & Pagayona, B.
- 1971 Applications of a social anthropological census among the Batak of Palawan. *Philippine Sociological Review* 19(1-2):57-66.
- Edmonds, P.
- 2006 “Imperial objects, truths and fictions: reading nineteenth-century Australian colonial objects as historical sources”, in *Rethinking colonial histories: new and alternative approaches*, by Penelope Edmonds & Samuel Furphy (eds.), pp. 73-87. Melbourne: University of Melbourne, Department of History, Melbourne University Conference & Seminar Series No. 14.
- Edmunds, R. D.
- 1978 *The Potawatomis: keepers of the fire*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, The Civilization of the American Indian Series Vol. 145. 367 p.
- Edwards, D. H.
- 1979 *The Diamond Valley story*. Greensborough, VIC: Shire of Diamond Valley. 191 p.
- Eechoud, J. P. K. van
- 1962 *Etnografie van de Kaowerawédj (Centraal Nieuw-Guinea)*. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde dl. 37. 200 p.
- Eells, M.
- 1889 The thunder bird. *American Anthropologist* 2(4):329-336.
- 1892 Aboriginal geographic names in the State of Washington. *American Anthropologist* 5(1):27-36.
- 1894 The Chinook jargon. *American Anthropologist* 7(3):300-312.
- Eerkens, J. W., Bettinger, R. L. & Richerson, P. J.
- 2014 “Cultural transmission theory and hunter-gatherer archaeology”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1127-1142. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.



- Eggan, F.  
1969 "Typology", in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 261-287. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.
- Ehrenfels, U. R.  
1952 *Kadar of Cochin*. Madras: University of Madras, Madras University Anthropological Series No. 1. 319 p.
- Ehrenreich, P.  
1887 Ueber die Botocudos der brasilianischen Provinzen Espiritu santo und Minas Geraes. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 19:1-46, 49-82.
- Ehret, C.  
2011 *History and the testimony of language*. Berkeley: University of California Press, California World History Library 16. 274 p.
- Ehret, C. & Ehret, P.  
2012 *A dictionary of Sandawe: the lexicon and culture of a Khoesan people of Tanzania*, compiled from the field collections of Eric ten Raa, with the advice of Edward D. Elderkin. Köln: Rüdiger Köppe Verlag, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 27. 217 p.
- Ehret, C., Elderkin, E. D. & Nurse, D.  
1989 Dahalo lexis and its sources. *Afrikanistische Arbeitspapiere* 18:5-49.
- Eibl-Eibesfeldt, I.  
1972 *Die!Ko-Buschmann-Gesellschaft: Gruppenbindung und Aggressionskontrolle bei einem Jäger- und Sammlervolk*. München: R. Piper, Monographien zur Humanethologie Bd. 1. 223 p.
- Ekblaw, W. E.  
1927 The material response of the Polar Eskimo to their far Arctic environment. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 17(4):147-198.
- Elderkin, E. D.  
1978 *Loans in Hadza: internal evidence from consonants*. Dar es Salaam: Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics, University of Dar es Salaam, Occasional Paper No. 3. 33 p.  
1982 On the classification of Hadza. *SUGIA* 4:67-82.
- Elixhauser, S.  
2018 *Negotiating personal autonomy: communication and personhood in East Greenland*. New York, NY: Routledge, Arctic Worlds. 249 p.
- Elkholy, R.  
2016 *Being and becoming: embodiment and experience among the Orang Rimba of Sumatra*. New York: Berghahn. 273 p.
- Elkin, A. P.  
1948 Grey's northern Kimberley cave-paintings re-found. *Oceania* 19(1):1-15.
- Ellana, L. J. (ed.)  
1993a *Hunters and gatherers in the modern context: book of presented papers*, Vol. I (CHAGS 7). Moscow: Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences. 424 p.  
1993b *Hunters and gatherers in the modern context: book of presented papers*, Vol. II (CHAGS 7). Moscow: Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences. 419 p.
- Ellen, R.

- 1988 "Foraging, starch extraction and the sedentary lifestyle in the lowland rainforest of central Seram", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 1: *history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 117-134. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Ellis, C. J.  
 1967 Folk song migration in Aboriginal South Australia. *Journal of the International Folk Music Council* 19:11-16.
- Ellison, P. T., Bribiescas, R. G., Bentley, G. R., Campbell, B. C., Lipson, S. F., Panter-Brick, C. & Hill, K.  
 2002 Population variation in age-related decline in male salivary testosterone. *Human Reproduction* 17(12):3251-3253.
- Elmendorf, W. W.  
 1960 *The structure of Twana culture*, with comparative notes on the structure of Yurok culture by Alfred L. Kroeber. Pullman, WA: Washington State University, Research Series, Monographic Supplement 2. 576 p.  
 1970 "Skokomish sorcery, ethics and society", in *Systems of North American witchcraft and sorcery*, by Deward E. Walker, Jr., (ed.), pp. 147-182. Moscow: University of Idaho, Anthropological Monographs of the University of Idaho No. 1.
- Elsasser, A. B.  
 1978 "Mattole, Nongatl, Sinkyone, Lassik, and Wailaki", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*, by Robert F. Heizer (ed.), pp. 190-204. Washington: Smithsonian Institution.
- Elwin, V.  
 1950 *Bondo highlander*. Bombay: Oxford University Press. 290 p.
- Ember, C. R., Skoggard, I., Ringen, E. J. & Farrer, M.  
 2018 Our better nature: does resource stress predict beyond-household sharing? *Evolution and Human Behavior* 39(4):380-391.
- Emkow, C.  
 2006 A grammar of Araona: an Amazonian language of Northwestern Bolivia. Ph.D. Thesis, La Trobe University. 725 p.
- Emmons, G. T.  
 1911 The Tahltan Indians. *University of Pennsylvania Museum Anthropological Publications* 4(1):1-120.
- Endicott, K. L.  
 1979 Batek Negrito sex roles. M.A. Thesis, Australian National University. 184 p.  
 1980 Behaviour and ideology. Paper presented at CHAGS 2.  
 1981 The conditions of egalitarian male-female relationships in foraging societies. *Canberra Anthropology* 4(2):1-10.  
 1984 The Batek De' of Malaysia: development and egalitarian sex roles. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 8(2):6-8.  
 1992 "Fathering in an egalitarian society", in *Father-child relations: cultural and biosocial contexts*, by Barry S. Hewlett (ed.), pp. 281-296. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter, Foundations of Human Behavior.  
 1999 "Gender relations in hunter-gatherer societies", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 411-418. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
 2006 "Under her wing: the portrait of a Batek leader", in *Orang Asli*

*women of Malaysia: perceptions, situations and aspirations*, by Adela Baer, Karen Endicott, Rosemary Gianni, Signe Howell, Barbara S. Nowak & Cornelia Van der Sluys. Subang Jaya: Center for Orang Asli Concerns.

Endicott, K. L. & Endicott, K. M.

- 1986 "The question of hunter-gatherer territoriality: the case of the Batek of Malaysia", in *The past and future of ! Kung ethnography: critical reflections and symbolic perspectives: essays in honour of Lorna Marshall*, by Megan Biesele, Robert Gordon & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 137-162. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 4.

Endicott, K. M.

- 1969 Negrito blowpipe construction on the Lebir River, Kelantan. *Federation Museums Journal* (N.S.) 14:1-36.
- 1974 Batek Negrito economy and social organization. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University. 262 p.
- 1975 A brief report on the Semaq Beri of Pahang. *Federation Museums Journal* (N.S.) 20:1-23.
- 1979a *Batek Negrito religion: the world-view and rituals of a hunting and gathering people of Peninsular Malaysia*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 234 p.
- 1979b "The Batek Negrito thunder god: the personification of a natural force", in *The imagination of reality: essays in Southeast Asian coherence systems*, by Alton L. Becker & Aram Yengoyan (eds.), pp. 29-42. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.
- 1979c "The impact of economic modernization on the Orang Asli (aborigines) of northern Peninsular Malaysia", in *Issues in Malaysian development*, by James C. Jackson & Martin Rudner (eds.), pp. 167-204. Singapore: Heineman Educational Books, Asian Studies Association of Australia, Southeast Asia Publications No. 3.
- 1979d The hunting methods of the Batek Negritos of Malaysia: a problem of alternatives. *Canberra Anthropology* 2(2):7-22.
- 1982 The effects of logging on the Batek of Malaysia. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 6(2):19-20.
- 1983 "The effects of slave raiding on the aborigines of the Malay Peninsula", in *Slavery, bondage, and dependency in Southeast Asia*, by Anthony Reid & Jennifer Brewster (eds.), pp. 216-245. Brisbane: University of Queensland Press.
- 1984 The economy of the Batek of Malaysia: annual and historical perspectives. *Research in Economic Anthropology* 6:29-52.
- 1987a "Negritos: overview" and "Negritos: Malay Peninsula", in *The encyclopedia of religion*, Vol. I, by Mircea Eliade (ed.), pp. 344-350. New York: Mcmillan.
- 1987b "The effects of government policies and programs on the Orang Asli of Malaysia", in *Southeast Asian tribal groups and ethnic minorities: prospects for the eighties and beyond*, by Jason Clay (ed.), pp. 47-51. Cambridge, MA: Cultural Survival, Cultural Survival Report 22.
- 1988 "Property, power and conflict among the Batek of Malaysia", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 2: *property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 110-127.

- Oxford: Berg, *Explorations in Anthropology*.
- 1993a “Semang”, in *Encyclopedia of world cultures, Vol. 5: East and Southeast Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 233-236. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- 1993b “Orang Asli of Malaysia”, in *State of the peoples: a global human rights report on societies in danger*, edited by Marc S. Miller with the staff of Cultural Survival, pp. 141-142. Boston, MA: Beacon Press.
- 1995 “Seasonal variations in the foraging economy and camp size of the Batek of Malaysia”, in *Dimensions of tradition and development in Malaysia*, by Rokiah Talib & Tan Chee Beng (eds.), pp. 239-254. Petaling Jaya: Pelanduk.
- 1997 “Batek history, interethnic relations, and subgroup dynamics”, in *Indigenous peoples and the state: politics, land, and ethnicity in the Malayan Peninsula and Borneo*, by Robert L. Winzeler (ed.), pp. 30-50. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, Yale Southeast Asia Studies, Monograph No. 46.
- 1998 The Orang Asli Assistance Fund. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 22(1):14-15.
- 1999a “Introduction: Southeast Asia”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 275-283. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1999b “The Batek of peninsular Malaysia”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 298-302. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2000 “The Batek of Malaysia”, in *Endangered peoples of Southeast and East Asia: struggles to survive and thrive*, by Leslie E. Sponsel (ed.), pp. 101-122. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, Greenwood Press “Endangered Peoples of the World” Series.
- 2003 “Indigenous rights issues in Malaysia”, in *At risk of being heard: identity, indigenous rights and postcolonial states*, by Bartholomew Dean & Jerome M. Levy (eds.), pp. 142-164. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press.
- 2005 “The significance of trade in an immediate-return society: the Batek case”, in *Property and equality, Vol. 2: encapsulation, commercialization, discrimination*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 79-89. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2015 (ed.) *Malaysia’s original people: past, present and future of the Orang Asli*. Singapore: NUS Press. 521 p.
- Endicott, K. & Bellwood, P.  
1991 The possibility of independent foraging in the rain forest of peninsular Malaysia. *Human Ecology* 19(2):151-185.
- Endicott, K. M. & Dentan, R. K.  
2004 “Into the mainstream or into the backwater? Malaysian assimilation of Orang Asli”, in *Civilizing the margins: Southeast Asian government programs for the development of minorities*, by Christopher R. Duncan (ed.), pp. 24-55. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Endicott, K. M. & Endicott, K. L.  
1993 “What we learned from the Batek”, in *Orang Asli: an appreciation*, by Hood Mohamed Salleh, Hassan Mat Nor & Kamaruddin M. Said (eds.), pp. 16-19. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: International Convention

- Secretariat, Prime Minister's Office.
- 2008 *The headman was a woman: the gender egalitarian Batek of Malaysia*. Long Grove, IL: Waveland Press. 163 p.
- Endicott, K., Lye, T.-P., Nurul, F. Z. & Rudge, A.
- 2016 Batek playing Batek for tourists at Peninsular Malaysia's national park. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(1):97-121.
- Engels, F.
- 1884 *Der ursprung der familie, des privateigentums und des staats: im anschluss an Lewis H. Morgan's forschungen*. Hottingen-Zürich: Verlag der Schweizerischen Volksbuchhandlung. (English edition: *The origin of the family, private property and the state*, translated by Ernest Untermann. Chicago: Charles H. Kerr & Co., Standard Socialist Series, 1902.)
- Enloe, J. G.
- 1991 Subsistence organization in the Upper Paleolithic: carcass refitting and food sharing at Pincevent. Ph.D. Thesis, University of New Mexico. 425 p.
- 1992 "Le partage de la nourriture à partir des témoins archéologiques: une application ethnoarchéologique", in *Ethnoarchéologie: justification, problèmes, limites*, by Alain Gallay, Françoise Audouze & Valentine Roux (eds.), pp. 307-323. Juan-les-Pins: Éditions APDCA, Centre de Recherches Archéologiques du CNRS.
- 1994 Le problème du partage du gibier et l'organisation sociale des chasseurs préhistoriques. *Annales de la Fondation Fyssen* 9:9-20.
- 2003 Food sharing past and present: archaeological evidence for economic and social interactions. *Before Farming* 2003/1 (1):1-23.
- 2004 "Hunter-gatherer food sharing: social and economic interactions", in *Hunters and gatherers in theory and archaeology*, by George M. Crothers (ed.), pp. 211-240. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Carbondale, Center for Archaeological Investigations, Occasional Paper No. 31.
- Enloe, J. G. & David, F.
- 1989 Le remontage des os par individus: le partage du renne chez les Magdaléniens de Pincevent (La Grande Paroisse, Seine-et-Marne). *Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Française* 86(9):275-281.
- 1992 "Food sharing in the Paleolithic: carcass refitting at Pincevent", in *Piecing together the past: applications of refitting studies in archaeology*, by Jack L. Hofman & James G. Enloe (eds.), pp. 296-315. Oxford: Tempus Reparatum, BAR International Series 578.
- Epple, S. & Braukmann, F.
- 2014 "External designation versus self-identification: the case of the Bayso and the Haro people on Giddicho island, Lake Abbaya", in *Creating and crossing boundaries in Ethiopia: dynamics of social categorization and differentiation*, by Susanne Epple (ed.), pp. 233-253. Münster: Lit, Afrikanische Studien Bd. 53.
- Epps, P. L.
- 2016 Hunter-gatherer situations: response by Patience Epps to Thomas Widlok's keynote speech (CHAGS XI). *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(2):149-154.

- Epstein, E. M.  
 2012 Throw me a bone! Modeling meat sharing behaviors in Western Great Basin households during the Late Archaic. *Field Notes* 4(1):154-172.
- Erdal, M., Nevskaya, I., Nugteren, H. & Rind-Pawłowski, M. (eds.)  
 2013 *Handbuch des Tschalkantürkischen*, Teil 1: *texte und glossar*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, Turcologica Bd. 97. 252 p.
- Erickson, C. J.  
 1976 Isirawa kinship and exchange marriage. *Irian* 5(1):22-44.
- Erikson, P.  
 1996 *La griffe des aïeux: marquage du corps et démarquages ethniques chez les Matis d'Amazonie*. Paris: Peeters, Langues et Sociétés d'Amérique Traditionnelle 5, SELAF No. 358. 365 p.
- Eriksson, G., Lõugas, L. & Zagorska, I.  
 2003 Stone Age hunter-fisher-gatherers at Zvejnieki, northern Latvia: radiocarbon, stable isotope and archaeozoology data. *Before Farming* 2003/1 (2):1-25.
- Escobar, T.  
 2007 *The curse of Nemur: in search of the art, myth, and ritual of the Ishir*, translated by Adriana Michele Campos Johnson with a foreword by Michael Taussig. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, Illuminations: Cultural Formations of the Americas. 303 p.
- Eseli, P.  
 1998 *Eseli's notebook*, translated from Kala Lagaw Ya into English, edited and annotated by Anna Shnukal and Rod Mitchell, with Yuriko Nagata. Brisbane, QLD: University of Queensland, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies Unit Research Report Series No. 3. 208p.
- Estermann, C.  
 1962 Les Twa du sud-ouest de l'Angola. *Anthropos* 57(3-6):465-474.
- Estioko-Griffin, A.  
 1984 The ethnography of Southeast Cagayan Agta hunting. M.A. Thesis, University of the Philippines.
- Estioko-Griffin, A. & Griffin, P. B.  
 1975 The Ebuked Agta of northeastern Luzon. *Philippine Quarterly of Culture and Society* 3(4):237-244.  
 1981a "Woman the hunter: the Agta", in *Woman the gatherer*, by Frances Dahlberg (ed.), pp. 121-151. New Heaven, CT: Yale University Press, Women's Studies.  
 1981b "The beginnings of cultivation among Agta hunter-gatherers in northeast Luzon", in *Adaptive strategies and change in Philippine swidden-based societies*, by Harold Olofson (ed.), pp. 55-72. College, Laguna, Philippines: Forest Research Institute.
- Etienne, M. & Leacock, E. (eds.)  
 1980 *Women and colonization: anthropological perspectives*. New York: Praeger, Praeger Special Studies, Praeger Scientific, A J. F. Bergin Publishers Book. 339 p.
- Euler, R. C. & Fowler, C. S.  
 1966 *Southern Paiute ethnohistory*. Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah Press, Glen Canyon Series No. 28, University of Utah Anthropological Papers No. 78. 139 p.
- Evans, I. H. N.

- 1923 *Studies in religion, folk-lore and custom in British North Borneo and the Malay Peninsula*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 299 p.
- 1927 *Papers on the ethnology and archaeology of the Malay Peninsula*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 164 p.
- 1928 40. Schebesta and the Negritos. *Man* 28:57-59.
- 1930 Schebesta on the sacerdo-therapy of the Semangs. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 60:115-125.
- 1937 *The Negritos of Malaya*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 323 p.
- Evans, N.
- 1996 First-and last-notes on Wurrugu. *University of Melbourne Working Papers in Linguistics* 16:91-98.
- 1997 “Role or cast? Noun incorporation and complex predicates in Mayali”, in *Complex predicates*, by Alex Alsina, Joan Bresnan & Peter Sells (eds.), pp. 397-430. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, CSLI Lecture Notes No. 64.
- 2000 Iwaidjan, a very un-Australian language family. *Linguistic Typology* 4(1):91-142.
- 2006 Who said polysynthetic languages avoid subordination? Multiple subordination strategies in Dalabon. *Australian Journal of Linguistics* 26(1):31-58.
- 2016 “As intimate as it gets? Paradigm borrowing in Marrku and its implications for the emergence of mixed languages”, in *Loss and renewal: Australian languages since colonization*, by Felicity Meakins & Carmel O’Shannessy (eds.), pp. 29-56. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton.
- Everett, D. L.
- 2008 *Don’t sleep, there are snakes: life and language in the Amazonian jungle*. New York: Pantheon Books. 283 p.
- Fahey, J.
- 1986 *The Kalispel Indians*. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, The Civilization of the American Indian Series Vol. 180. 234 p.
- Faisal, G. & Wihardyanto, D.
- 2016 “A characteristic study on the designs and materials of the Talang Mamak tribe housing”, in *Inclusive Space, Enriching Culture, 3rd Biennale ICIAP 2016*, by Deva Fosterharoldas Swasto & Isti Hidayati (eds.), pp. 289-295. Yogyakarta: Department of Architecture and Planning, Faculty of Engineering, Gadjah Mada University.
- Falkenberg, J.
- 1962 *Kin and totem: group relations of Australian Aborigines in the Port Keats district*. Oslo: Oslo University Press, Oslo Universitet, Ethnografiske Museum Bulletin No. 9. 271 p.
- Fang, W.-T., Hu, H.-W. & Lee, C.-S.
- 2016 Atayal’s identification of sustainability: traditional ecological knowledge and indigenous science of a hunting culture. *Sustainability Science* 11(1):33-43.
- Farb, P. & Armelagos, G. J.
- 1980 *Consuming passions: the anthropology of eating*. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin. 279 p.

- Fargeot, C. & Roulet, P.-A.  
 2011 A problematic social innovation: a case study of the Bofi Pygmies' 'France' trade camp in Grima, Central African Republic. *Before Farming* 2011/2 article 3:1-7.
- Farrand, L.  
 1901 Notes on the Alsea Indians of Oregon. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 3(2):239-247.
- Faulkner, M. R. J.  
 2006 *Overtly Muslim, covertly Boni: competing calls of religious allegiance on the Kenyan coast*. Leiden: Brill, Studies of Religion in Africa 29. 293 p.
- Faulstich, P.  
 2003 Dreaming the country and burning the land: rock art and ecological knowledge. *Before Farming* 2003/3 (3):1-13.
- Faulstich, P., Taçon, P. S. C. & Ouzman, S.  
 2003 Rock-art and relationships: an introduction. *Before Farming* 2003/1 (5):1-16.
- Fausto, C.  
 2012 *Warfare and shamanism in Amazonia*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Latin American Studies 96. 347 p.
- Fauvelle-Aymar, F.-X.  
 2004 Between the first herders and the last herders: are the Khoekhoe descendants of the Neolithic 'hunters-with-sheep'? *Before Farming* 2004/4 article 5:1-11.
- Faye, P.-L.  
 1923 Notes on the Southern Maidu. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 20(3):33-54.
- Fedorova, E. G.  
 2000 "The role of women in Mansi society", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 391-398. Oxford: Berghahn.  
 2001 "Mansi female culture: rules of behavior", in *Identity and gender in hunting and gathering societies*, by Ian Keen & Takako Yamada (eds.), pp. 227-235. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Series No. 56.
- Fehn, A.-M.  
 2014 A grammar of Ts'ixa (Kalahari Khoe). Ph.D. Thesis, Universität zu Köln. 377 p.
- Feinman, S.  
 1979 An evolutionary theory of food sharing. *Social Science Information* 18(4-5):695-726.
- Feit, H. A.  
 1982 "The future of hunters within nation-states: anthropology and the James Bay Cree", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 373-411. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.  
 1989 "James Bay Cree self-governance and land management", in *We are here: politics of aboriginal land tenure*, by Edwin N. Wilmsen (ed.),



- pp. 68-98. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- 1994 “The enduring pursuit: land, time, and social relationships in anthropological models of hunter-gatherers and in Subarctic hunters’ images”, in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 421-439. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 1999a “Introduction: North America”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 23-30. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1999b “James Bay Cree”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 41-45. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fejos, P.
- 1943 *Ethnography of the Yagua*. New York: Viking Foundation, Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology No. 1. 144 p.
- Ferlus, M.
- 1997 Le maleng brô et le vietnamien. *Mon-Khmer Studies* 27:55-66.
- 2014 Arem, a Vietic language. *Mon-Khmer Studies* 43(1):1-15.
- Ferree, B.
- 1890 Climatic influences in primitive architecture. *American Anthropologist* 3(2):147-158.
- Fewkes, J. W.
- 1890 A contribution to Passamaquoddy folk-lore. *The Journal of American Folklore* 3(11):257-280.
- Fienup-Riordan, A.
- 1983 *The Nelson Island Eskimo: social structure and ritual distribution*. Anchorage: Alaska Pacific University Press, Alaskana Book Series No. 40. 419 p.
- Fienup-Riordan, A., Meade, M. & Rearden, A.
- 2019 *Akulmiut neqait: fish and food of the Akulmiut*. Anchorage, AK: Calista Education and Culture. 452 p.
- Finlay, N.
- 2004 E-scapes and E-motion: other ways of writing the Mesolithic. *Before Farming* 2004/1 article 4:1-9.
- 2014 “Personhood and social relations”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1191-1203. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Finlayson, B.
- 2016 Hunter-gatherer situations: response by Bill Finlayson to Thomas Widlok’s keynote speech (CHAGS XI). *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(2):155-158.
- Finlayson, B. & Warren, G. (eds.)
- 2017 *The diversity of hunter-gatherer pasts*. Oxford: Oxbow Books. 196 p.
- Finnegan, M.
- 2015 Dance, play, laugh: what capitalism can’t do. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(1):85-105.
- Fish, J. B. & Bedal, E.
- 2000 *Two voices: a history of the Sauk and Suiattle people and Sauk country experiences*, with editorial assistance by Astrida R. Blukis Onat.

- Washington: Astrida R. Blukis Onat. 194 p.
- Fiske, A. P.  
 1991 *Structures of social life: the four elementary forms of human relations: communal sharing, authority ranking, equality matching, market pricing*. New York: Free Press. 480 p.  
 1992 The four elementary forms of sociality: framework for a unified theory of social relations. *Psychological Review* 99(4):689-723.
- Fiske, J.-A. & Patrick, B.  
 2000 *Cis dideen kat (When the plumes rise): the way of the Lake Babine Nation*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press. 261 p.
- Fison, L. & Howitt, A. W.  
 1880 *Kamilaroi and Kurnai: group-marriage and relationship, and marriage by elopement, drawn chiefly from the usage of the Australian Aborigines: also the Kurnai tribe, their customs in peace and war, with an introduction by Lewis H. Morgan*. Melbourne: G. Robertson. 372 p.
- Fitzpatrick, D. A.  
 2004 *We are Cowlitz: a native American ethnicity*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America . 243 p.
- Fix, A. G.  
 2000 Genes, languages, and ethnic groups: reconstructing Orang Asli prehistory. *Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association* 19:11-16.
- Flannery, R.  
 1953 *The Gros Ventres of Montana, Part 1: social life*. Washington, DC: The Catholic University of America Press, Anthropological Series No. 15. 221 p.
- Fleming, H. C.  
 1969 Asa and Aramanik: Cushitic hunters in Masai-land. *Ethnology* 8(1):1-36.  
 1986 Hadza and Sandawe genetic relations. *SUGIA* 7(2):157-187.  
 2002 Shabo: a new African phylum or a special relic of old Nilo-Saharan? *Mother Tongue* 7:1-37.  
 2006 *Ongota: a decisive language in African prehistory*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, Aethiopiatische Forschungen Bd. 64. 214 p.
- Fletcher, R.  
 1889 Review of "Den østgrønlandske Expedition, udført i Aarene 1883-85, under Ledelse af G. Holm, 2 Vols., by Gustav Holm. Copenhagen: Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland, 1888-1889". *American Anthropologist* 1889 2(4):365-366.
- Flood, J.  
 1980 *The moth hunters: Aboriginal prehistory of the Australian Alps*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 14. 388 p.
- Flora, J.  
 2019 *Wandering spirits: loneliness and longing in Greenland*. London: The University of Chicago Press. 224 p.
- Fock, N.  
 1963 *Waiwai: religion and society of an Amazonian tribe*. Copenhagen: National Museum, Nationalmuseets skrifter, Etnografisk række 8. 316 p.

- Foelsche, P.  
1886 "Port Darwin: the Larrakia tribe", in *The Australian race: its origin, languages, customs, place of landing in Australia, and the routes by which it spread itself over that continent*, Vol. I, by Edward M. Curr (ed.), pp. 250-259. Melbourne: John Ferres.
- Foley, R.  
1988 "Hominids, humans and hunter-gatherers: an evolutionary perspective", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 1: *history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 207-221. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Foley, W. A.  
1991 *The Yimas language of New Guinea*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press. 490 p.
- Forbes, J. D.  
1959 Unknown Athapaskans: the identification of the Jano, Jocome, Jumano, Manso, Suma, and other Indian tribes of the Southwest. *Ethnohistory* 6(2):97-159.
- Ford, L. J.  
2013 *A description of the Emmi language of the Northern Territory of Australia*. Muenchen: Lincom Europa, Outstanding Grammars from Australia 8. 446 p.
- Forde, C. D.  
1934 *Habitat, economy and society: a geographical introduction to ethnology*. London: Methuen. 500 p.
- Forrest, P.  
1994 *The spirit of the Daly*, with maps by Adrian Welke. Daly River, NT: Daly River Community Development Association. 72 p.
- Fortier, J.  
2000 "Monkey's thigh is the shaman's meat: ideologies of sharing among the Raute of Nepal", in *The social economy of sharing: resource allocation and modern hunter-gatherers*, by George W. Wenzel, Grete Hovelsrud-Broda & Nobuhiro Kishigami (eds.), pp. 113-147. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 53.  
2001 Sharing, hoarding, and theft: exchange and resistance in forager-farmer relations. *Ethnology* 40(3):193-211.  
2002 The arts of deception: verbal performances by the Rāute of Nepal. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* (N.S.) 8(2):233-257.  
2003 Reflections on Raute identity. *Studies in Nepali History and Society* 8(2):317-348.  
2004 "Without the forest, there is no life: encountering the Rautè of western Nepal", in *Annual editions: anthropology 04/05*, by Elvio Angeloni (ed.), pp. 61-65. Maidenhead: McGraw-Hill Education.  
2009a *Kings of the forest: the cultural resilience of Himalayan hunter-gatherers*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press. 215 p.  
2009b The ethnography of South Asian foragers. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 38:99-114.  
2010 "Where God's children live: symbolizing forests in Nepal", in *Culture and the environment in the Himalaya*, by Arjun Guneratne (ed.), pp. 100-113. New York: Routledge, Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series Vol. 24.

- 2014 “Regional hunter-gatherer traditions in South-East Asia”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1010-1030. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Fortier, J. & Rastogi, R.  
2004 Sister languages? Comparative phonology of two Himalayan languages. *Nepalese Linguistics* 21:42-52.
- Fosbrooke, H. A.  
1956 A stone age tribe in Tanganyika. *The South African Archaeological Bulletin* 11(41):3-8.
- Foster, G. M.  
1944 A summary of Yuki culture. *University of California Anthropological Records* 5(3):155-244.
- Foster, W. C.  
2008 *Historic native peoples of Texas*. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press. 346 p.
- Fouts, H. N., Hewlett, B. S. & Lamb, M. E.  
2001 Weaning and the nature of early childhood interactions among Bofi foragers in Central Africa. *Human Nature* 12(1):27-46.  
2005 Parent-offspring weaning conflicts among the Bofi farmers and foragers of Central Africa. *Current Anthropology* 46(1):29-50.  
2012 A biocultural approach to breastfeeding interactions in central Africa. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 114(1):123-136.
- Fouts, H. N., Lamb, M. E. & Hewlett, B. S.  
2004 Infant crying in hunter-gatherer cultures. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 27(4):462-463.
- Fowler, C. S.  
1992 *In the shadow of Fox Peak: an ethnography of the Cattail-eater Northern Paiute people of Stillwater Marsh*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 1, Cultural Resources Series No. 5. 264 p.  
1999 “The Timbisha Shoshone of Death Valley”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 66-70. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fowler, C. S. & Bath, J. E.  
1981 Pyramid Lake Northern Paiute fishing: the ethnographic record. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology* 3(2):176-186.
- Fowler, C. S. & Turner, N. J.  
1999 “Ecological/cosmological knowledge and land management among hunter-gatherers”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 419-425. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fowler, H. L.  
1940 Report on psychological tests on natives in the northwest of Western Australia. *Australian Journal of Science* 2(5):124-127.
- Frachtenberg, L. J.  
1914 *Lower Umpqua texts and notes on the Kusan dialects*. New York: Columbia University Press, Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology Vol. 4. 156 p.

- 1917 A Siletz vocabulary. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 1(1):45-46.
- 1922 "Siuslawan (Lower Umpqua)" in *Handbook of American Indian languages*, Part 2, by Franz Boas (ed.), pp. 431-630. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40.
- Fraisse, A.  
1949 Les sauvages de la Nam-Om. *Bulletin de la Société des Études Indo-chinoises* 24(1):27-36.
- Franchetti, F. & Sugrañes, N.  
2012 Ceramic technology, environment and residential mobility in small scale groups: preliminary trends from north Patagonia, Argentina. *Before Farming* 2012/3 article 3:1-12.
- Francis, M.  
2009 Silencing the past: historical and archaeological colonisation of the Southern San in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Anthropology Southern Africa* 32(3-4):106-116.
- Franco, N. V., Borrero, L. A. & Mancini, M. V.  
2004 Environmental changes and hunter-gatherers in southern Patagonia: Lago Argentino and Cabo Virgenes (Argentina). *Before Farming* 2004/3 article 3:1-17.
- Frankland, S.  
2001 Pygmic tours. *African Study Monographs Supplement Issue* 26:237-256.
- Franzen, M. & Eaves, J.  
2007 Effect of market access on sharing practices within two Huaorani communities. *Ecological Economics* 63(4):776-785.
- Freeman, D.  
2003 "Understanding marginalization in Ethiopia", in *Peripheral people: the excluded minorities of Ethiopia*, by Dena Freeman & Alula Pankhurst (eds.), pp. 301-333. London: Hurst.
- Freeman, D. & Pankhurst, A. (eds.)  
2001 *Living on the edge: marginalised minorities of craftworkers, and hunters in southern Ethiopia*. Addis Ababa: Department of Sociology and Social Administration, College of Social Sciences, Addis Ababa University. 375 p.  
2003 *Peripheral people: the excluded minorities of Ethiopia*. Lawrenceville, NJ: Red Sea Press. 394 p.
- Freeman, J. D.  
1968 *Thunder, blood and the nicknaming of God's creatures*. Canberra: Australian National University, Institute of Advanced Studies. 100 p.
- Freeman, L. G., Jr.  
1968 "A theoretical framework for interpreting archeological materials", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 262-267. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Freeman, M. M. R.  
1967 An ecological study of mobility and settlement patterns among the Belcher Island Eskimo. *Arctic* 20(3):154-175.  
1988 "Tradition and change: problems and persistence in the Inuit diet", in *Coping with uncertainty in food supply*, by I. de Garine & G. A.

- Harrison (eds.), pp. 150-169. Oxford: Clarendon Press, Oxford Science Publications.
- 1996 "Identity, health and social order: Inuit dietary traditions in a changing world", in *Human ecology and health: adaptation to a changing world*, by Maj-Lis Follér & Lars O. Hansson (eds.), pp. 57-72. Göteborg: Section of Human Ecology, Göteborg University.
- Freeman, M. M. R., Wein, E. E. & Keith, D. E.
- 1992 *Recovering rights: bowhead whales and Inuvialuit subsistence in the Western Canadian Arctic*. Edmonton: Canadian Circumpolar Institute and Fisheries Joint Management Committee, Occasional Publications Series No. 31, Studies on Whaling No. 2. 155 p.
- French, J. C.
- 2019 The use of ethnographic data in Neanderthal archaeological research: recent trends and their interpretative implications. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 4(1):25-49.
- French, M.
- 2009 *Toowoomba: a sense of history: 1840-2008*. Toowoomba, QLD: University of Southern Queensland. 566 p.
- Friedberg, C.
- 1989 Social relations of territorial management in light of Bunaq farming rituals. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 145(4):548-562.
- Friedl, E. P.
- 1975 *Women and men: an anthropologist's view*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Basic Anthropology Units. 148 p.
- 1978 Society and sex roles. *Human Nature* 1(4):68-75.
- Friedlander, J.
- 1986 The National Indigenist Institute of Mexico reinvents the Indian: the Pame example. *American Ethnologist* 13(2):363-367.
- Friesem, D. E. & Lavi, N.
- 2019 "An ethnoarchaeological view on hunter-gatherer sharing and its archaeological implications for the use of social space", in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 85-96. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Friesen, T. M.
- 2013 *When worlds collide: hunter-gatherer world-system change in the nineteenth-century Canadian Arctic*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, The Archaeology of Colonialism in Native North America. 260 p.
- Friesen, T. M. & Arnold, C. D.
- 1995 Zooarchaeology of a focal resource: dietary importance of beluga whales to the precontact Mackenzie Inuit. *Arctic* 48(1):22-30.
- Froment, A.
- 2001 "Evolutionary biology and health of hunter-gatherer populations", in *Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.), pp. 239-266. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Biosocial Society Symposium Series 13.
- Fry, C. L., Dickerson-Putman, J., Draper, P., Ikels, C., Keith, J., Glascock, A. P. & Harpending, H. C.

- 1997 "Culture and the meaning of a good old age", in *The cultural context of aging: worldwide perspectives*, 2nd ed., by Jay Sokolovsky (ed.), pp. 99-123. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey.
- Fry, D. P. & Söderberg, P.  
2014 Myths about hunter-gatherers redux: nomadic forager war and peace. *Journal of Aggression, Conflict and Peace Research* 6(4):255-266.
- Fry, H. K.  
1934 Kinship in western Central Australia. *Oceania* 4(4):472-478.
- Fuchs, S.  
1973 "Priests and magicians in aboriginal India", in *Sacerdoce et prophétie dans le christianisme et les autres religions: Priesthood and prophecy in christianity and other religions*, by Mariasusai Dhavamony (ed.), pp. 201-236. Rome: Gregorian University Press, Studia Missionalia Vol. 22.  
1988 *The Korkus of the Vindhya Hills*. New Delhi: Inter-India Publications. Tribal Studies of India Series T 124. 443 p.
- Fugler, C. M. & Swanson, W. L.  
1971 Biological and ethnoecological observations on the Cofán, Secoya, and Awishiri Indians of eastern tropical Ecuador. *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 51:106-119.
- Fuglestedt, I.  
2012 The pioneer condition on the Scandinavian peninsula: the last frontier of a 'Palaeolithic way' in Europe. *Norwegian Archaeological Review* 45(1):1-29.
- Fullagar, R.  
2004 Australian prehistoric archaeology: the last few years. *Before Farming* 2004/2 article 1:1-22.
- Fullagar, R. & David, B.  
1997 Investigating changing attitudes towards an Australian Aboriginal Dreaming mountain over >37,000 years of occupation via residue and use wear analyses of stone artefacts. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 7(1):139-144.
- Furlong, C. W.  
1917 The Haush and Onas: primitive tribes of Tierra del Fuego. *Proceedings of the International Congress of Americanists* 19:432-444.
- Furlong Cardiff, G.  
1939 *Entre los vilelas de Salta*. Buenos Aires: Academia Literaria del Plata. 181 p.  
1941 *Entre los lules de Tucumán*. Buenos Aires: San Pablo. 175p.
- Fürniss, S. & Joiris, D. V.  
2011 A dynamic culture: ritual and musical creation in the Baka context. *Before Farming* 2011/4 article 3:1-12.
- Gabail, L.  
2012 Performing opacity: initiation and ritual interactions across the ages among the Bassari of Guinea. *Hau* 2(2):138-162.
- Gabus, J.  
1952 Contribution à l'étude des Nemadi, chasseurs archaïques du Djouf. *Bulletin der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Ethnologie* 28:49-83.
- Gaby, A.

- 2012 The Thaayorre think of time like they talk of space. *Frontiers in Psychology* 3:300.
- Gaikwad, S., Vasulu, T. S. & Kashyap, V. K.  
 2006 Microsatellite diversity reveals the interplay of language and geography in shaping genetic differentiation of diverse Proto-Australoid populations of west-central India. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 129(2):260-267.
- Gajdusek, D. C. & Salazar, A. M.  
 1982 Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonian syndromes in high incidence among the Auyu and Jakai people of West New Guinea. *Neurology* 32(2):107-126.
- Galloway, B. D.  
 1990 *A phonology, morphology, and classified word list for the Samish dialect of Straits Salish*. Hull: Canadian Museum of Civilization, Canadian Ethnology Service, Mercury Series, Paper 116. 117 p.
- Galúcio, A. V.  
 2005 Puruborá: notas etnográficas e lingüísticas recentes. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi. Série Ciências Humanas* 1(2):159-192.
- Gamble, C.  
 2004 The Centre for the Archaeology of Human Origins, University of Southampton. *Before Farming* 2004/1 article 7:1-10.
- Gamst, F. C.  
 1979 "Wayto ways: change from hunting to peasant life", in *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Ethiopian Studies, session B, April 13-16, 1978, Chicago, USA*, by Robert L. Hess (ed.), pp. 233-238. Chicago: University of Illinois at Chicago Circle.
- Ganley, M. L.  
 1995 The Malimiut of northwest Alaska: a study in ethnonymy. *Études/Inuit/Studies* 19(1):103-118.
- García-Alix, L. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
 2009 A report from the field: the Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples: implementation and implications. *Genocide Studies and Prevention* 4(1):99-109.
- Gardner, D. S.  
 1983 Performativity in ritual: the Mianmin case. *Man* (N.S.) 18(2):346-360.
- Gardner, P.  
 1965 Ecology and social structure in refugee populations: the Paliyans of South India. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Pennsylvania. 348 p.  
 1966 Symmetric respect and memorate knowledge: the structure and ecology of individualistic culture. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology* 22(4):389-415.  
 1969 "Paliyan social structure", in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 153-171. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.  
 1972 "The Paliyans", in *Hunters and gatherers today: a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*, by Marco G. Bicchieri (ed.), pp. 404-447. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.  
 1976 Birds, words, and a requiem for the omniscient informant. *American Ethnologist* 3(3):446-468.  
 1978 "India's changing tribes: identity and interaction in crisis", in *Main*



- currents in Indian sociology*, Vol. 3: *cohesion and conflict in modern India*, by Giri Raj Gupta (ed.), pp. 289-318. Durham, NC: Carolina Academic Press.
- 1982 Ascribed austerity: a tribal path to purity. *Man* (N.S.) 17(3):462-469.
- 1983 Cyclical adaptations on variable cultural frontiers. *Nomadic Peoples* 12:14-19.
- 1985a Bicultural oscillation as a long-term adaptation to cultural frontiers: cases and questions. *Human Ecology* 13(4):411-432.
- 1985b Prestige avoidance in gender egalitarian cultures. Paper presented at the 84th AAA Annual Meeting.
- 1988 "Pressures for Tamil propriety in Paliyan social organization", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 1: *history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 91-106. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 1989 Comment on "Hunter-gatherers and their neighbors from prehistory to the present, by Thomas N. Headland & Lawrence A. Reid". *Current Anthropology* 30(1):55-56.
- 1991a Foragers' pursuit of individual autonomy. *Current Anthropology* 32(5):543-572.
- 1991b Pragmatic meanings of possession in Paliyan shamanism. *Anthropos* 86:367-384.
- 1993 Dimensions of subsistence foraging in south India. *Ethnology* 32(2):109-144.
- 1995 Illness and response among south Indian foragers. *Medical Anthropology* 16(2):119-139.
- 1999 "The Paliyan", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 261-264. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2000a *Bicultural versatility as a frontier adaptation among Paliyan foragers of South India*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, Studies in the History and Civilization of India Vol. 2. 280 p.
- 2000b Respect and nonviolence among recently sedentary Paliyan foragers. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 6(2):215-236.
- 2000c "Which culture traits are primitive?", in *Evolutionary origins of morality: cross-disciplinary perspectives*, by Leonard D. Katz (ed.), pp. 128-129. Bowling Green, OH: Imprint Academic.
- 2004 "Respect for all: the Paliyans of South India", in *Keeping the peace: conflict resolution and peaceful societies around the world*, by Graham Kemp & Douglas P. Fry (eds.), pp. 53-71. New York: Routledge, War and Society Vol. 8.
- 2006 *Journeys to the edge: in the footsteps of an anthropologist*. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri Press. 230 p.
- 2007 "On puzzling wavelengths", in *Extraordinary anthropology: transformation in the field*, by Jean-Guy A. Goulet & Bruce Granville Miller (eds.), pp. 17-35. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press.
- 2009 Quasi-incestuous Paliyan marriage in comparative perspective. *The Open Anthropology Journal* 2:48-57.
- 2010a "How can a society eliminate killing?", in *Nonkilling societies*, by Joám Evans Pim (ed.), pp. 185-194. Honolulu, HI: Center for Global Nonkilling.

- 2010b In pursuit of perspective. *Before Farming* 2010/1 article 4:1-8.
- 2012 Seventy years of south Indian hunter-gatherer research. *Before Farming* 2012/3 article 1:1-10.
- 2013 Meat distribution, game, and spirits: a response to Knight. *Current Anthropology* 54(1):80.
- 2016 South Indian foragers' acculturation in the deep past. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(2):199-219.
- 2019 "Foragers with limited shared knowledge", in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 185-194. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Gargett, A. D.
- 2011 *A salvage grammar of Malgana, the language of Shark Bay, Western Australia*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Pacific Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics 624. 102 p.
- Gargett, R. & Hayden, B.
- 1991 "Site structure, kinship, and sharing in Aboriginal Australia: implications for archaeology", in *The interpretation of archaeological spatial patterning*, by Ellen M. Kroll & T. Douglas Price (eds.), pp. 11-32. New York: Plenum, Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology.
- Garth, T. R.
- 1953 Atsugewi ethnography. *University of California Anthropological Records* 14(2):129-212.
- 1978 "Atsugewi", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*, by Robert F. Heizer (ed.), pp. 236-243. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Garvey, R.
- 2008 A behavioural ecological approach to a proposed middle Holocene occupational gap. *Before Farming* 2008/2 article 2:1-14.
- Garvey, R. & Bettinger, R. L.
- 2014 "Adaptive and ecological approaches to the study of hunter-gatherers", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 69-91. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Garvey, R., Gil, A. & Neme, G.
- 2008 Middle Holocene behavioural strategies in the Americas. *Before Farming* 2008/2 article 1:1-5.
- Gason, S.
- 1874 *The Dieyerie tribe of Australian aborigines*, edited by George Isaacs. Adelaide: W. C. Cox, Government Printer. 51 p.
- 1879 "The manners and customs of the Dieyerie tribe of Australian Aborigines", in *The native tribes of South Australia*, by James D. Woods (ed.), pp. 253-307. Adelaide: E. S. Wigg and Son.
- Gaspar, P. A., Hutz, M. H., Salzano, F. M., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Petzl-Erler, M. L., Tsuneto, L. T. & Weimer, T. A.
- 2002 Polymorphisms of *CYP11a1*, *CYP2e1*, *GSTM1*, *GSTT1*, and *TP53* genes in Amerindians. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*

- 119(3):249-256.
- Gat, A.  
2015 Proving communal warfare among hunter-gatherers: the quasi-rousseauan error. *Evolutionary Anthropology* 24(3):111-126.
- Gatschet, A. S.  
1891 The Karankawa Indians: the coast people of Texas. *Archaeological and Ethnological Papers of the Peabody Museum* 1(2):1-103.  
1894 Songs of the Modoc Indians. *American Anthropologist* 7(1):26-31.  
1899 "Real," "True," or "Genuine," in Indian languages. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 1(1):155-161.
- Gaughwin, D. & Sullivan, H.  
1984 Aboriginal boundaries and movements in Western Port, Victoria. *Aboriginal History* 8(1-2):80-98.
- Gautam, R. K.  
2011 *Baigas: the hunter gatherers of central India*. New Delhi: Readworthy Publications. 124 p.
- Gauvreau, A. & McLaren, D.  
2016 Stratigraphy and storytelling: imbricating Indigenous oral narratives and archaeology on the Northwest Coast of North America. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(3):303-325.
- Gayton, A. H.  
1948a Yokuts and Western Mono Ethnography I: Tulare Lake, Southern Valley, and Central Foothills Yokuts. *University of California Anthropological Records* 10(1):1-140.  
1948b Yokuts and Western Mono Ethnography II: Northern Foothill Yokuts and Western Mono. *University of California Anthropological Records* 10(2):143-301.
- Gebeyehu, D.  
2013 On the verge of dying: languages in Ethiopia. *Ogmios* 52:3-6.
- George, P. J. & Preston, R. J.  
1987 "Going in between": the impact of European technology on the work patterns of the West Main Cree of northern Ontario. *The Journal of Economic History* 47(2):447-460.
- George, P. V.  
1964 Notes on migrant birds of north Bihar. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 61(2):370-384.
- Gerritsen, J.  
1976 *Mootwingee: the rockholes*. Tibooburra, NSW: J. Gerritsen. 69 p.
- Gewertz, D.  
1977a Exchange spheres among the Chambri people of Papua New Guinea. Ph.D Thesis, City University of New York. 286 p.  
1977b The politics of affinal exchange: Chambri as a client market. *Ethnology* 16(3):285-298.
- Gewertz, D. B. & Errington, F. K.  
1991 *Twisted histories, altered contexts: representing the Chambri in a world system*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 264 p.
- Ghatak, P.  
2013 Changing livelihood pattern of Savara and Lodha of West Bengal. *Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society* 48:177-189.

- Gibbs, M.  
2003 Nebinyan's songs: an Aboriginal whaler of south-west Western Australia. *Aboriginal History* 27:1-15.
- Gibson, A. M.  
1963 *The Kickapoos: lords of the middle border*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, Civilization of the American Indian Series Vol. 70. 391 p.
- Gibson, C. & Dunbar-Hall, P.  
2000 Nitmiluk: place and empowerment in Australian Aboriginal popular music. *Ethnomusicology* 44(1):39-64.
- Gibson, T.  
1988 "Meat sharing as a political ritual: forms of transaction versus modes of subsistence", in *Hunters and gatherers, Vol. 2: property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 165-179. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.  
2002 Review of "What place for hunter-gatherers in millennium three?", by Thomas N. Headland & Doris E. Blood (eds.). Dallas, TX: SIL International and the International Museum of Cultures, 2002". *Before Farming* 2002/3\_4(11).  
2003 Response to Thomas N. Headland. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (15).
- Gibson, T. & Sillander, K. (eds.)  
2011 *Anarchic solidarity: autonomy, egalitarianism, and fellowship in Southeast Asia*. New Haven, CT: Yale University, Yale Southeast Asia Studies, Monograph No. 60. 310 p.
- Giddings, J. L., Jr.  
1956 Forest Eskimos: an ethnographic sketch of Kobuk River people in the 1880's. *University of Pennsylvania, University Museum Bulletin* 20(2):1-55.
- Gieser, T.  
2018 The experience of 'being a hunter': towards a phenomenological anthropology of hunting practices. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(2):227-251.
- Gifford, E. W.  
1931 The Kamia of Imperial Valley. *Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin* 97:1-94.  
1932a The Southeastern Yavapai. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 29(3):177-252.  
1932b The Northfork Mono. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 31(2):15-65.  
1933 The Cocopa. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 31(5):257-334.
- Gil, A., Guerci, A. & Neme, G.  
2008 Human occupation, environmental structure and the archaeofaunal record during the mid-Holocene in west-central Argentina. *Before Farming* 2008/3 article 3:1-16.
- Gillespie, B. C.  
1981 "Mountain Indians", in *Handbook of North American Indians, Vol. 6: Subarctic*, by June Helm (ed.), pp. 326-337. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Gillin, J. P.

- 1936 The Barama river Caribs of British Guiana. *Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology* 14(2):1-274.
- Giri, S.  
2004 *The vital link: Monpas and their forests*, edited by Thakur Singh Powdyel. Thimphu: Centre for Bhutan Studies. 159 p.
- Glassow, M. A.  
1979 An evaluation of models of Inezeño Chumash subsistence and economics. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology* 1(1):155-161.
- Glowczewski, B.  
1998 The meaning of 'One' in Broome, Western Australia: from Yawuru tribe to Rubibi Corporation. *Aboriginal History* 22:203-222.
- Goddard, C.  
1985 *A grammar of Yankunytjatjara*. Alice Springs, NT: Institute for Aboriginal Development. 207 p.
- Goddard, I.  
1979 "The languages of south Texas and the lower Rio Grande", in *The languages of Native America: historical and comparative assessment*, by Lyle Campbell & Marianne Mithun (eds.), pp. 355-389. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.
- Goddard, P. E.  
1903 Life and culture of the Hupa. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 1(1):1-87.  
1904 Hupa texts. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 1(2):89-368.  
1906 Lassik tales. *The Journal of American Folklore* 19(73):133-140.  
1914 Notes on the Chilula Indians of northwestern California. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 10(6):265-288.  
1916 The Beaver Indians. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 10(4):201-293.  
1919a Myths and tales of the White Mountain Apache. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 24(2):87-139.  
1919b San Carlos Apache texts. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 24(3):141-367.
- Goddard, R. H.  
1941-1942 Aboriginal rock sculpture, stenciling and paintings in the Carnarvon Ranges. *Queensland Geographical Journal* 47:72-80.
- Godman, I.  
1993 A sketch grammar of Rimanggudinhma: a language of the Princess Charlotte Bay region of Cape York Peninsula. BA (Hons) Thesis, University of Queensland. 410 p.
- Goggin, J. M.  
1950 The Indians and history of the Matecumbe region. *Tequesta* 10:13-24.
- Goggin, J. M. & Sturtevant, W. T.  
1964 "The Calusa: a stratified, nonagricultural society (with notes on sibling marriage)", in *Explorations in cultural anthropology: essays in honor of George Peter Murdock*, by Ward W. Goodenough (ed.), pp. 179-219. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Goldman, I.

- 1941 The Alkatcho Carrier: historical background of crest prerogatives. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 43(3) Part 1:396-418.
- Goldschmidt, W. R.  
1951 Nomlaki ethnography. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 42(4):303-443.
- Goldstein, M. S.  
1934 Anthropometry of the Comanches. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 19(2):289-319.
- Golovnev, A. V.  
1999 "The Nia (Nganasan)", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 166-169. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
2000 "Wars and chiefs among the Samoyeds and Ugrians of western Siberia", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 125-149. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Golovnev, A. V. & Osherenko, G.  
1999 *Siberian survival: the Nenets and their story*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press. 176 p.
- Gombay, N.  
2005a Shifting identities in a shifting world: food, place, community, and the politics of scale in an Inuit settlement. *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space* 23(3):415-433.  
2005b The commoditization of country foods in Nunavik: a comparative assessment of its development, applications, and significance. *Arctic* 58(2):115-128.  
2006 From subsistence to commercial fishing in Northern Canada: the experience of an Inuk entrepreneur. *British Food Journal* 108(7):502-521.  
2009 Sharing or commoditising? A discussion of some of the socio-economic implications of Nunavik's Hunter Support Program. *Polar Record* 45(2):119-132.  
2010a Community, obligation, and food: lessons from the moral geography of Inuit. *Geografiska Annaler. Series B, Human Geography* 92(3):237-250.  
2010b *Making a living: place, food, and economy in an Inuit community*. Saskatoon: Purich Publishing. 230 p.  
2016 "L'économie du don: objets, valeurs et relations sociales", in *L'économie circulaire: un transition incontournable*, by Sébastien Sauvé, Daniel Normandin & Mélanie McDonald (eds.), pp. 120-124. Montréal: Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal.  
2018 "Just enough to survive: economic citizenship in the context of Indigenous land claims", in *Sharing economies in times of crisis: practices, politics and possibilities*, by Anthony Ince & Sarah Marie Hall (eds.), pp. 160-174. London: Routledge, Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy 233.  
2019 'There's no one way of doing things': wildlife management and environmentality in Nunavik. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(4):651-675.
- Gomes, A.  
1977 A social demography of Jahai Negritos at Rual Post, Kelantan.

- B.A. Thesis, University of Malaya.
- 1979 The demography of the Orang Asli in Malaysia. *Federation Museums Journal* (N.S.) 24:75-92.
- 1982 *Ecological adaptation and population change: a comparative study of Semang foragers and Temuan horticulturalists in West Malaysia*. Honolulu, HI: East-West Center, East-West Environment and Policy Institute, Research Report No. 12. 51 p.
- 1983 "Demography and environmental adaptation: a comparative study of the two aboriginal populations in West Malaysia", in *Population change in Southeast Asia*, by Wilfredo F. Arce & Gabriel C. Alvarez (eds.), pp. 391-431. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies.
- 1990 "Demographic implications of villagisation among the Semang of Malaysia", in *Hunter-gatherer demography: past and present*, by Betty Meehan & Neville White (eds.), pp. 126-138. Sydney: University of Sydney, Oceania Publications, Oceania Monographs No. 39.
- 1999a Modernity and indigenous minorities in Malaysia and Indonesia. *RIMA* 33(1):1-15.
- 1999b "Peoples and cultures", in *The shaping of Malaysia*, by Amarjit Kaur & Ian Metcalfe (eds.), pp. 78-98. London: McMillan, Studies in the Economies of East and South-East Asia.
- 2007 *Modernity and Malaysia: settling the Menraq forest nomads*. New York: Routledge, Modern Anthropology of Southeast Asia Series. 200 p.
- 2011 "Give or take: a comparative analysis of demand sharing among the Menraq and Semai of Malaysia", in *Ethnography and the production of anthropological knowledge: essays in honour of Nicolas Peterson*, by Yasmine Musharbash & Marcus Barber (eds.), pp. 147-158. Canberra: ANU E Press.
- Gómez Canedo, L. (ed.)
- 1968 *Primeras exploraciones y poblamiento de Texas (1686-1694)*. Monterrey: Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Noticias geográficas e históricas del noreste de México 3, Publicaciones del Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Serie Historia 6. 348 p.
- González-Ruibal, A.
- 2014 *An archaeology of resistance: materiality and time in an African borderland*. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, Archaeology in Society Series. 381 p.
- Goodale, J. C.
- 1999 "The Tiwi of Melville and Bathurst Islands, north Australia", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 353-357. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Goodman, M. J., Estioko-Griffin, A., Griffin, P. B. & Grove, J. S.
- 1985 Menarche, pregnancy, birth spacing and menopause among the Agta women foragers of Cagayan Province, Luzon, the Philippines. *Annals of Human Biology* 12(2):169-177.
- Goodman, M. J., Griffin, P. B., Estioko-Griffin, A. A. & Grove, J. S.
- 1985 The compatibility of hunting and mothering among the Agta hunter-gatherers of Philippines. *Sex Roles* 12(11-12):1199-1209.

- Goodwin, G.  
 1942 *The social organization of the Western Apache*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, Chicago Publications in Anthropology, Ethnological Series. 701 p.
- Gordillo, G. R.  
 1999 “The Toba of the Argentine Chaco”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 110-113. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
 2004 *Landscapes of devils: tensions of place and memory in the Argentinean Chaco*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press. 304 p.
- Gordon, R. J.  
 1984 “The !Kung in the Kalahari exchange: and ethnohistorical perspective”, in *Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*, by Carmel Schrire (ed.), pp. 195-224. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.  
 1989 “Can Namibian San stop dispossession of their land?”, in *We are here: politics of aboriginal land tenure*, by Edwin N. Wilmsen (ed.), pp. 138-154. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.  
 1992 *The Bushman myth: the making of a Namibian underclass*. Boulder: Westview Press, Conflict and Social Change Series. 304 p.
- Gottlieb, A.  
 1992 *Under the kapok tree: identity and difference in Beng thought*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, African Systems of Thought. 184 p.
- Gould, R. A.  
 1967 Notes on hunting, butchering and sharing of games among the Ngatatjara and their neighbours in the West Australian Desert. *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers* 36:41-66.  
 1969 *Yiwara: foragers of the Australian Desert*. New York: Scribner. 239 p.  
 1981 “Comparative ecology of food-sharing in Australia and northwest California”, in *Omnivorous primates: gathering and hunting in human evolution*, by Robert S. O. Harding & Geza Teleki (eds.), pp. 422-454. New York: Columbia University Press.  
 1982 “To have and have not: the ecology of sharing among hunter-gatherers”, in *Resource managers: North American and Australian hunter-gatherers*, by Nancy M. Williams & Eugene S. Hunn (eds.), pp. 69-91. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, AAAS Selected Symposium Vol. 67.  
 1994 “Food sharing”, in *The encyclopedia of Aboriginal Australia*, Vol. 1: A-L, by David Horton (ed.), pp. 383-384. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press/Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies.
- Goulet, J.-G.  
 1978 Guajiro social organization and religion, 2 vols. Ph.D. Thesis, Yale University. 706 p.  
 1998 *Ways of knowing: experience, knowledge, and power among the Dene Tha*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press. 334 p.  
 2000 “Visions of conflict, conflicts of vision among contemporary Dene Tha”, in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 55-76. Oxford: Berghahn.



- Gowdy, J.  
 1999 "Hunter-gatherers and the mythology of the market", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 391-398. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Gowlett, J.  
 2005 Lucy to language: the archaeology of the social brain. *Before Farming* 2005/1 article 7:1-5.
- Grabert, G. F.  
 1974 Okanagan archaeology: 1966-67. *Syesis* 7(2):1-82.
- Graburn, N. H. H.  
 1969 *Eskimos without igloos: social and economic development in Sugluk*. Boston: Little, Brown, The Little, Brown Series in Anthropology. 244 p.
- Gradie, C. M.  
 1994 Discovering the Chichimecas. *The Americas* 51(1):67-88.  
 2000 *The Tepehuan Revolt of 1616: militarism, evangelism and colonialism in seventeenth century Nueva Vizcaya*. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press. 238 p.
- Graham, L. R.  
 1995 *Performing dreams: discourses of immortality among the Xavante of Central Brazil*. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, 290 p.
- Graham, N.  
 2004 Place of plenty: the Arakwal ethnobotanical study. *Australasian Plant Conservation* 13(2):12.
- Grant, B.  
 1999a "Siberian ethnography in the West since 1980", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 125-126. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
 1999b "The Nivkh of Sakhalin Island", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 170-173. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Grant, P.  
 1890 "The Sauteux Indians about 1804", in *Les bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest*, Vol. II, by L. R. Masson (ed.), pp. 303-366. Québec: A. Coté.
- Grauer, V. A.  
 2007 New perspectives on the Kalahari debate: a tale of two 'genomes'. *Before Farming* 2007/2 article 4:1-14.
- Gray, D.  
 1976 Aboriginal mortuary practices in Carnarvon. *Oceania* 47(2):144-156.
- Gray, D. J.  
 1987 *The Takelma and their Athapascan neighbors: a new ethnographic synthesis for the Upper Rogue River area of southwestern Oregon*. Eugene, OR: University of Oregon, Anthropological Papers No. 37. 106 p.
- Gray, P. B. & Marlowe, F.  
 2002 Fluctuating asymmetry of a foraging population: the Hadza of Tanzania. *Annals of Human Biology* 29(5):495-501.
- Gray, R. F.

- 1963 *The Sonjo of Tanganyika: an anthropological study of an irrigation-based society*. London: Oxford University Press. 181 p.
- Green, H.  
2010 A geometric morphometric approach to cranial variation of southeast Asians in a global context. *Before Farming* 2010/3 article 1:1-14.
- Green, I.  
1989 Marrithiyel: a language of the Daly River region of Australia's Northern Territory. Ph.D. Thesis, Australian National University. 410 p.  
1997 "Nominal classification in Marrithiyel", in *Nominal classification in Aboriginal Australia*, by Mark Harvey & Nicholas Reid (eds.), pp. 229-253. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, Studies in Language Companion Series Vol. 37.
- Green, R.  
1995 A grammar of Gurr-goni (North Central Arnhem Land). Ph.D. Thesis, Australian National University. 352 p.
- Greenwood, R. S.  
1978 "Obispeño and Purisimeño Chumash", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*, by Robert F. Heizer (ed.), pp. 520-523. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Gregg, M. W., Chazan, M. & Janetski, J.  
2011 Variability in symbolic behaviour in the southern Levant at the end of the Pleistocene. *Before Farming* 2011/1 article 1:1-12.
- Gregory, C. A. & Altman, J. C.  
1989 *Observing the economy*. London: Routledge, ASA Research Methods in Social Anthropology 3. 252 p.
- Grenand, P.  
1993 "Fruits, animals and people: hunting and fishing strategies of the Wayãpi of Amazonia", in *Tropical forests, people and food: biocultural interactions and applications to development*, by C. M. Hladik, A. Hladik, O. F. Linares, H. Pagezy, A. Semple & M. Hadley (eds.), pp. 425-434. Paris: UNESCO, Man and the Biosphere Series Vol. 13.
- Grey, G.  
1841 *Journals of two expeditions of discovery in north-west and western Australia, during the years 1837, 38, and 39, under the authority of Her Majesty's government: describing many newly discovered, important, and fertile districts, with observations on the moral and physical condition of the aboriginal inhabitants*, 2 Vols. London: T. & W. Boone.
- Gribble, E. R. B.  
1898 The initiation rites of the Goonganjee tribe. *Science of Man* 1(4):85.  
1933 *A despised race: the vanishing aboriginals of Australia*. Sydney: Australian Board of Missions. 147 p.
- Grier, C., Angelbeck, B. & McLay, E.  
2017 Terraforming and monumentality as long-term social practice in the Salish Sea region of the Northwest Coast of North America. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(1):107-132.
- Grier, C. & Schwadron, M.  
2017 Terraforming and monumentality in hunter-gatherer-fisher societies: towards a conceptual and analytical framework. *Hunter Gatherer*

*Research* 3(1):3-8.

Griffen, W. B.

1969 *Culture change and shifting populations in central northern Mexico*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, Anthropological Papers of the University of Arizona No. 13. 196 p.

1979 *Indian assimilation in the Franciscan area of Nueva Vizcaya*. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona, Anthropological Papers of the University of Arizona No. 33. 122 p.

Griffin, M. B.

2000 "Homicide and aggression among the Agta of eastern Luzon, the Philippines, 1910-1985", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 94-109. Oxford: Berghahn.

Griffin, M. B. & Griffin, P. B.

1997 Agta foragers: alternative histories, and cultural autonomy in Luzon. *The Australian Journal of Anthropology* 8(1):259-269.

Griffin, P. B.

1969 Review of "*New perspectives in archaeology*, by Sally R. Binford & Lewis R. Binford (eds.). Chicago, IL: Aldine, 1968". *American Journal of Archaeology* 73(4):492-494.

1979a Review of "*Explorations in ethnoarchaeology*, by Richard A. Gould (ed.). Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 1978". *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 10(2):333-335.

1979b Review of "*Archaeological approaches to the present: models for reconstructing the past*, by John E. Yellen. New York: Academic Press, 1977". *American Antiquity* 44(1):184-187.

1981 Northern Luzon Agta subsistence and settlement. *Filipinas* 2:26-42.

1984a "Forager resource and land use in the humid tropics: the Agta of northeastern Luzon, the Philippines", in *Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*, by Carmel Schrire (ed.), pp. 95-121. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.

1984b Agta forager women in the Philippines. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 8(2):21-23.

1984c All food is shared: Agta forager acquisition, distribution and consumption of meat and plant resources. Paper presented at the "The Sharing of Food: from Phylogeny to History" Conference. Bad Homburg, West Germany, 1-5 December 1984.

1985a "Population movements and socio-economic change in the Sierra Madre", in *The Agta of northeastern Luzon: recent studies*, by P. Bion Griffin & Agnes Estioko-Griffin (eds.), pp. 85-101. Cebu City: University of San Carlos, Humanities Series No. 16.

1985b "A contemporary view of the shift from hunting to horticulture: the Agta case", in *Recent advances in Indo-Pacific prehistory*, by V. N. Misra & Peter Bellwood (eds.), pp. 349-352. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Pub. Co.

1989 "Hunting, farming, and sedentism in a rain forest foraging society", in *Farmers as hunters: the implications of sedentism*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 60-70. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, New Directions in Archaeology.

- 1990 Review of “*Filipino tradition and acculturation: reports on changing societies*, by Yasushi Kikuchi (ed.). Tokyo: Waseda University, Philippine Studies Program, Institute of Social Sciences, 1985”. *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 21(1):258-259.
- 1991 “Philippine Agta forager-serfs: commodities and exploitation”, in *Cash, commoditisation and changing foragers*, by Nicolas Peterson & Toshio Matsuyama (eds.), pp. 199-222. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 30.
- 1993 Review of “*The behavioral ecology of Efe pygmy men in the Ituri forest, Zaire*, by Robert C. Bailey. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Museum of Anthropology, 1996”. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 95(1):230-231.
- 1994 CHAGS 7. *Anthropology Newsletter* 35(1):12-14.
- 1997 “Technology and variation in arrow design among the Agta of northeastern Luzon”, in *Projectile technology*, by Heidi Knecht (ed.), pp. 267-286. New York: Plenum Press, Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology.
- 1998 “An ethnographic view of the pig in selected traditional Southeast Asian societies”, in *Ancestors for the pigs: pigs in prehistory*, by Sarah M. Nelson (ed.), pp. 27-37. Philadelphia, PA: Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, MASCA Vol. 15.
- 2001 A small exhibit on the Agta and their future: exhibit review of “*The Philippine Agta: their forest is gone: what now?*, Dallas, TX: International Museum of Cultures, March 18, 2000-January 18, 2001”. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 103(2):515-518.
- 2002 “Change and resilience among the Agta of Isabela and Cagayan provinces, the Philippines”, in *What place for hunter-gatherers in millenium three?*, by Thomas N. Headland & Doris E. Blood (eds.), pp. 41-46. Dallas, TX: SIL International, International Museum of Cultures, Publications in Ethnography 39.
- 2013 Apache farmers, Agta hunters and Bunong elephant keepers: a career in ethnoarchaeology. *Ethnoarchaeology* 5(1):56-72.
- 2019 Southeast Asian hunters-gatherers: one million years and counting. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 4 (2):153-176.
- Griffin, P. B. & Estioko-Griffin, A.  
 1978 Ethnoarchaeology in the Philippines. *Archaeology* 31(6):34-43.  
 1985 (eds.) *The Agta of northeastern Luzon: recent studies*. Cebu City: University of San Carlos, San Carlos Publications, Series A, Humanities No. 16. 189 p.
- Griffin, P. B. & Griffin, M. B.  
 1992 “Fathers and childcare among the Cagayan Agta”, in *Father-child relations: cultural and biosocial contexts*, by Barry S. Hewlett (ed.), pp. 297-320. New York: Aldine de Gruyter, Foundations of Human Behavior.  
 1999 “The Agta of eastern Luzon, Philippines”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 289-293. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
 2000 “Agta hunting and sustainability of resource use in northeastern Luzon, Philippines”, in *Hunting for sustainability in tropical forests*, by John

- G. Robinson & Elizabeth L. Bennett (eds.), pp. 325-335. New York: Columbia University Press, Biology and Resource Management Series.
- Griffin, P. B. & Headland, T. N.  
 1985 "A selected bibliography of the Agta Negritos of eastern Luzon, Philippines", in *The Agta of northeastern Luzon: recent studies*, by P. Bion Griffin & Agnes Estioko-Griffin (eds.), pp. 166-175. Cebu City: University of San Carlos, San Carlos Publications, Series A, Humanities No. 16.
- Grigson, W. V.  
 1938 *The Maria Gonds of Bastar*, with an introduction by J. H. Hutton. London: Oxford University Press. 350 p.
- Grillo, K. M.  
 2014 Pastoralism and pottery use: an ethnoarchaeological study in Samburu, Kenya. *African Archaeological Review* 31(2):105-130.
- Grimaldi, S.  
 1996 Learning from a master: an Ulchi shaman teaches in America. *Shamanism* 9(2):7-11.
- Grinev, A. V.  
 1993 On the banks of the Copper River: the Ahtna Indians and the Russians, 1783-1867. *Arctic Anthropology* 30(1):54-66.
- Grinnell, G. B.  
 1892 Early Blackfoot history. *American Anthropologist* 5(2):153-164.
- Grøn, O.  
 2005 A Siberian perspective on the north European Hamburgian Culture: a study in applied hunter-gatherer ethnoarchaeology. *Before Farming* 2005/1 article 3:1-30.
- Gronenborn, D.  
 2004 Comparing contact-period archaeologies: the expansion of farming and pastoralist societies to continental temperate Europe and to southern Africa. *Before Farming* 2004/4 article 3:1-35.  
 2014 "The persistence of hunting and gathering: Neolithic western temperate and central Europe", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 787-804. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Grønnow, B., Meldgaard, M. & Nielsen, J. B.  
 1983 *Aasivissuit - the great summer camp: archaeological, ethnographical and zoo-archaeological studies of a caribou-hunting site in West Greenland*. Copenhagen: Commission for Scientific Research in Greenland, Monographs on Greenland, Man & Society Vol. 5. 96 p.
- Gros, S.  
 2007 "The missing share: the ritual language of sharing as a 'total social fact' in the eastern Himalayas (northwest Yunnan, China)", in *Social dynamics in the highlands of Southeast Asia: reconsidering Political systems of Highland Burma* by E.R. Leach, by François Robinne & Mandy Sadan (eds.), pp. 257-282. Leiden: Brill, Handbook of Oriental Studies. Section 3, Southeast Asia V. 18.  
 2012 *La part manquante: échanges et pouvoirs chez les Drung du Yunnan (Chine)*. Nanterre: Société d'ethnologie, Publications du Laboratoire d'Ethnologie et de Sociologie Comparative, Université de Paris X,

- Recherches sur la Haute Asie 19. 588 p.
- Grosman, L. & Munro, N. D.  
 2007 The sacred and the mundane: domestic activities at a Late Natufian burial site in the Levant. *Before Farming* 2007/4 article 4:1-14.
- Grottanelli, V. L.  
 1955 *Pescatori dell'Oceano indiano: saggio etnologico preliminare sui Bagiuni, Bantu costieri dell'Oltregiuba*. Roma: Cremonese. 409 p.
- Grove, M. J.  
 2003 Woman, man, land: an example from Arnhem Land, North Australia. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (6):1-15.
- Groves, C.  
 2004 Some initial informal reactions to the publication of the discovery of *Homo floresiensis* and replies from Brown and Morwood. *Before Farming* 2004/4 article 1:1-7.
- Grubb, W. B.  
 1911 *An unknown people in an unknown land: an account of the life and customs of the Lengua Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco, with adventures and experiences met with during twenty years' pioneering and exploration amongst them*, edited by H. T. Morrey Jones. London: Seeley & Co. Limited. 329 p.
- Gubser, N. J.  
 1965 *The Nunamiut Eskimos: hunters of caribou*. New Haven: Yale University Press. 384 p.
- Guddemi, P.  
 1992 When horticulturalists are like hunter-gatherers: the Sawiyano of Papua New Guinea. *Ethnology* 31(4):303-314.
- Guemple, L.  
 1988 "Teaching social relations to Inuit children", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 2: *property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 131-149. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Guenther, M.  
 1973 Farm Bushmen and mission Bushmen: socio-cultural change in a setting of conflict and pluralism of the San of the Ghanzi District, Republic of Botswana. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Toronto. 644 p.  
 1975a The trance dancer as an agent of social change among the farm Bushmen of the Ghanzi District. *Botswana Notes and Record* 7:161-166.  
 1975b San acculturation and incorporation in the ranching areas of the Ghanzi District: some urgent anthropological issues. *Botswana Notes and Records* 7:167-170.  
 1976a "From hunters to squatters: social and cultural change among the farm San of Ghanzi, Botswana", in *Kalahari hunter-gatherers: studies of the !Kung San and their neighbors*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 120-133. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.  
 1976b The San trance dance: ritual and revitalization among the farm Bushmen of the Ghanzi District, Republic of Botswana. *Journal of the South West Africa Scientific Society* 30:45-53.  
 1977a Bushmen hunters as farm laborers. *Canadian Journal of African Studies* 11(2):195-203.

- 1977b The mission station as “sample community”: a contemporary case from Botswana. *Missiology* 5(4):457-465.
- 1979a *The farm Bushmen of the Ghanzi District, Botswana*. Stuttgart: Hochschulverlag, Hochschulsammlung Philosophie, Ethnologie Bd. 1. 216 p.
- 1979b Bushman religion and the (non)sense of anthropological theory of religion. *Sociologus* 29(2):102-132.
- 1980 From “brutal savages” to “harmless people”: notes on the changing Western image of the Bushmen. *Paideuma* 26:123-140.
- 1981 Bushman and hunter-gatherer territoriality. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 106(1-2):109-120.
- 1982 Review of “*Transitions: four rituals in eight cultures*, by Martha Nemes Fried & Morton H. Fried. New York: Norton, 1980”. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies* 13(1):109-110.
- 1983a Review of “*Märchen aus Namibia: volkserzählungen der Nama und Dama*, by Sigrid Schmidt (ed.). Cologne: Diederichs, 1980”. *Canadian Journal of African Studies* 17(3):591-592.
- 1983b Comment on “Territoriality among human foragers: ecological models and an application to four Bushman groups, by Elizabeth Cashdan”. *Current Anthropology* 24(1):59.
- 1983c Bushwoman: the position of women in Bushman society and ideology. *Journal of Comparative Sociology and Religion* 10-11:12-31.
- 1984 *The rock art of the Brandberg of Namibia: an interpretive analysis*. Waterloo: Wilfrid Laurier University, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Research Paper Series No. 8465. 66 p.
- 1986a *The Nharo Bushmen of Botswana: tradition and change*. Hamburg: Hemlut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 3. 348 p.
- 1986b From foragers to miners and bands to bandits: on the flexibility and adaptability of Bushman band societies. *Sprache und Geschichte in Africa* 7(1):133-159.
- 1986c “‘San’ or ‘Bushman’?”, in *The past and future of !Kung ethnography: critical reflections and symbolic perspectives: essays in honour of Lorna Marshall*, by Megan Biesele, Robert Gordon & Richard Lee (eds.), pp. 27-51. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 4.
- 1986d “Acculturation and assimilation of the Bushmen of Botswana and Namibia”, in *Contemporary studies on Khoisan*, Part 1: *in honour of Oswin Köhler on the occasion of his 75th birthday*, by Rainer Vossen & Klaus Keuthmann (eds.), pp. 346-373. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 5 Pt. 1.
- 1986e “Anthropologists and Bushman development in southern Africa”, in *Anthropology in praxis*, by Philip Spaulding (ed.), pp. 196-219. Calgary: University of Calgary, Department of Anthropology, Occasional Papers in Anthropology and Primatology Vol. 1.
- 1988 “Animals in Bushman thought, myth and art”, in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 2: *property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 192-202. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 1989 *Bushman folktales: oral traditions of the Nharo of Botswana and the /Xam of the Cape*. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag Wiesbaden GMBH,

- Studien zur Kulturkunde Bd. 93. 166 p.
- 1990a “Convergent and divergent themes in Bushman myth and art”, in *Die Vielfalt der Kultur: ethnologische Aspekte von Verwandtschaft, Kunst und Weltauffassung: Ernst Wilhelm Müller zum 65. Geburtstag*, by Karl-Heinz Kohl, Heinz Arnold Muszinski & Ivo Strecker (eds.), pp. 273-254. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer, Mainzer ethnologica Bd. 4.
- 1990b Comment on “Paradigmatic history of San-speaking peoples and current attempts at revision, by Edwin N. Wilmsen & James R. Denbow”. *Current Anthropology* 31(5):509-510.
- 1991 The world of the Kxoe Bushmen: a review article. *Anthropos* 86(1-3):213-219.
- 1992a “Not a Bushman thing”: witchcraft among Bushmen and hunter-gatherers. *Anthropos* 87(1-3):83-107.
- 1992b “The pattern is the thing”: diversity and uniformity amongst Khoisan: review of “*Hunters and herders of southern Africa: a comparative ethnography of the Khoisan peoples*, by Alan Barnard. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992”. *Current Anthropology* 33(4):478-481.
- 1995a Contested images, contexted texts: the politics of representing the Bushmen of Southern Africa. *Critical Arts* 9(2):110-118.
- 1995b Whither - Withering(?) - hunter-gatherer studies?: review of “*Key issues in hunter gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.). Oxford: Berg, 1994”. *Current Anthropology* 36(4):702-706.
- 1996a “Attempting to contextualize /Xam oral tradition”, in *Voices from the past: /Xam Bushmen and the Bleek and Lloyd Collection*, by Janette Deacon & Thomas A. Dowson (eds.), pp. 77-99. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, Khoisan Heritage Series.
- 1996b “Hunter gatherer revisionism”, in *Encyclopedia of cultural anthropology*, Vol. 2, by David Levinson & Melvin Ember (eds.), pp. 622-624. New York: Henry Holt, A Henry Holt Reference Book.
- 1996c “From ‘lords of the desert’ to ‘rubbish people’: the colonial and contemporary state of the Nharo of Botswana”, in *Miscast: negotiating the presence of the Bushmen*, by Pippa Skotnes (ed.), pp. 225-238. Cape Town: University of Cape Town Press.
- 1996d “Old stories/life stories: memory and dissolution in contemporary Bushman folklore”, in *Who says?: essays on pivotal issues in contemporary storytelling*, by Carol L. Birch & Melissa A. Heckler (eds.), pp. 177-198. Little Rock, AR: August House.
- 1996e “Diversity and flexibility: the case of the Bushmen of southern Africa”, in *Cultural diversity among twentieth-century foragers: an African perspective*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 65-86. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1997a “Lords of the desert land”: politics and resistance of the Ghanzi Basarwa of the nineteenth century. *Botswana Notes and Records* 29:121-141.
- 1997b “African ritual”, in *Anthropology of religion: a handbook*, by Stephen D. Glazier (ed.), pp. 161-190. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- 1997c Review of “*The foraging spectrum: diversity in hunter-gatherer lifeways*, by Robert L. Kelly. Washington, DC: Smithsonian



- Institution Press, 1995". *Plains Anthropologist* 42(160):265-267.
- 1997d "Jesus Christ as trickster in the religion of contemporary Bushmen", in *The games of Gods and man: essays in play and performance*, by Klaus Peter Köpping (ed.), pp. 203-229. Hamburg: Lit, Studien zur sozialen und rituellen Morphologie Bd. 2.
- 1998a "Farm labourer, trance dancer, artist: the life and works of Qwaa Mangana", in *The proceedings of the Khoisan Identities and Cultural Heritage Conference*, by Andrew Bank (ed.), pp. 121-134. Cape Town: Institute for Historical Research, University of the Western Cape in conjunction with Infosource CC.
- 1998b Review of "*Healing makes our hearts happy: spirituality and transformation among the Kalahari Ju/'hoansi*", by Richard Katz, Megan Biesele & Verna St. Denis. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 1997". *Anthropologica* 40(2):228-230.
- 1999a *Tricksters and trancers: Bushman religion and society*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press. 288 p.
- 1999b "From totemism to shamanism: hunter-gatherer contributions to world mythology and spirituality", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 426-433. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1999c Review of "*The Kalahari ethnographies (1896-98) of Siegfried Passarge: nineteenth-century Khoisan- and Bantu-speaking peoples*", by Edwin N. Wilmsen (ed.). Cologne: Rüdiger Köppe, 1997". *Africa* 69(4):645-647.
- 2001 Review of "*Wandering God: a study in nomadic spirituality*", by Morris Berman. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, 2000". *Anthropologica* 43(2):277-278.
- 2002a "Ethno-tourism and the Bushmen", in *Self- and other-images of hunter-gatherers*, by Henry Stewart, Alan Barnard & Keiichi Omura (eds.), pp. 47-64. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 60.
- 2002b The Bushman trickster: protagonist, divinity, and agent of creativity. *Marvels and Tales* 16(1):13-28.
- 2003 Obituary: Susan Kent 1952-2003. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (13):3-4.
- 2005a (ed.) *Kalahari and Namib Bushmen in German South West Africa: ethnographic reports by colonial soldiers and settlers*. Cologne: Rüdiger Köppe, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 18. 257 p.
- 2005b Review of "*San spirituality: roots, expression, and social consequences*", by J. D. Lewis-Williams & D. G. Pearce. Walnut Creek, CA: AltaMira, 2004". *Before Farming* 2005/1 article 6.
- 2005c "The professionalisation and commoditisation of the contemporary Bushman trance dancer and trance dance, and the decline of sharing", in *Property and equality, Vol. 2: encapsulation, commercialisation, discrimination*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 208-230. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2006a The concept of indigeneity. *Social Anthropology* 14(1):17-32.
- 2006b N//æ ("Talking"): the oral and rhetorical base of San culture. *Journal of Folklore Research* 43(3):241-261.
- 2006c "Contemporary Bushman art, identity politics, and the primitivism discourse", in *The politics of egalitarianism: theory and practice*, by

- Jacqueline Solway (ed.), pp. 159-188. Oxford: Berghahn, *Methodology and History in Anthropology* Vol. 12. Originally published in *Anthropologica* 45(1):95-110.
- 2007a Current issues and future directions in hunter-gatherer studies. *Anthropos* 102(2):371-388.
- 2007b ‘The return of myth and symbolism’: articulation of foraging, trance curing and storytelling among San of the ‘Old Way’ and today: comment on *Before Farming* papers by Hitchcock and Babchuk (2007/3 article 3) and by Biesele (2007/2 article 1). *Before Farming* 2007/3 article 4:1-10.
- 2009 Meanderings and musings in the field of San and hunter-gatherer studies. *Before Farming* 2009/4 article 3:1-8.
- 2010 “Sharing among the San, today, yesterday and in the past”, in *The principle of sharing: segregation and construction of social identities at the transition from foraging to farming*, by Marion Benz (ed.), pp. 105-136. Berlin: ex oriente, *Studies in Early Near Eastern Production, Subsistence, and Environment* 14.
- 2015 ‘Therefore their parts resemble humans, for they feel that they are people’: ontological flux in San myth, cosmology and belief. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(3):277-315.
- 2020a *Human-animal relationships in San and hunter-gatherer cosmology, Vol. I: therianthropes and transformation*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan. 302 p.
- 2020b *Human-animal relationships in San and hunter-gatherer cosmology, Vol. II: imagining and experiencing ontological mutability*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan. 210 p.
- Guerreiro, A.  
1985 An ethnological survey of the Kelai river area, Kabupaten Berau, East Kalimantan. *Borneo Research Bulletin* 17(2):106-120.
- Guglielmino, C. R., Viganotti, C., Hewlett, B. & Cavalli-Sforza, L. L.  
1995 Cultural variation in Africa: role of mechanisms of transmission and adaptation. *PNAS* 92(16):7585-7589.
- Guha, U., Siddiqui, M. K. A. & Mathur, P. R. G.  
1970 *The Didayi: a forgotten tribe of Orissa*. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 23. 252 p.
- Güldemann, T.  
2006 The San languages of southern Namibia: linguistic appraisal with special reference to J. G. Krönlein’s N|uusaa data. *Anthropological Linguistics* 48(4):369-395.
- Güldemann, T., McConvell, P. & Rhodes, R. A. (eds.)  
2020 *The language of hunter-gatherers*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 742 p.
- Gumoi, M. T.  
2010 Towards a holistic understanding of rural livelihood systems: the case of the Bine, Western Province, Papua New Guinea. Ph.D. Thesis, Lincoln University. 461 p.
- Gunn, R. G.  
2003 Rock-art in the Tolmer sandstones, Northern Territory, Australia. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (7):1-22.
- Gunther, E.

- 1962 Makah marriage patterns and population stability. *Proceedings of the International Congress of Americanists* 34:538-545.
- Guráieb, A. G.  
2004 Before and after the hiatus: lithic technology in Cerro de los Indios 1 rockshelter, south Patagonia, Argentina. *Before Farming* 2004/2 article 3:1-19.
- Gursky, K.-H.  
1964 The linguistic position of the Quinigua Indians. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 30(4):325-327.  
1966 On the historical position of Waikuri. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 32(1):41-45.
- Gurven, M.  
2004a To give and to give not: the behavioral ecology of human food transfers. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 27(4):543-559.  
2004b Tolerated reciprocity, reciprocal scrounging, and unrelated kin: making sense of multiple models. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 27(4):572-579.  
2004c Reciprocal altruism and food sharing decisions among Hiwi and Ache hunter-gatherers. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 56(4):366-380.  
2006 The evolution of contingent cooperation. *Current Anthropology* 47(1):185-192.
- Gurven, M., Allen-Arave, W., Hill, K. & Hurtado, A. M.  
2000 "It's a wonderful life": signalling generosity among the Ache of Paraguay. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 21(4):263-282.  
2001 Reservation food sharing among the Ache of Paraguay. *Human Nature* 12(4):273-297.
- Gurven, M. & Hill, K.  
2009 Why do men hunt? A reevaluation of "Man the Hunter" and the sexual division of labor. *Current Anthropology* 50(1):51-74.  
2010 Moving beyond stereotypes of men's foraging goals: reply to Hawkes, O'Connell, and Coxworth. *Current Anthropology* 51(2):265-267.
- Gurven, M., Hill, K. & Jakugi, F.  
2004 Why do foragers share and sharers forage? Explorations of social dimensions of foraging. *Research in Economic Anthropology* 23:19-43.
- Gurven, M., Hill, K. & Kaplan, H.  
2002 From forest to reservation: transitions in food-sharing behavior among the Ache of Paraguay. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 58(1):93-120.
- Gurven, M., Hill, K., Kaplan, H., Hurtado, A. M. & Lyles, R.  
2000 Food transfers among Hiwi foragers of Venezuela: tests of reciprocity. *Human Ecology* 28(2):171-218.
- Gurven, M. & Jaeggi, A. V.  
2015 "Food sharing", in *Emerging trends in the social and behavioral sciences: an interdisciplinary, searchable, and linkable resource*, by Robert A. Scott & Stephen M. Kosslyn (eds.), pp. 1-12. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Gurven, M., Jaeggi, A. V., von Rueden, C., Hooper, P. L. & Kaplan, H.  
2015 Does market integration buffer risk, erode traditional sharing practices and increase inequality? A test among Bolivian forager-farmers. *Human Ecology* 43(4):515-530.

- Gusinde, M.
- 1931 *Die Selk'nam: vom leben und denken eines jägervolkes auf der großen Feuerlandinsel*. Mödling, Wien: Anthropos, Anthropos Bibliothek /Expeditions-Serie I, Die Feuerland Indianer Bd. 1. 1176 p. (English edition: *The Selk'nam: on the life and thought of a hunting people of the Great Islands of Tierra del Fuego*, translated by Frieda Schütze. New Haven, CT: Human Relations Area Files, 1971.).
  - 1937 *Die Yamana: vom leben und denken der wassernomaden am Kap Hoorn*. Mödling, Wien: Anthropos, Anthropos Bibliothek/Expeditions-Serie II, Die Feuerland Indianer Bd. 2. 1500 p. (English edition: *The Yamana: the life and thought of the water nomads of Cape Horn*, 5 Vols., translated by Frieda Schütze. New Haven, CT.: Human Relations Area Files, 1961.)
  - 1939 *Anthropologie der Feuerland Indianer* (The anthropology of Fireland Indians), unter mitarbeit von Viktor Lebzelter und mit beiträgen von Stanislaw Klimek, H. Routil, K. Saller. Mödling, Wien: Anthropos, Anthropos Bibliothek/Expeditions-Serie IV. Die Feuerland Indianer Bd. 3 T. 2. 511 p.
  - 1974 *Die Halakwulup: vom leben und denken der wassernomaden in West-Patagonien* (The Halakwulup: the life and thought of the water nomads of West Patagonia). Mödling, Wien: Anthropos, Anthropos Bibliothek /Expeditions-Serie IV, Die Feuerland Indianer: Bd. 3 T. 1. 683 p.
- Haberland, E.
- 1962 Zum Problem der Jäger und besonderen Kasten in Nordost- und Ost-Afrika. *Paideuma* 8(2):136-155.
- Habicht-Mauche, J. A.
- 1992 Coronado's Querechos and Teyas in the archaeological record of the Texas Panhandle. *Plains Anthropologist* 37(140):247-259.
- Habu, J.
- 2014 "Post-Pleistocene transformations of hunter-gatherers in East Asia: the Jomon and Chulmun", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 507-520. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Habu, J., Savelle, J. M., Koyama, S. & Hongo, H. (eds.)
- 2003 *Hunter-gatherers of the North Pacific Rim*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 63. 277 p.
- Hackenbergh, R. A.
- 1962 Economic alternatives in arid lands: a case study of the Pima and Papago Indians. *Ethnology* 1(2):186-196.
- Hackett, C. W. (ed.)
- 1923-1937 *Historical documents relating to New Mexico, Nueva Vizcaya, and approaches thereto, to 1773*, 3 Vols., collected by Adolph F.A. Bandelier and Fanny R. Bandelier. Washington, DC: The Carnegie Institution of Washington, Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 330.
- Haden, J.
- 1970 Okebu iron smelting. *Uganda Journal* 34(2):163-170.
- Hagen, J. M.
- 2006 *Community in the balance: morality and social change in an*

- Indonesian society*. Boulder, CO: Paradigm Publishers. 237 p.
- Hagen, R., van der Ploeg, J. & Minter, T.  
 2017 How do hunter-gatherers learn?: the transmission of indigenous knowledge among the Agta of the Philippines. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(4):389-413.
- Hager, S.  
 1895 Micmac customs and traditions. *American Anthropologist* 8(1):31-42.
- Hahn, R. A.  
 1976 Rikbakca categories of social relations: an epistemological analysis. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University. 297 p.
- Hale, H. M. & Tindale, N. B.  
 1933 Aborigines of Princess Charlotte Bay, North Queensland, Part I. *Records of South Australian Museum* 5(1):63-116.
- Hale, K.  
 1964 Classification of Northern Paman languages, Cape York Peninsula, Australia: a research report. *Oceanic Linguistics* 3(2):248-265.  
 1976 "Phonological developments in particular northern Paman languages", in *Languages of Cape York*, by Peter Sutton (ed.), pp. 7-40. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Australian Aboriginal Studies, Research and Regional Studies No. 6.
- Hall, E. S., Jr.  
 1975 *The Eskimo storyteller: folktales from Noatak, Alaska*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press. 491 p.
- Hall, M.  
 1988 "At the frontier: some arguments against hunter-gathering and farming modes of production in southern Africa", in *Hunters and gatherers, Vol. 1: history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 137-147. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Hall, R. L.  
 1984 *The Coquille Indians: yesterday, today, and tomorrow*. Lake Oswego, OR: Smith, Smith and Smith Publishing Co., Western Americana Book. 203 p.
- Hallowell, A. I.  
 1934 Some empirical aspects of Northern Saulteaux religion. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 36(3):389-404.  
 1938 The incidence, character, and decline of polygyny among the Lake Winnipeg Cree and Saulteaux. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 40(2):235-256.  
 1992 *The Ojibwa of Berens River, Manitoba: ethnography into history*, edited with preface and afterword by Jennifer S. H. Brown. Fort Worth, TX: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich College Publishers, Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology. 128 p.
- Halpin, M. M. & Seguin, M.  
 1990 "Tsimshian peoples: Southern Tsimshian, Coast Tsimshian, Nishga, and Gitksan", in *Handbook of North American Indians, Vol. 7: Northwest Coast*, by Wayne Suttles (ed.), pp. 267-284. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Hamid Mohd, I.  
 2015 *The last descendants of the Lanoh hunters and gatherers in Malaysia*.

- Gelugor: Penerbit USM, Inaugural Archaeology Series. 108 p.
- Hamayon, R. N.  
 2012 The three duties of good fortune: 'luck' as a relational process among hunting peoples of the Siberian forest in pre-soviet times. *Social Analysis* 56(1):99-116.
- Hamby, L.  
 2015 The state of fibre at Gapuwiyak, Arnhem Land. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(3):359-378.
- Hames, R.  
 2019 Pacifying hunter-gatherers. *Human Nature* 30(2):155-175.
- Hames, R. & Draper, P.  
 2004 Women's work, child care, and helpers-at-the-nest in a hunter-gatherer society. *Human Nature* 15(4):319-341.
- Hamilton, A.  
 1982 "Descended from father, belonging to country: rights to land in the Australian Western Desert", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 85-108. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- Hamlyn-Harris, R.  
 1918 Queensland ethnological notes (2). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 6:5-12.
- Hammons, C. S.  
 2010 Sakaliou: reciprocity, mimesis, and the cultural economy of tradition in Siberut, Mentawai Islands, Indonesia. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Southern California. 209 p.
- Hampton, O. W. "Bud"  
 1999 *Culture of stone: sacred and profane uses of stone among the Dani*. College Station, TX: Texas A & M University Press, Texas A & M University Anthropology Series No. 2. 331 p.
- Handwerker, W. P.  
 1973 Technology and household configuration in urban Africa: the Bassa of Monrovia. *American Sociological Review* 38(2):182-197.
- Hanke, W.  
 1956 Beitrag zur Ethnographie der Sanapaná-Indianer. *Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 86:48-57.
- Hann, J. H.  
 1991 The Mayaca and Jororo and missions to them. *The Florida Anthropologist* 44(2-4):164-175.
- Hansen, J. D. L., Dunn, D., Lee, R. B., Becker, P. & Jenkins, T.  
 1994 Hunter-gatherer to pastoral way of life: effects of the transition on health, growth, and nutritional status. *South African Journal of Science* 89:559-564.
- Hansen, K. C.  
 1984 "Communicability of some Western Desert communilects", in *Language survey*, by J. Hudson & N. Pym (eds.), pp. 1-112. Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, Work Papers of SIL-AAB Series B, Vol.11.
- Hansen, L. I. & Olsen, B.  
 2014 *Hunters in transition: an outline of early Sámi history*. Leiden: Brill,

- Northern World Vol. 63. 402 p.
- Hansen, S.  
 1914 "Contributions to the anthropology of the East Greenlanders", in *The Ammassalik Eskimo: contributions to the ethnology of the East Greenland natives, First Part*, by William Thalbitzer (ed.), pp. 151-179. Copenhagen: C.A. Reitzels Forlag, Monographs on Greenland Vol. 39(2).
- Hantzsch, B.  
 1977 *My life among the Eskimos: Baffinland journeys in the years 1909 to 1911*, translated and edited by Leslie H. Neatby. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan, Mawdsley Memoir 3. 396 p.
- Harder, M. T.  
 2010 Traditional and monetary resource sharing in an Inuit *ilagiit*: economic relations in Clyde River, Nunavut. M.A. Thesis, McGill University. 115 p.
- Harder, M. T. & Wenzel, G. W.  
 2012 Inuit subsistence, social economy and food security in Clyde River, Nunavut. *Arctic* 65(3):305-318.
- Hardie, J.  
 1981 *Nor'westers of the Pilbara Breed*. Port Hedland, WA: Shire of Port Hedland. 264 p.
- Hardy, B.  
 1976 *Lament for the Barkindji: the vanished tribes of the Darling River region*. Adelaide: Rigby. 246 p.
- Harner, M. J.  
 1972 *The Jivaro: people of the sacred waterfalls*. Garden City, NY: Natural History Press/American Museum of Natural History. 233 p.
- Harpending, H. C. & Draper, P.  
 1990 Estimating parity of parents: application to the history of infertility among the !Kung of Southern Africa. *Human Biology* 62(2):195-203.
- Harris, D. R.  
 1978 "Adaptation to a tropical rain-forest environment: Aboriginal subsistence in northeastern Queensland", in *Human behaviour and adaptation*, by N. G. Blurton-Jones & V. Reynolds (eds.), pp. 113-134. London: Taylor and Francis, Symposia of the Society for the Study of Human Biology Vol. 18.  
 2014 "Plant domestications", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 729-748. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Harris, J. S.  
 1940 "The White Knife Shoshoni of Nevada", in *Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes*, by Ralph Linton (ed.), pp. 39-116. New York: D. Appleton-Century Company.
- Harris, M.  
 1993 "The evolution of human gender hierarchies: a trial formulation", in *Sex and gender hierarchies*, by Barbara Diane Miller (ed.), pp. 57-79. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Publications of the Society for Psychological Anthropology No. 4.
- Harris, M. D.

- 1901 *History and folklore of the Cowichan Indians*. Victoria: The Colonist Printing and Publishing Company, Limited Liability. 89 p.
- Harris, R.  
2004 *Singing the village: music, memory, and ritual among the Sibe of Xinjiang*. Oxford: Oxford University Press/British Academy, British Academy Postdoctoral Fellowship Monograph. 227 p.
- Harrison, S.  
1990 *Stealing people's names: history and politics in a Sepik River cosmology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology 71. 221 p.
- Haruna, A.  
1998 "Language death: the case of Bubburè in Southern Bauchi Area, Northern Nigeria", in *Endangered languages in Africa*, by Matthias Brenzinger (ed.), pp. 227-251. Köln: Rüdiger Köppe.
- Harvey, M.  
2001 *A grammar of Limilngan: a language of the Mary River Region, Northern Territory, Australia*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Pacific Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics 516. 209 p.  
2002 *A grammar of Gaagudju*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, Mouton Grammar Library 24. 497 p.  
2003 "The evolution of verb systems in the Eastern Daly language family", in *The non-Pama-Nyungan languages of northern Australia: comparative studies of the continent's most linguistically complex region*, by Nicholas Evans (ed.), pp. 159-184. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies in association with the Centre for Research on Language Change, Pacific Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics 552, Studies in Language Change.  
2012 Warndarrang and Marra: a diffusional or genetic relationship? *Australian Journal of Linguistics* 32(3):327-360.
- Hassell, E. & Davidson, D. S.  
1936 Notes on the ethnology of the Wheelman tribe of southwestern Australia. *Anthropos* 31(5-6):679-711.
- Hasskarl, R. A., Jr.  
1962 The culture and history of the Tonkawa Indians. *Plains Anthropologist* 7(18):217-231.
- Haviland, W., Fedorak, S., Crawford, G. & Lee, R.  
2005 *Cultural anthropology*, 2nd Canadian ed. Toronto: Thomson Nelson. 490 p.
- Hawkes, K.  
1990 "Why do men hunt? Benefits for risky choices", in *Risk and uncertainty in tribal and peasant economies*, by Elizabeth Cashdan (ed.), pp. 145-166. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.  
1991 Showing off: tests of an hypothesis about men's foraging goals. *Ethology and Sociobiology* 12(1):29-54.  
1992a "Sharing and collective action", in *Evolutionary ecology and human behavior*, by Eric Alden Smith & Bruce Winterhalder (eds.), pp. 269-300. New York: Aldine de Gruyter, Foundations of Human Behavior.  
1992b On sharing and work. *Current Anthropology* 33(4):404-407.



- 1993 Why hunter-gatherers work: an ancient version of the problem of public goods. *Current Anthropology* 34(4):341-361.
- 2001 "Is meat the hunter's property?: big game, ownership, and explanations of hunting and sharing", in *Meat-eating and human evolution*, by Craig B. Stanford & Henry T. Bunn (eds.), pp. 219-236. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Human Evolution Series.
- Hawkes, K. & Bliege Bird, R.  
2002 Showing off, handicap signaling, and the evolution of men's work. *Evolutionary Anthropology* 11(2):58-67.
- Hawkes, K., Hill, K. & O'Connell, J. F.  
1992 Why hunters gather: optimal foraging and the Aché of eastern Paraguay. *American Ethnologist* 9(2):379-398.
- Hawkes, K., Kaplan, H., Hill, K. & Hurtado, A. M.  
1987a Ache at the settlement: contrasts between farming and foraging. *Human Ecology* 15(2):133-161.  
1987b A problem of bias in scan sampling. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 43(3):239-246.
- Hawkes, K., O'Connell, J. F. & Blurton Jones, N. G.  
2001a Hunting and nuclear families: some lessons from the Hadza about men's work. *Current Anthropology* 42(5):681-709.  
2001b Hadza meat sharing. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 22(2):113-142.  
2014 More lessons from the Hadza about men's work. *Human Nature* 25(4):596-619.  
2018 Hunter-gatherer studies and human evolution: a very selective review. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 165(4):777-800.
- Hawkes, K., O'Connell, J. F., Hill, K. & Charnov, E. L.  
1985 How much is enough? Hunters and limited needs. *Ethology and Sociobiology* 6(1):3-15.
- Hawks, J.  
2011 Centre and edge: a foundational concept in human population dynamics. *Before Farming* 2011/1 article 2:1-8.
- Hayden, B.  
1994 "Competition, labor, and complex hunter-gatherers", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 223-239. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.  
2002 Hunting and feasting: health and demographic consequences. *Before Farming* 2002/3\_4(3):1-11.  
2014 "Social complexity", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 643-662. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Hays-Gilpin, K.  
2006 Considering consciousness: a view from North America: comment on "Shamanism: a contested concept in archaeology, by J. D. Lewis-Williams". *Before Farming* 2006/4 article 4:1-2.
- Headland, T. N.  
1974 Anthropology and Bible translation. *Missiology* 2(4):411-419.  
1975 The Casiguran Dumagats today and in 1936. *Philippine Quarterly of Culture and Society* 3(4):245-257.  
1977 Teeth mutilation among the Casiguran Dumagat. *Philippine Quarterly*

- of Culture and Society* 5(1-2):54-64.
- 1981a Taxonomic disagreement in a culturally salient domain: botany versus utility in a Philippine Negrito taxonomic system. M.A. Thesis, University of Hawaii. 111 p.
- 1981b Information rate, information overload, and communication problems in the Casiguran Dumagat New Testament. *Notes on Translation* 83:18-27.
- 1983 An ethnobotanical anomaly: the dearth of binomial specifics in a folk taxonomy of a Negrito hunter-gatherer society in the Philippines. *Journal of Ethnobiology* 3(2):109-120.
- 1984 Agta Negritos of the Philippines. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 8(3):29-31.
- 1985a "Imposed values and aid rejection among Casiguran Agta", in *The Agta of northeastern Luzon: recent studies*, by P. Bion Griffin & Agnes Estioko-Griffin (eds.), pp. 102-118. Cebu City: University of San Carlos, San Carlos Publications, Humanities Series No. 16.
- 1985b International economics and tribal subsistence: a report of a microeconomic study of a Negrito hunter-gatherer society in the wake of the Philippine crisis of 1983. *Philippine Quarterly of Culture and Society* 13(3):235-239.
- 1985c Comment on "Mode of subsistence and folk biological taxonomy, by Cecil H. Brown". *Current Anthropology* 26(1):57-58.
- 1986 Why foragers do not become farmers: a historical study of a changing ecosystem and its effect on a Negrito hunter-gatherer group in the Philippines, 2 Vols. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Hawaii. 735 p.
- 1987a The wild yam question: how well could independent hunter-gatherers live in a tropical rain forest ecosystem? *Human Ecology* 15(4):463-491.
- 1987b Kinship and social behavior among Agta Negrito hunter-gatherers. *Ethnology* 26(4):261-280.
- 1987c "Negrito religions: Negritos of the Philippine islands", in *The encyclopedia of religion*, Vol. 10, by Mircea Eliade (ed.), pp. 348-349. New York: Macmillan.
- 1988 Ecosystemic change in a Philippine tropical rain forest and its effect on a Negrito foraging society. *Tropical Ecology* 29(2):121-135.
- 1989 Population decline in a Philippine Negrito hunter-gatherer society. *American Journal of Human Biology* 1(1):59-72.
- 1990 What are plant specifics? - A critique of Olofson's search for the Tasaday. *Philippine Quarterly of Culture and Society* 18(1):22-32.
- 1992 (ed.) *The Tasaday controversy: assessing the evidence*. Washington, DC: American Anthropological Association, Special Publication of the American Anthropological Association No. 28, Scholarly Series. 255 p.
- 1993a "Agta", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures: Vol. 5: East and Southeast Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 4-6. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- 1993b "Negritos, Philippines: a cultural summary", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures: Vol. 5: East and Southeast Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 210-211. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- 1993c "Tasaday", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures, Vol. 5: East and Southeast Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 259-261. Boston,

- MA: G. K. Hall.
- 1996a Missionaries and social justice: are they part of the problem or part of the solution? *Missiology* 24(2):167-178.
- 1996b ‘Tasaday controversy’, in *Encyclopedia of cultural anthropology*, Vol. 4: S-Z, by David Levinson & Melvin Embers (eds.), pp. 1285-1286. New York: Henry Holt.
- 1997 Revisionism in ecological anthropology. *Current Anthropology* 38(4):605-630.
- 1999 ‘Managing the natural resources of the Sierra Madre: what is the role of the Agta?’, in *Co-managing the environment: the natural resources of the Sierra Madre mountain range*, by Eileen C. Bernardo & Denyse J. Snelder (eds.), pp. 67-75. Cabagan: CVPED.
- 2002a ‘Why Southeast Asian Negritos are a disappearing people: a case study of the Agta of Eastern Luzon, Philippines’, in *What place for hunter-gatherers in millennium three?*, by Thomas N. Headland & Doris E. Blood (eds.), pp. 25-39. Dallas, TX: SIL International and International Museum of Cultures, Publications in Ethnography 39.
- 2002b ‘Tropical deforestation and culture change among the Agta of the Sierra Madre, Eastern Luzon: a photographic depiction’, in *What place for hunter-gatherers in millennium three?*, by Thomas N. Headland & Doris E. Blood (eds.), pp. 59-76. Dallas, TX: SIL International and International Museum of Cultures, Publications in Ethnography 39.
- 2003 Reaction to ‘Thomas Gibson’s review of *What place for hunter-gatherers in millennium three?*’. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (15):1-2.
- 2004a Basketballs for bows and arrows: deforestation and Agta culture change. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 28(2):41-44.
- 2004b ‘Agta: animist community of Philippines’, in *Encyclopaedia of the South-east Asian ethnography*, Vol. 1: A-L, by N. S. Bisht & T. S. Bankoti (eds.), pp. 7-12. Delhi: Global Vision.
- 2004c ‘Pristine myth’, in *Encyclopedia of world environmental history*, Vol. 3: O-Z, by Shepard Krech III, J. R. McNeill & Carolyn Mechant (eds.), pp. 1023-1024. New York: Routledge.
- 2010 ‘Why the Philippine Negrito languages are endangered’, in *Endangered languages of Austronesia*, by Margaret Florey (ed.), pp. 110-118. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Linguistics.
- Headland, T. N. & Bailey, R. C.
- 1991a (eds.) Human foragers in tropical rain forests. *Human Ecology* 19(2):115-285.
- 1991b Introduction: have hunter-gatherers ever lived in tropical rain forest independently of agriculture? *Human Ecology* 19(2):115-122.
- Headland, T. N. & Blood, D. E. (eds.)
- 2002 *What place for hunter-gatherers in millennium three?*, with a foreword by Alan Barnard. Dallas, TX: SIL International and the International Museum of Cultures, Publications in Ethnography 39. 105 p.
- Headland, T. N. & Greene, H. W.
- 2011 Hunter-gatherers and other primates as prey, predators, and competitors of snakes. *PNAS* 108(52):E1470-E1474.
- Headland, T. N. & Griffin, P. B.
- 2002 ‘A bibliography of the Agta of eastern Luzon, Philippines’, in *What place for hunter-gatherers in millennium three?*, by Thomas

- N. Headland & Doris E. Blood (eds.), pp. 77-92. Dallas, TX: SIL International and International Museum of Cultures, Publications in Ethnography 39.
- Headland, T. N. & Headland, J. D.
- 1974 *A Dumagat (Casiguran)-English dictionary*. Canberra: Australian National University, Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Pacific Linguistics Series C No. 28. 245 p.
  - 1979 *Bigu a tipan: New Testament*. Manila: New York International Bible Society. 855 p. (The New Testament translated in Casiguran Agta.)
  - 1997 Limitation of human rights, land exclusion, and tribal extinction: the Agta Negritos of the Philippines. *Human Organization* 56(1):79-90.
- Headland, T. N., Headland, J. D. & Uehara, R. T.
- 2011 *The Agta people: a photographic depiction*, with a foreword by P. Bion Griffin. Dallas, TX: SIL International. 230 p.
- Headland, T. N. & Healey, A.
- 1974 *Grammatical sketch of Casiguran Dumagat*. Canberra: Australian National University, Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Pacific Linguistics Series A No. 43. 54 p.
- Headland, T. N. & Pike, K. L.
- 1997 SIL and genocide: well-oiled connections? *Anthropology Newsletter* 38(2):4-5.
- Headland, T. N., Pike, K. L. & Harris, M. (eds.)
- 1990 *Emics and etics: the insider/outsider debate*. Newbury Park, CA: Sage, Frontiers of Anthropology Vol. 7. 226 p.
- Headland, T. N. & Reid, L. A.
- 1989 Hunter-gatherers and their neighbors from prehistory to the present. *Current Anthropology* 30(1):43-66.
  - 1991 "Holocene foragers and interethnic trade: a critique of the myth of isolated independent hunter-gatherers", in *Between bands and states*, by Susan A. Gregg (ed.), pp. 333-340. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Center for Archaeological Investigations, Occasional Paper No. 9.
- Headland, T. N. & Whiteman, D. L. (eds.)
- 1996 Missionaries, anthropologists, and human rights. *Missiology* 24(2):163-320.
- Heath, J.
- 1978 *Ngandi grammar, texts, and dictionary*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies. 297 p.
  - 1980a *Nunggubuyu myths and ethnographic texts*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 23. 556 p.
  - 1980b *Dhuwal (Arnhem Land) texts on kinship and other subjects with grammatical sketch and dictionary*. Sydney: University of Sydney, Oceania Linguistic Monographs No. 23. 241 p.
- Heine, B.
- 1973-74 Vokabuläre Ostafrikanischer Restsprachen: Teil II: Sogoo und Omotik. *Afrika und Übersee* 57(1):38-49.
  - 1974-75 Tepes und Nyang'i: zwei ostafrikanische Restsprachen. *Afrika und Übersee* 58(3-4):263-300.
  - 1981 "Lorkoti Dorobo, a Maasai dialect", in *Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag*

- von P. Anton Vorbichler, by Inge Hofmann (ed.), pp. 31-46. Wien: Afro-Pub, Veröffentlichungen der Institute für Afrikanistik und Ägyptologie der Universität Wien Nr. 14-15, Beiträge zur Afrikanistik Bd. 11-12.
- Heinen, H. D.  
1988 *Okó Warao: marshland people of the Orinoco Delta*. Münster: Lit, Ethnologische Studien Bd. 4. 131 p.
- Heinz, H.-J.  
1994 *Social organization of the !Kō Bushmen*, edited by Klaus Keuthmann. Cologne: Rüdiger Köppe Verlag, Research in Khoisan Studies 10. 225 p.
- Held, G. J.  
1957 *The Papuas of Waropen*. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Translation Series 2. 384p.
- Helle, S. & Helama, S.  
2007 Climatic variability and the population dynamics of historical hunter-gatherers: the case of Sami of Northern Finland. *American Journal of Human Biology* 19(6):844-853.
- Helm, J.  
1961 *The Lynx Point people: the dynamics of a northern Athapaskan band*. Ottawa: Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Anthropological Series 53, National Museum of Canada Bulletin 176. 200 p.  
1968a "The nature of Dogrib socioterritorial groups", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 118-125. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
1968b "Statistics of kin marriage: a non-Australian model", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 216-217. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
1969a "Remarks on the methodology of band composition analysis", in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 212-217. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.  
1969b "A method of statistical analysis of primary relative bonds in community composition", in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 218-239. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.  
1972 "The Dogrib Indians", in *Hunters and gatherers today: a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*, by M. G. Bicchieri (ed.), pp. 51-89. New York.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Helvenston, P. A. & Bahn, P. G.  
2007 Yes, there is a 'shamanism and rock art debate': response to "Is there a shamanism and rock art debate?", by David S. Whitley". *Before Farming* 2007/1 article 3:1-6.
- Hemley, R.  
2003 *Invented Eden: the elusive, disputed history of the Tasaday*. New York: Farrar, Straus, and Giroux. 339 p.
- Hendricks, J. W.  
1988 Power and knowledge: discourse and ideological transformation among

- the Shuar. *American Ethnologist* 15(2):216-238.
- Henley, P.  
 1982 *The Panare: tradition and change on the Amazonian frontier*. New Haven: Yale University Press. 263 p.
- Henneberg, M. & Thorne, A.  
 2004 Flores human may be pathological *Homo sapiens*: some initial informal reactions to the publication of the discovery of *Homo floresiensis*. *Before Farming* 2004/4 article 1:2-4.
- Henrich, J., Boyd, R., Bowles, S., Camerer, C., Fehr, E., Gintis, H., McElreath, R., Alvard, M., Barr, A., Ensminger, J., Henrich, N. S., Hill, K., Gil-White, F., Gurven, M., Marlowe, F. W., Patton, J. Q. & Tracer, D.  
 2005a “Economic man” in cross-cultural perspective: behavioral experiments in 15 small-scale societies. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 28(6):795-815.  
 2005b Models of decision-making and the coevolution of social preferences. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 28(6):838-855.
- Henrich, J., Boyd, R., McElreath, R., Gurven, M., Richerson, P. J., Ensminger, J., Alvard, M., Barr, A., Barrett, H. C., Bolyanatz, A., Camerer, C. F., Cardenas, J. C., Fehr, E., Gintis, H. M., Gil-White, F., Gwako, E. L., Henrich, N., Hill, K., Lesorogol, C., Patton, J. Q., Marlowe, F. W., Tracer, D. P. & Ziker, J.  
 2012a Culture does account for variation in game behavior. *PNAS* 109(2):E32-E33.  
 2012b Reply to van Hoorn: converging lines of evidence. *PNAS* 109(26):E1678.
- Henrich, J., Ensminger, J., McElreath, R., Barr, A., Barrett, C., Bolyanatz, A., Cardenas, J. C., Gurven, M., Gwako, E., Henrich, N., Lesorogol, C., Marlowe, F., Tracer, D. & Ziker, J.  
 2010a Markets, religion, community size, and the evolution of fairness and punishment. *Science* 327(5972):1480-1484.  
 2010b Response - Evolution of fairness. *Science* 329(5990):389-390.
- Henrich J., McElreath, R., Barr, A., Ensminger, J., Barret, C., Bolyanatz, A., Cardenas, J. C., Gurven, M., Gwako, E., Henrich, N., Lesorogol, C., Marlowe, F., Tracer, D. & Ziker, J.  
 2006 Costly punishment across human societies. *Science* 312(5781):1767-1770.
- Henriksen, G.  
 1973 *Hunters in the Barrens: the Naskapi on the edge of the white man's world*. St. John's: Memorial University of Newfoundland, Institute of Social and Economic Research, Newfoundland Social and Economic Studies No. 12. 130 p.  
 2009 *I dreamed the animals: Kaniuekutat: the life of an Innu hunter*. New York: Berghahn. 336 p.
- Henry, J.  
 1951 The economics of Pilagá food distribution. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 53(2):187-219.  
 1964 *Jungle people: a Kaingáng tribe of the highlands of Brazil*, with a foreword by Ruth Benedict. New York: Vintage Books. 215 p.
- Henry, T. P.  
 2012 A pedagogical grammar of Ventureño Chumash: implementing grammatical theory in grammar writing. Ph.D. Thesis, University

- of California. 553 p.
- Henshaw, H. W.
- 1889a Who are the American Indians? *American Anthropologist* 2(3):193-214.
  - 1889b Review of “*Notes on the Indian tribes of the Yukon District and adjacent northern portion of British Columbia*, by George M. Dawson. Montreal: Dawson Bros, 1887.” *American Anthropologist* 2(3):273-275.
  - 1890a A new linguistic family in California. *American Anthropologist* 3(1):45-50.
  - 1890b Review of “*An international idiom: a manual of the Oregon trade language, or “Chinook jargon”*, by Horatio Hale. London: Whittaker, 1890.” *American Anthropologist* 3(3):286-288.
  - 1890c Indian origin of maple sugar. *American Anthropologist* 3(4):341-352.
- Hercus, L.
- 1969 *The languages of Victoria: a late survey in two parts*, 2 Vols. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Australian Aboriginal Studies No. 17, Linguistic series No. 6. 490 p.
  - 1973 Only old Alice can talk Gujani. *Aboriginal News* 1(4):4-6.
  - 1984 The Marawara language of Yelta: interpreting linguistic records of the past. *Aboriginal History* 8(1-2):56-62.
  - 1989 Three linguistic studies from far south-western NSW. *Aboriginal History* 13(1-2):44-62.
- Hercus, L. & Austin, P.
- 2004 “The Yarli languages”, in *Australian languages: classification and the comparative method*, by Claire Bower & Harold Koch (eds.), pp. 207-222 & 647-654. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Pub., Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science, Series 4, Current Issues in Linguistic Theory Vol. 249.
- Heredia, R. C. & Srivastava, R.
- 1994 *Tribal identity and minority status: the Kathkari nomads in transition*. New Delhi: Concept Pub. Co. 157 p.
- Hermans, J.-M.
- 2013 *Les Némadis: chasseurs-cueilleurs du désert mauritanien: les derniers chasseurs-cueilleurs de race blanche*. Saint-Denis: Edilivre, Classique. 234 p.
- Hernández, T.
- 1941 Social organization of the Drysdale River tribes, North-West Australia. *Oceania* 11(3):211-232.
- Hernández de Alba, G.
- 1948 “The Betoï and their neighbors”, in *Handbook of South American Indians*, Vol. 4: *the Circum-Caribbean tribes*, by Julian H. Steward (ed.), pp. 393-398. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin No 143.
- Hess, N., Helfrecht, C., Hagen, E., Sell, A. & Hewlett, B.
- 2010 Interpersonal aggression among Aka hunter-gatherers of the Central African Republic: assessing the effects of sex, strength, and anger. *Human Nature* 21(3):330-354.
- Hester, T. R.
- 1978 “Salinan”, in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*,

- by Robert F. Heizer (eds.), pp. 500-504. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Hewitt, J. N. B.  
 1893 Polysynthesis in the languages of the American Indians. *American Anthropologist* 6(4):381-408.  
 1895 James Owen Dorsey. *American Anthropologist* 8(2):180-183.
- Hewlett, B. L. & Hewlett, B. S.  
 2008 "A biocultural approach to sex, love, and intimacy, in central African foragers and farmers", in *Intimacies: love and sex across cultures*, by William R. Jankowiak (ed.), pp. 39-64. New York: Columbia University Press.  
 2013 "Hunter-gatherer adolescence", in *Adolescent identity: evolutionary, cultural and developmental perspectives*, by Bonnie L. Hewlett (ed.), pp. 73-101. New York: Routledge, Routledge Studies in Anthropology Vol. 7.
- Hewlett, B. S.  
 1987a "Intimate fathers: patterns of paternal holding among Aka pygmies", in *The father's role: cross-cultural perspectives*, by Michael E. Lamb (ed.), pp. 295-330. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.  
 1987b Review of "*The peoples of southern Africa and their affinities*, by G. T. Nurse, J. S. Weiner & Trefor Jenkins. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986". *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 74(1):135-136.  
 1988 "Sexual selection and paternal investment among Aka pygmies", in *Human reproductive behaviour: a Darwinian perspective*, by Laura Betzig, Monique Borgerhoff Mulder & Paul Turke (eds.), pp. 263-276. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Biological Anthropology.  
 1989 Multiple caretaking among African Pygmies. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 91(1):186-191.  
 1990 "Cultural transmission and development in Sub-Saharan Africa", in *Social change and applied anthropology: essays in honor of David W. Brokensha*, by Miriam S. Chaiken & Anne K. Fleuret (eds.), pp. 43-56. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, Westview Special Studies in Applied Anthropology.  
 1991a *Intimate fathers: the nature and context of Aka pygmy paternal infant care*. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press. 201 p.  
 1991b Demography and childcare in preindustrial societies. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 47(1):1-37.  
 1992a (ed.) *Father-child relations: cultural and biosocial contexts*. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter, Foundations of Human Behavior. 376 p.  
 1992b "Husband-wife reciprocity and the father-infant relationship among Aka Pygmies", in *Father-child relations: cultural and biosocial contexts*, by Barry S. Hewlett (ed.), pp. 153-176. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter, Foundations of Human Behavior.  
 1992c "The parent-infant relationship and social-emotional development among Aka Pygmies", in *Parent-child socialization in diverse cultures*, by Jaipaul L. Roopnarine & D. Bruce Segal (eds.), pp. 223-243. Norwood, NJ: Ablex, Annual Advances in Applied



- Developmental Psychology Vol. 5.
- 1995 "Tropical forest foragers", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. 9: *Africa and the Middle East*, by John Middleton & Amal Rassam (eds.), pp. 356-357. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- 1996a *Diverse contexts of human infancy*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall. 30 p.
- 1996b "Cultural diversity among African Pygmies", in *Cultural diversity among twentieth-century foragers: an African perspective*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 215-244. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1996c Review of "*Child care and culture: lessons from Africa*, by Robert A. LeVine *et al.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 2(4):761-762.
- 1997a "The cultural nexus of Aka father-infant bonding", in *Gender in cross-cultural perspective*, 2nd ed., by Caroline B. Brettell & Carolyn Sargent (eds.), pp. 88-112. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- 1997b Review of "*Houses in the rain forest: ethnicity and inequality among farmers and foragers in Central Africa*, by Roy Richard Grinker. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1994". *American Ethnologist* 24(4):949-50.
- 1997c Comment on "Why polyandry fails: sources of instability in polyandrous marriages, by Nancy E. Levine & Joan B. Silk". *Current Anthropology* 38(3):392-393.
- 1998 "Aka", in *Worldmark encyclopedia of cultures and daily life*, Vol. 1: *Africa*, by Timothy L. Gall (ed.), pp. 17-23. New York: Gale.
- 2000a Culture, history, and sex: anthropological contributions to conceptualizing father involvement. *Marriage and Family Review* 29(2-3):59-73.
- 2000b "Central African Government's and International NGO's perception of Baka pygmy development", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 380-390. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2001 "Neoevolutionary approaches on human kinship", in *New directions in anthropological kinship*, by Linda Stone (ed.), pp. 93-108. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield.
- 2004 "Fathers in forager, farmer, and pastoral cultures", in *The role of the father in child development*, 4th ed., by Michael E. Lamb (ed.), pp. 182-195. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- 2006 Review of "*Grandmotherhood: the evolutionary significance of the second half of female life*, by Eckart Voland, Athanasios Chasiotis & Wulf Schiefenhövel (eds.). New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2005". *American Journal of Human Biology* 18(4):565-568.
- 2008 "Fathers and infants among Aka pygmies", in *Anthropology and child development: a cross-cultural reader*, by Robert A. LeVine & Rebecca S. New (eds.), pp. 84-99. Malden, MA: Blackwell, Blackwell Anthologies in Social and Cultural Anthropology Vol. 11.
- 2009 Commentary: an evolutionary biocultural approach to the organization of intracultural diversity. *Ethos* 37(2):197-204.
- 2014 (ed.) *Hunter-gatherers of the Congo Basin: cultures, histories and*

- biology of African Pygmies*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers. 353 p.
- Hewlett, B. S. & Boyette, A. H.  
2013 “Commentary: play in hunter-gatherers”, in *Evolution, early experience and human development: from research to practice and policy*, by Darcia Narvaez, Jaak Panksepp, Allan N. Schore & Tracy R. Gleason (eds.), pp. 388-393. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hewlett, B. S. & Cavalli-Sforza, L. L.  
1986 Cultural transmission among Aka pygmies. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 88(4):922-934.  
1991 Barkcloth designs of Mbuti women. *Human Mosaic* 25(1-2):1-9.
- Hewlett, B. S., de Silvestri, A. & Guglielmino, C. R.  
2002 Semes and genes in Africa. *Current Anthropology* 43(2):313-321.
- Hewlett, B. S. & Fancher, J. M.  
2014 “Central African hunter-gatherer research traditions”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 936-957. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Hewlett, B. S., Fouts, H. N., Boyette, A. H. & Hewlett, B. L.  
2011 Social learning among Congo Basin hunter-gatherers. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 366(1576):1168-1178.
- Hewlett, B. S. & Hewlett, B. L.  
2010 Sex and searching for children among Aka foragers and Ngandu farmers of central Africa. *African Study Monographs* 31(3):107-125.
- Hewlett, B. S., Hudson, J., Boyette, A. H. & Fouts, H. N.  
2019 “Intimate living: sharing space among Aka and other hunter-gatherers”, in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 39-56. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Hewlett, B. S. & Lamb, M. E.  
2002 “Integrating evolution, culture and developmental psychology: explaining caregiver-infant proximity and responsiveness in central Africa and the USA”, in *Between culture and biology: perspectives on ontogenetic development*, by Heidi Keller, Ype H. Portinga & Axel Schölmerich (eds.), pp. 241-269. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
2005a (eds.) *Hunter-gatherer childhoods: evolutionary, developmental and cultural perspectives*. New Brunswick, NJ: Aldine Transaction, Evolutionary Foundations of Human Behavior. 467 p.  
2005b “Emerging issues in the study of hunter-gatherer childhood”, in *Hunter-gatherer childhoods: evolutionary, developmental & cultural perspectives*, by Barry S. Hewlett & Michael E. Lamb (eds.), pp. 3-18. New Brunswick, NJ: Aldine Transaction, Evolutionary Foundations of Human Behavior.
- Hewlett, B. S., Lamb, M. E., Leyendecker, B. & Schölmerich, A.  
2000a Internal working models, trust, and sharing among foragers. *Current Anthropology* 41(2):287-297.  
2000b “Parental investment strategies among Aka foragers, Ngandu farmers and Euro-American urban-industrialists”, in *Adaptation and human*

- behavior: an anthropological perspective*, by Lee Cronk, Napoleon Chagnon & William Irons (eds.), pp.155-178. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter, Evolutionary Foundations of Human Behavior.
- Hewlett, B. S., Lamb, M. E., Shannon, D., Leyendecker, B. & Schölmerich, A.  
1998 Culture and early infancy among central African foragers and farmers. *Developmental Psychology* 34(4):653-661.
- Hewlett, B. S. & Macfarlan, S. J.  
2010 "Fathers' roles in hunter-gatherer and other small-scale cultures", in *The role of the father in child development*, 5th ed., by Michael E. Lamb (ed.), pp. 413-434. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Hewlett, B. S., Mongosso, J. S., King, R. & Lehmann, A. C.  
2013 "Searching for the truth: the poison oracle among central African foragers and farmers", in *Magic, witchcraft, and religion: a reader in the anthropology of religion*, 9th ed., by Pamela A. Moro (ed.), pp. 316-322. New York: McGraw-Hill Education.
- Hewlett, B. S. & Roulette, J. W.  
2014 "Cosleeping beyond infancy: culture, ecology, and evolutionary biology of bed sharing among Aka foragers and Ngandu farmers of Central Africa", in *Ancestral landscapes in human evolution: culture, childrearing and social wellbeing*, by Darcia Narvaez, Kristin Valentino, Agustin Fuentes, James J. McKenna & Peter Gray (eds), pp. 129-163. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hewlett, B. S., van de Koppel, J. M. H. & Cavalli-Sforza, L. L.  
1982 Exploration ranges of Aka pygmies of the Central African Republic. *Man* (N.S.) 17(3):418-430.  
1986 "Exploration and mating range of Aka pygmies of the Central African Republic", in *African Pygmies*, by L. L. Cavalli-Sforza (ed.), pp. 65-79. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.
- Hewlett, B. S., van de Koppel, J. M. H. & van de Koppel, M.  
1986 "Causes of death among Aka pygmies of the Central African Republic", in *African Pygmies*, by L. L. Cavalli-Sforza (ed.), pp. 45-63. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.
- Hiatt, L. R.  
1968a "Ownership and use of land among the Australian Aborigines", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 99-102. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
1968b "Gidjingali marriage arrangements", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 165-175. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
1989 "Aboriginal land tenure and contemporary claims in Australia", in *We are here: politics of aboriginal land tenure*, by Edwin N. Wilmsen (ed.), pp. 99-117. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.  
2004 "Edward Westermarck and the origin of moral ideas", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 45-56. Oxford: Berg.
- Hickerson, N. P.  
1994 *The Jumanos: hunters and traders of the South Plains*. Austin: University of Texas Press. 270 p.
- Hiernaux, J. & Hartono, D. B.  
1980 Physical measurements of the adult Hadza of Tanzania. *Annals of Human Biology* 7(4):339-346.

- Higham, T., Brock, F., Bronk Ramsey, C., Davies, W., Wood, R. & Basell, L.  
 2011a Chronology of the site of Grotte du Renne, Arcy-sur-Cure, France: implications for Neanderthal symbolic behaviour. *Before Farming* 2011/2 article 1:1-9.  
 2011b Chronology of the Grotte du Renne, Arcy-sur-Cure, France: a response to Zilhão et al (this issue). *Before Farming* 2011/3 article 4:1-5.
- Higham, T., Bronk Ramsey, C., Basell, L., Brock, F., Wood, R. & Davies, W.  
 2012 Radiocarbon dating and Bayesian modelling from the Grotte du Renne and a Neanderthal origin for the Châtelperronian. *Before Farming* 2012/3 article 2:1-6.
- Hill, K.  
 1982 Hunting and human evolution. *Journal of Human Evolution* 11(6):521-544.  
 1983a Adult male subsistence strategies among Ache hunter-gatherers of eastern Paraguay. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Utah. 466 p.  
 1983b Los Aché del Paraguay oriental: condiciones actuales e historia reciente. *Suplemento Antropologico* 18(1):149-178.  
 1988 Macronutrient modifications of optimal foraging theory: an approach using indifference curves applied to some modern foragers. *Human Ecology* 16(2):157-197.  
 1993a Life history theory and evolutionary anthropology. *Evolutionary Anthropology* 2(3):78-88.  
 1993b Sixteen years of research with Ache hunter-gatherers. *AnthroQuest* 48:9-11.  
 1994 "Ache", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. VII: *South America*, by Johannes Wilbert (ed.), pp. 3-7. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.  
 2002a Altruistic cooperation during foraging by the Ache, and the evolved human predisposition to cooperate. *Human Nature* 13(1):105-128.  
 2002b Review of "Constructing frames of reference: an analytical method for archaeological theory building using ethnographic and environmental data sets, by Lewis R. Binford. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 2001". *Journal of Anthropological Research* 58(3):416-419.  
 2004 Review of "What place for hunter-gatherers in millennium three?, by Thomas N. Headland & Doris E. Blood (eds.). Dallas, TX: SIL International and the International Museum of Cultures, 2002". *Society of Ethnobiology* 24(1):168-170.  
 2007 "Evolutionary biology, cognitive adaptations, and human culture", in *The evolution of mind: fundamental questions and controversies*, by Steven W. Gangestad & Jeffrey A. Simpson (eds.), pp. 348-356. New York: Guilford Press.  
 2010 Experimental studies of animal social learning in the wild: trying to untangle the mystery of human culture. *Learning and Behavior* 38(3):319-328.
- Hill, K., Barton, M. & Hurtado, A. M.  
 2009 The emergence of human uniqueness: characters underlying behavioral modernity. *Evolutionary Anthropology* 18(5):187-200.
- Hill, K. & Gurven, M.  
 2004 "Economic experiments to examine fairness and cooperation among the Ache Indians of Paraguay", in *Foundations of human sociality*:

- economic experiments and ethnographic evidence from fifteen small-scale societies*, by Joseph Henrich, Robert Boyd, Samuel Bowles, Colin Camerer, Ernst Fehr & Herbert Gintis (eds.), pp. 382-412. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hill, K. & Hawkes, K.  
 1983 “Neotropical hunting among the Aché of eastern Paraguay”, in *Adaptive responses of native Amazonians*, by Raymond B. Hames & William T. Vickers (eds.), pp. 139-188. New York: Academic Press.
- Hill, K., Hawkes, K., Hurtado, A. M. & Kaplan, H.  
 1984 Seasonal variance in the diet of Ache hunter-gatherers in eastern Paraguay. *Human Ecology* 12(2):101-135.
- Hill, K., & Heckart, C. J.  
 1998 “Ache comparative word list”, in *Intercontinental dictionary series Vol. 1: South American Indian languages, computer database*, by Mary Ritchie Key (ed.). Private Printing Press.
- Hill, K. & Hurtado, A. M.  
 1989 The hunter-gatherers of the New World. *American Scientist* 77(5):437-443.  
 1991 The evolution of premature reproductive senescence and menopause in human females. *Human Nature* 2(4):315-350.  
 1996 *Ache life history: the ecology and demography of a foraging people*. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter, Foundations of Human Behavior. 561 p.  
 1997a “The evolution of premature reproductive senescence and menopause in human females: an evaluation of the ‘grandmother hypothesis’”, in *Human nature: a critical reader*, by Laura Betzig (ed.), pp. 118-139. New York: Oxford University Press.  
 1997b “How much does grandma help?”, in *Human nature: a critical reader*, by Laura Betzig (ed.), pp. 140-146. New York: Oxford University Press.  
 1999 “The Ache of Paraguay”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 92-96. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
 2003a “Gathering”, in *The Oxford encyclopedia of economic history*, Vol. 2: *cooperative agriculture and farmer cooperatives*, by Jonathan Hughes (ed.), pp. 394-395. New York: Oxford University Press.  
 2003b “Hunting”, in *The Oxford encyclopedia of economic history*, Vol. 3: *human capital - Mongolia*, by Joel Mokyr (ed.), pp. 10-12. New York: Oxford University Press.  
 2004 “The ethics of anthropological research with remote tribal populations”, in *Lost paradises and the ethics of research and publication*, by Francisco M. Salzano & A. Magdalena Hurtado (eds.), pp. 193-210. New York: Oxford University Press.  
 2009 Cooperative breeding in South American hunter-gatherers. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 276(1674):3863-3870.
- Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M. & Walker, R. S.  
 2007 High adult mortality among Hiwi hunter-gatherers: implications for human evolution. *Journal of Human Evolution* 52(4):443-454.
- Hill, K. & Kaplan, H.  
 1988a “Tradeoffs in male and female reproductive strategies among the Ache:

- part 1”, in *Human reproductive behavior: a Darwinian perspective*, by Laura L. Betzig, Monique Borgerhoff Mulder & Paul Turke (eds.), pp. 277-290. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1988b “Tradeoffs in male and female reproductive strategies among the Ache: part 2.”, in *Human reproductive behavior: a Darwinian perspective*, by Laura L. Betzig, Monique Borgerhoff Mulder & Paul Turke (eds.), pp. 291-306. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1989 Population and dry-season subsistence strategies of the recently contacted Yora of Peru. *National Geographic Research* 5(3):317-334.
- 1990 The Yora of Peru. *AnthroQuest* 41:1-9.
- 1999 Life history traits in humans: theory and empirical studies. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 28:397-430.
- Hill, K., Kaplan, H. & Hawkes, K.
- 1993 On why male foragers hunt and share food. *Current Anthropology* 34(5):701-710.
- Hill, K., Kaplan, H., Hawkes, K. & Hurtado, A. M.
- 1985 Men’s time allocation to subsistence work among the Ache of Eastern Paraguay. *Human Ecology* 13(1):29-47.
- 1987 Foraging decisions among Ache hunter-gatherers: new data and implications for optimal foraging models. *Ethology and Sociobiology* 8(1):1-36.
- Hill, K. & Kintigh, K.
- 2009 Can anthropologists distinguish good and poor hunters? Implications for hunting hypotheses, sharing conventions, and cultural transmission. *Current Anthropology* 50(3):369-378.
- Hill, K., McMillan, G. & Fariña, R.
- 2003 Hunting-related changes in game encounter rates from 1994 to 2001 in the Mbaracayu Reserve, Paraguay. *Conservation Biology* 17(5):1312-1323.
- Hill, K. & Padwe, J.
- 2000 “Sustainability of Ache hunting in the Mbaracayu Reserve, Paraguay”, in *Hunting for sustainability in tropical forests*, by John G. Robinson & Elizabeth L. Bennett (eds.), pp. 79-105. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Hill, K., Padwe, J., Bejyvagi, C., Bepurang, A., Jakugi, F., Tykuarangi, R. & Tykuarangi, T.
- 1997 Impact of hunting on large vertebrates in the Mbaracayu Reserve, Paraguay. *Conservation Biology* 11(6):1339-1353.
- Hill, K. & Tykuarangi, T.
- 1996 “The Mbaracayu Reserve and the Ache of Paraguay”, in *Traditional peoples and biodiversity conservation in large tropical landscapes*, by Kent H. Redford & Jane A. Mansour (eds.), pp. 159-196. Arlington, VA: Nature Conservancy.
- Hill, K. R., Walker, R. S., Božičević, M., Eder, J., Headland, T., Hewlett, B., Hurtado, A. M., Marlowe, F., Wiessner, P. & Wood, B.
- 2011 Co-residence patterns in hunter-gatherer societies show unique human social structure. *Science* 331(6022):1286-1289.
- Hill, S.
- 1901 Ceremonies, customs and foods of the Myoli tribe. *Science of Man* 4(2):24-25.

- Hill-Tout, C.  
 1978 *The Salish people: the local contribution of Charles Hill-Tout*, Vol. 2: *the Squamish and the Lillooet*, edited with an introduction by Ralph Maud. Vancouver: Talonbooks. 176 p.
- Hindley, P. C.  
 2014 Nominal and imperative iconic gestures used by the Khoisan of North West Botswana to coordinate hunting. *African Study Monographs* 35(3-4):149-181.
- Hines, D. M.  
 1996 *Celilo tales: Wasco myths, legends, tales of magic and the marvelous*. Issaquah, WA: Great Eagle Publishing. 265 p.
- Hiscock, P. & O'Connor, S.  
 2006 An Australian perspective on modern behaviour and artefact assemblages. *Before Farming* 2006/2 article 4:1-10.
- Hissink, K. & Hahn, A.  
 1989 *Chimane: Notizen und Zeichnungen aus Nordost-Bolivien, Ergebnisse der Frobenius-Expedition nach Bolivien 1952 bis 1954*. Stuttgart: F. Steiner Verlag Wiesbaden, Ergebnisse der Frobenius-Expeditionen Bd. 21, Veröffentlichungen des Frobenius-Instituts an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität zu Frankfurt/Main. 216 p.
- Hitchcock, R. K.  
 1977 Hunter-gatherers, boreholes, and lands: a reconnaissance of the northern Kweneng. Gaborone: Ministry of Local Government and Lands, Consultancy Report No. 3.  
 1978a *Kalahari cattle posts: a regional study of hunter-gatherers, pastoralists and agriculturalists in the Western Sandveld Region, Central District, Botswana*, 2 Vols. Gaborone: Government Printer, Ministry of Local Government and Lands.  
 1978b Recent archaeological and ethnoarchaeological research in Botswana. *Nyame Akuma* 12:4-6.  
 1978c *A history of research among the Basarwa in Botswana*. Gaborone: National Institute of Development and Cultural Research, Documentation Unit, Working Paper No. 19. 24 p.  
 1979a A socio-economic survey of eastern Kalahari cattle posts. *Botswana Notes and Records* 11:137-139.  
 1979b "The traditional response to drought in Botswana", in *Proceedings of the Symposium on Drought in Botswana*, by Madalon T. Hinchey (ed.), pp. 91-97. Gaborone: Botswana Society in collaboration with Clark University Press.  
 1980a "The ethnoarchaeology of sedentism: a Kalahari case" in *Proceedings of the 8th Panafrikan Congress of Prehistory and Quaternary Studies*, by Richard E. Leakey & Bethwell A. Ogot (eds.), pp. 300-303. Nairobi: International Louis Leakey Memorial Institute for African Prehistory.  
 1980b Tradition, social justice and land reform in central Botswana. *Journal of African Law* 24(1):1-34.  
 1982a The ethnoarchaeology of sedentism: mobility strategies and site structure among foraging and food producing populations in the eastern Kalahari Desert, Botswana. Ph.D. Thesis, University of New Mexico. 409 p.

- 1982b "Patterns of sedentism among the Basarwa of eastern Botswana", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor Leacock & Richard Lee (eds.), pp. 223-267. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- 1982c "Prehistoric hunter-gatherer adaptations", in *Proceedings of the symposium on settlement in Botswana: the historical development of a human landscape*, by R. Renée Hitchcock & Mary R. Smith (eds.), pp. 47-65. Gaborone: Heinemann Educational Books in collaboration with Botswana Society.
- 1985a Foragers on the move: San survival strategies in Botswana parks and reserves. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 9(1):31-36.
- 1985b The plight of indigenous peoples. *Social Education* 49(6):457-462.
- 1985c "Development planning, government policy, and the future of the Basarwa in Botswana", in *The future of former foragers in Australia and southern Africa*, by Carmel Schrire & Robert Gordon (eds.), pp. 55-62. Cambridge, MA: Cultural Survival, Cultural Survival Occasional Papers No. 18.
- 1986a Botswana: impacts of drought upon Kalahari San populations. *IWGIA Newsletter* 45:9-14.
- 1986b "Ethnographic research and socioeconomic development among Kalahari San: some tables", in *The past and future of !Kung ethnography: critical reflections and symbolic perspectives: essays in honour of Lorna Marshall*, by Megan Biesele (ed.) with Robert Gordon & Richard Lee, pp. 375-423. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 4.
- 1987a Socioeconomic change among the Basarwa in Botswana: an ethnohistorical analysis. *Ethnohistory* 34(3):219-255.
- 1987b Hunters and herding: local level livestock development among Kalahari San. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 11(1):27-30.
- 1987c "Anthropological research and remote area development among Botswana Basarwa", in *Research for development in Botswana*, by Robert Hitchcock, Neil Parsons & John Taylor (eds.), pp. 285-351. Gaborone: Botswana Society.
- 1987d "Botswana government research institutions II: the rural sociology unit in the Ministry of Agriculture", in *Research for development in Botswana*, by Robert Hitchcock, Neil Parsons & John Taylor (eds.), pp. 374-414. Gaborone: Botswana Society.
- 1987e "Sedentism and site structure: organizational changes in Kalahari Basarwa residential locations", in *Method and theory for activity area research: an ethnoarchaeological approach*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 374-423. New York: Columbia University Press.
- 1988a *Monitoring, research, and development in the remote areas of Botswana*. Gaborone & Oslo: Ministry of Local Government, Lands, and Housing & Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation.
- 1988b "Settlement, seasonality, and subsistence stress among the Tyua of northern Botswana", in *Coping with seasonal constraints*, by Rebecca Huss-Ashmore (ed.) with Robert K. Hitchcock & John J. Curry, pp. 64-85. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania, The University Museum, MASCA Research Papers in Science and Archaeology Vol. 5.



- 1988c Research and development in Botswana's remote areas: a research note. *Botswana Notes and Records* 20:149-150.
- 1988d Decentralization and development among the Ju/Wasi, Namibia. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 12(3):31-33.
- 1989a Indigenous peoples and wildlife schemes. *Kalahari Conservation Society Newsletter* 24:10-11.
- 1989b Botswana: ranches, resettlement and land rights among the Tyua of northern Botswana. *IWGIA Newsletter* 57:45-50.
- 1989c Botswana: indigenous peoples and wildlife utilization schemes. *IWGIA Newsletter* 59:29-33.
- 1990a Land reform, ethnicity, and compensation in Botswana. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 14(4):52-55.
- 1990b Comment on "Foragers, genuine or spurious? Situating the Kalahari San in history, by Jacqueline S. Solway & Richard B. Lee". *Current Anthropology* 31(2):129-130.
- 1991a Game park vs. the San: conservation and sustainable development in the Kalahari. *IWGIA Newsletter* 1991(1):7-12.
- 1991b On subsistence and social relations in the Kalahari. *Current Anthropology* 32(1):56-57.
- 1991c "Tourism and sustainable development among remote area populations in Botswana", in *Tourism in Botswana*, by Linda Pfotenhauer (ed.), pp. 161-172. Gaborone: Botswana Society.
- 1992 "The rural population living outside of recognized villages", in *Sustainable rural development*, by Doreen Nteta & Janet Hermans (eds.), pp. 6-21. Gaborone: Botswana Society.
- 1993a "Indigenous peoples, the state, and resource rights in southern Africa", in "...never drink from the same cup", by Hanne Veber, Jens Dahl, Fiona Wilson & Espen Waehle (eds.), pp. 119-132. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs & Center for Development Research, IWGIA Document No. 74.
- 1993b Africa and discovery: human rights, environment, and development. *American Indian Culture and Research Journal* 17(1):129-152.
- 1993c "Sub-Saharan Africa: environment, politics, and development", in *State of the peoples: a global human rights report on societies in danger*, by Marc S. Miller (ed.) with the staff of Cultural Survival, pp. 160-163. Boston, MA: Beacon Press.
- 1993d "Tyua of Zimbabwe", in *State of the peoples: a global human rights report on societies in danger*, by Marc Miller (ed.) with the staff of Cultural Survival, pp. 178. Boston, MA: Beacon Press.
- 1994a International human rights, the environment, and indigenous peoples. *Colorado Journal of International Environmental Law and Policy* 5(1):1-22.
- 1994b "Human rights and the environment in southern Africa: San experiences", in *Who pays the price? The sociocultural context of environmental crisis*, by Barbara Rose Johnston (ed.), pp. 56-65. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- 1995a Centralization, resource depletion, and coercive conservation among the Tyua of the northeastern Kalahari. *Human Ecology* 23(2):169-198.
- 1995b "Indigenous peoples, resource management, and traditional tenure systems in African dryland environments", in *Social aspects of*

- sustainable dryland management*, by Daniel Stiles (ed.), pp. 153-175. New York: Wiley.
- 1996a *Kalahari communities: Bushmen and the politics of the environment in southern Africa*. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, IWGIA Document No. 79. 101 p.
- 1996b Botswana's decision to relocate the people of the Central Kalahari Game Reserve: consensus or genocide? *Indigenous Affairs* 3/96:44-47.
- 1996c Coercive conservation? Biodiversity preservation and indigenous peoples in Africa. *Indigenous Affairs* 1/96:50-53.
- 1996d Subsistence hunting and special game licenses in Botswana. *Botswana Notes and Records* 28:55-64.
- 1997a Indigenous peoples, multinational corporations and human rights. *Indigenous Affairs* 2/1997:6-11.
- 1997b "African wildlife: conservation and conflict", in *Life and death matters: human rights and the environment at the end of the millennium*, by Barbara Rose Johnston (ed.), pp. 81-95. Walnut Creek, CA: AltaMira.
- 1997c "Cultural, economic, and environmental impacts of tourism among Kalahari Bushmen", in *Tourism and culture: an applied perspective*, by Erve Chambers (ed.), pp. 93-128. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, SUNY Series in Advances in Applied Anthropology.
- 1998 "The politics and economics of bureaucratic and ethnic identity among remote area populations in Botswana", in *The proceedings of the Khoisan Identities and Cultural Heritage Conference*, by Andrew Bank (ed.), pp. 303-313. Cape Town: Institute for Historical Research, University of the Western Cape in conjunction with Infosource CC.
- 1999a Resources rights and resettlement among the San of Botswana. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 22(4):51-55.
- 1999b Water resource use and management in the Okavango system of southern Africa: the political economy of state, community and private resource control. *Botswana Notes and Records* 31:83-92.
- 1999c The Nata Sanctuary as a community-based natural resource management project. *Botswana Notes and Records* 31:101-104.
- 1999d A chronology of major events relating to the Central Kalahari Game Reserve. *Botswana Notes and Records* 31:105-117.
- 1999e References on the Okavango Delta. *Botswana Notes and Records* 31:163-165.
- 1999f "indigenous populations, Genocide of", in *Encyclopedia of genocide*, Vol. II: I-Y, by Israel W. Charny (ed.), pp. 349-354. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- 1999g "Introduction: Africa", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 175-184. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1999h "The Tyua of northeastern Botswana and western Zimbabwe", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 225-229. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1999i "Indigenous peoples' rights and the struggle for survival", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 480-486. Cambridge: Cambridge University

- Press.
- 1999j “Indigenous peoples’ consultation on empowerment, culture and spirituality in community development”, in *Indigenous peoples’ consultation*, pp. 13-15. Ghanzi & Windhoek: Kuru Development Trust & Working Group of Indigenous Minorities in Southern Africa.
- 1999k “Socioeconomic status, quality of life and development among San populations in Botswana” in *Indigenous peoples’ consultation*, pp. 17-27. Ghanzi & Windhoek: Kuru Development Trust & Working Group of Indigenous Minorities in Southern Africa.
- 1999l “Case studies of successful development projects”, in *Indigenous peoples’ consultation*, pp. 69-72. Ghanzi & Windhoek: Kuru Development Trust & Working Group of Indigenous Minorities in Southern Africa.
- 1999m “Organizations devoted to assisting southern African San”, in *Indigenous peoples’ consultation*, pp. 121-129. Ghanzi & Windhoek: Kuru Development Trust & Working Group of Indigenous Minorities in Southern Africa.
- 2000a *Decentralization, development, and natural resource management in the northwestern Kalahari Desert, Botswana*. Washington, DC: Biodiversity Support Program, BSP Publication No. 85. 64 p.
- 2000b “Traditional African wildlife utilization: subsistence hunting, poaching, and sustainable use”, in *Wildlife conservation by sustainable use*, by Herbert H. T. Prins, Jan Geu Grootenhuis & Thomas T. Dolan (eds.), pp. 389-415. Boston, MA: Kluwer Academic Publishers, Conservation Biology Series 12.
- 2000c “The United States, development, and indigenous peoples”, in *The United States and human rights: looking inward and outward*, by David P. Forsythe (ed.), pp. 300-325. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press, Human Rights in International Perspective Vol. 5.
- 2001a Decentralization, natural resource management and community-based conservation institutions in southern Africa. *Indigenous Affairs* 4/01:38-49.
- 2001b “Botswana”, in *The indigenous world 2000-2001*, by Anette Molbech (ed.), pp. 277-284. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- 2001c “‘Hunting is our heritage’: the struggle for hunting and gathering rights among the San of southern Africa”, in *Parks, property, and power: managing hunting practice and identity within state policy regimes*, by David G. Anderson & Kazunobu Ikeya (eds.), pp. 139-156. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 59.
- 2002a “We are the first people”: land, natural resources and identity in the Central Kalahari, Botswana. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 28(4):797-824.
- 2002b Removals, politics, and human rights. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 26(1):25-26.
- 2002c The Osire/M’Kata refugee crisis. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 26(1):31.
- 2002d A road to self-sufficiency: natural resource management. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 26(1):37-39.
- 2002e World Bank meets with San representatives. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 26(1):56.

- 2002f “Botswana”, in *The indigenous world 2001-2002*, by Diana Vinding (ed.), pp. 411-419. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- 2003a Land, livestock and leadership among the Ju/'hoansi San of North Western Botswana. *Anthropologica* 45(1):89-94.
- 2003b “Human rights and indigenous peoples in Africa and Asia”, in *Human rights and diversity: area studies revisited*, by David P. Forsythe & Patrice McMahon (eds.), pp. 205-228. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press, Human Rights in International Perspective Vol. 7.
- 2003c “Botswana”, in *The indigenous world 2002-2003*, by Diana Vinding (ed.), pp. 403-408. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- 2004a The roles of applied and development anthropology and archaeology among the San of Botswana. *Botswana Notes and Records* 36:125-135.
- 2004b “The interplay between research and development in efforts to enhance community and individual well-being, with special reference to Khoe and San peoples in Southern Africa”, in *Research for Khoe and San development*, by Kgosi Motshabi & Sidsel Saugestad (eds.), pp. 19-23. Gaborone: University of Botswana & University of Tromsø.
- 2004c “Namibia”, in *The indigenous world 2004*, by Diana Vinding (ed.), pp. 413-417. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- 2004d “Botswana”, in *The indigenous world 2004*, by Diana Vinding (ed.), pp. 418-422. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- 2004e “Natural resource management among Kalahari San: conflict and cooperation”, in *Indigenous peoples' rights in Southern Africa*, by Robert K. Hitchcock & Diana Vinding (eds.), pp. 202-227. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, IWGIA Document No. 110.
- 2004f “Mobility, sedentism, and intensification: organizational responses to environmental and social change among the San of Southern Africa”, in *Processual archaeology: exploring analytical strategies, frames of reference, and culture process*, by Amber L. Johnson (ed.), pp. 95-133. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- 2004g “Human rights and anthropological activism among the San”, in *Human rights: the scholar as activist*, by Carole Nagengast & Carlos G. Vélez-Ibáñez (eds.), pp. 169-191. Oklahoma City, OK: Society for Applied Anthropology.
- 2004h Reaction to “Indigenous knowledge systems and protection of San intellectual property: media and research contracts, by Joram /Useb & Roger Chennells”. *Before Farming* 2004/2 article 2:12.
- 2005 “Sharing the land: Kalahari San property rights and resource management”, in *Property and equality, Vol. 2: encapsulation, commercialisation, discrimination*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 191-207. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2006a “‘We are the owners of the land’: the San struggle for the Kalahari and its resources”, in *Updating the San: image and reality of an African people in the 21st century*, by Robert K. Hitchcock, Kazunobu Ikeya, Megan Biesele & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 229-256. Osaka: National

- Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 70.
- 2006b “Rock art, cultural tourism, and the indigenous peoples of Southern Africa”, in *African rock art: the future of Africa’s past*, by Janette Deacon (ed.), pp. 49-58. Nairobi: Trust for African Rock Art.
- 2006-2007 Surface and sub-surface resource rights among indigenous peoples in southern Africa. *Association of Concerned Africa Scholars Bulletin* 75/76:6-11.
- 2007 “Botswana”, in *The indigenous world 2007*, by Sille Stidsen (ed.), pp. 539-545. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- 2009a “Genocide and indigenous peoples, or the reasons for the escalation of violent conflicts between hunter-gatherers and pastoralists in eastern and southern Africa”, in *Forum conference 2009: violent conflicts, ceasefires, and peace accords through the lens of indigenous peoples: report*, pp. 33-47. Tromsø: Forum for Development Cooperation with Indigenous Peoples.
- 2009b “Botswana and Lesotho”, in *Encyclopedia of human rights*, Vol. 1, by David P. Forsythe (ed.), pp. 175-182. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- 2009c “From global to local: perceptions and realities of environmental change among Kalahari San”, in *Anthropology and climate change: from encounters to actions*, by Susan A. Crate & Mark Nuttall (eds.), pp. 250-261. Walnut Creek, CA: Left Coast Press.
- 2010 “Rock art tourism: development through conservation”, in *Tsodilo Hills: copper bracelet of the Kalahari*, by Alec Campbell, Larry Robbins & Michael Taylor (eds.), pp. 132-143. East Lansing, MI & Gaborone: Michigan State University Press & Botswana Society.
- 2014 “Hunter-gatherer research traditions in southern Africa”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 918-935. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Babchuk, W. A.
- 2007 Kalahari San foraging, land use and territoriality: implications for the future. *Before Farming* 2007/3:1-14.
- 2010 “Local justice and legal rights among the San and Bakgalagadi of the Central Kalahari, Botswana”, in *Transitional justice: global mechanisms and local realities after genocide and mass violence*, by Alexander Laban Hinton (ed.), pp. 157-176. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, Genocide, Political Violence, Human Rights.
- 2011a “Genocides and ethnocides among the Khoekhoe and San of southern Africa”, in *The genocide of indigenous peoples*, by Samuel Totten & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 143-171. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers, Genocide: A Critical Bibliography Vol. 8.
- 2011b Food, health, development, and HIV/AIDS in a remote area of southern Africa. *Annals of Anthropological Practice* 35(1):204-218.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Bartram, L. G., Jr.
- 1998 “Social boundaries, technical systems, and the use of space and technology in the Kalahari”, in *The archaeology of social boundaries*, by Miriam T. Stark (ed.), pp. 12-49. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, Smithsonian Series in Archaeological Inquiry.

- Hitchcock, R. K., Begbie-Clench, B. & Murwira, A.  
 2016 *The San in Zimbabwe: livelihoods, land and human rights*.  
 Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs and  
 Open Society Initiative for Southern Africa, IWGIA Report 22. 69 p.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Biesele, M.  
 2000 "Introduction", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 1-27. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2001 "Establishing rights to land, language and political representation: the Ju/'hoansi San at the millennium", in *Spuren des regenbogens: kunst und leben im südlichen Africa/Tracing the rainbow: art and life in southern Africa*, by Stevan Eisenhofer (ed.), pp. 202-207. Linz: Arnoldsche, Kataloge des Oberösterreichischen Landesmuseums 162.
- 2002a Controlling their destiny: Ju/'hoansi of Nyae Nyae. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 26(1):13-15.
- 2002b Caught in the crossfire: the Caprivi Strip. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 26(1):30.
- 2002c "Namibia", in *The indigenous world 2001-2002*, by Diana Vinding (ed.), pp. 404-411. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- 2003 "Namibia", in *The indigenous world 2002-2003*, by Diana Vinding (ed.), pp. 398-403. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Biesele, M. & Babchuk, W. A.  
 2009 Environmental anthropology in the Kalahari: development, resettlement, and ecological change among the San of southern Africa. *vis-à-vis: Explorations in Anthropology* 9(2):170-188.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Biesele, M. & Klataske, R. T.  
 2010 "Namibia", in *The indigenous world 2010*, by Caecelie Mikkelsen (ed.), pp. 545-553. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Biesele, M., Klataske, R. T. & Daggett, A. M.  
 2009 "Namibia", in *The indigenous world 2009*, by Kathrin Wessendorf (ed.), pp. 556-564. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Biesele, M. & Koperski, T. E.  
 2005 "Botswana", in *The indigenous world 2005*, by Diana Vinding & Sille Stidsen (eds.), pp. 503-509. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Bixler, D.  
 1996 "Politics, ecology and survival tactics among Kalahari San", in *Indigenous peoples in remote regions: comparative perspectives*, by Ken Coates & John Taylor (eds.), pp. 30-65. Thunder Bay: Lakehead University, Centre for Northern Studies, Occasional Paper No. 17.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Bleed, P.  
 1997 "Each according to need and fashion: spear and arrow use among San hunters of the Kalahari", in *Projectile technologies*, by Heidi Knecht (ed.), pp. 345-368. New York: Plenum Press, Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology.

- Hitchcock, R. K. & Brandenburgh, R. L.  
 1990 Tourism, conservation, and culture in the Kalahari Desert, Botswana. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 14(2):20-24.  
 1991 Harmless hunters, fierce fighters or persistent pastoralists? The policy implications of academic stereotypes of Kalahari San. *Journal of Asian and African Affairs* 3(1):17-44.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Daggett, A. M.  
 2008a "Namibia", in *The indigenous world 2008*, by Kathrin Wessendorf (ed.), pp. 500-508. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.  
 2008b "Botswana", in *The indigenous world 2008*, by Kathrin Wessendorf (ed.), pp. 509-515. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Daggett, A. & Babchuk, W. A.  
 2009 "Botswana", in *The indigenous world 2009*, by Kathrin Wessendorf (ed.), pp. 565-573. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Ebert, J. I.  
 1984 "Foraging and food production among Kalahari hunters/gatherers", in *From hunters to farmers: causes and consequences of food production in Africa*, by John Desmond Clark & Stephen A. Brandt (eds.), pp. 328-348. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.  
 1989 Modeling Kalahari hunter-gatherer subsistence and settlement systems: implications for development policy and land use planning in Botswana. *Anthropos* 84(1-3):47-62.  
 2011 "Where is that job? Hunter-gatherer information systems in complex social environments in the eastern Kalahari desert, Botswana", in *Information and its role in hunter-gatherer bands*, by Robert Whallon, William A. Lovis & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 133-166. Los Angeles, CA: UCLA/Cotsen Institute of Archaeology, Ideas, Debates, and Perspectives 5.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Ebert, J. I. & Kelly, M.  
 2001 Women, water and natural resources management in southern Africa. *Botswana Notes and Records* 33:149-150.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Ebert, J. I. & Morgan, R. G.  
 1989 "Drought, drought relief, and dependency among the Basarwa of Botswana", in *African food systems in crisis*, Part One: *microperspectives*, by Rebecca Huss-Ashmore & Solomon Katz (eds.), pp. 303-336. New York: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Food and Nutrition in History and Anthropology Vol. 7.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Flowerday, C. & Koperski, T. E.  
 2011 "The Ache of Paraguay and other 'isolated' indigenous Latin American peoples: genocide or ethnocide?", in *The genocide of indigenous peoples*, by Samuel Totten & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 173-194. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers, Genocide: A Critical Bibliography Vol. 8.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Holm, J. D.  
 1985 Political development among the Basarwa of Botswana. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 9(3):7-11.  
 1993 Bureaucratic domination of hunter-gatherer societies: a study

- of the San in Botswana. *Development and Change* 24(2):305-338.
- 1995 Grassroots political organizing among Kalahari Bushmen. *Indigenous Affairs* 3/95:4-10.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Ikeya, K., Bieseles, M. & Lee, R. B.
- 2006a (eds.) *Updating the San: image and reality of an African people in the 21st century*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 70. 299 p.
- 2006b "Introduction: updating the San, image and reality of an African people in the twenty first century", in *Updating the San: image and reality of an African people in the 21st century*, by Robert K. Hitchcock, Kazunobu Ikeya, Megan Bieseles & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 1-42. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 70.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Johnson, M. & Haney, C. E.
- 2004 "Indigenous women in Botswana: changing gender roles in the face of dispossession and modernization", in *Indigenous peoples' rights in Southern Africa*, by Robert K. Hitchcock & Diana Vinding (eds.), pp. 166-182. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, IWGIA Document No. 110.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Koperski, T. E.
- 2008 "Genocides of indigenous peoples", in *The historiography of genocide*, by Dan Stone (ed.), pp. 577-617. Basingstoke, Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Koperski, T. E. & Flowerday, C.
- 2008 "Genocidio y etnocidio de pueblos indigenas: el caso de los Aché del Paraguay", in *Los Aché del Paraguay: discusión de un genocidio*, by Alejandro Parellada & Maria de Lourdes Beldi de Alcántara (eds.), pp. 43-54. Copenhagen: Grupo Internacional de Trabajo sobre Asuntos Indigenas (IWGIA).
- Hitchcock, R. K., Marozas, B. A. & Ebert, J. I.
- 1977 Analogy and the archaeology of hunters and gatherers. *California Anthropologist* 7(2):14-26.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Masilo, R. R. B. & Monyatse, P.
- 1995 *Subsistence hunting and resource rights in Botswana: an assessment of special game licences and their impacts on remote area dwellers and wildlife populations*. Gaborone: Department of Wildlife and National Parks, Natural Resources Management Plan.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Murphree, M. W.
- 1998 The Kxoe of West Caprivi, Namibia: conflicts over land, resource rights, and development. *Indigenous Affairs* 4/1998:47-51.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Nangati, F. M.
- 2000 People of the two-way river: socioeconomic change and natural resource management in the Nata River region. *Botswana Notes and Records* 32:85-105.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Osborn, A. J.
- 2002a (eds.) *Endangered peoples of Africa and the Middle East: struggles to survive and thrive*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, Greenwood Press "Endangered Peoples of the World" Series. 299p.
- 2002b "Introduction", in *Endangered peoples of Africa and the Middle East: struggles to survive and thrive*, by Robert K. Hitchcock & Alan J.



- Osborn (eds.), pp. 1-29. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, Greenwood Press "Endangered Peoples of the World" Series.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Parsons, N.  
 1987 "Introduction", in *Research for development in Botswana*, by Robert K. Hitchcock, Neil Parsons & John Taylor (eds.), pp. vii-x. Gaborone: Botswana Society.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Parsons, N. & Taylor, J. (eds.)  
 1987 *Research for development in Botswana*. Gaborone: Botswana Society. 453 p.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Sapignoli, M.  
 2012 "The indigenous world", in *The SAGE handbook of social anthropology*, Vol. 1, by Richard Fardon, Olivia Harris, Trevor H. J. Marchand, Mark Nuttall, Cris Shore, Veronica Strang & Richard A. Wilson (eds.). London: Sage.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Sapignoli, M. & Babchuk, W. A.  
 2011 What about our rights? Settlements, subsistence, and livelihood security among central Kalahari San and Bakgalagadi. *The International Journal of Human Rights* 15(1):62-88.  
 2015 Settler colonialism, conflicts, and genocide: interactions between hunter-gatherers and settlers in Kenya, and Zimbabwe and northern Botswana. *Settler Colonial Studies* 5(1):40-65.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Sapignoli, M., Babchuk, W. A., Luedert, J. & Martindale, L.  
 2010 "Botswana", in *The indigenous world 2010*, by Caecelie Mikkelsen (ed.), pp. 554-561. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Smith, M. R.  
 1982 "Settlement in Botswana: a bibliography", in *Proceedings of the symposium on settlement in Botswana*, by R. Renée Hitchcock & Mary R. Smith (eds.), pp. 381-401. Gaborone: Heinemann Educational Books in collaboration with Botswana Society.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Totten, S.  
 2009a (eds.) Genocides of indigenous peoples. *Genocide Studies and Prevention* 4(1):1-144.  
 2009b Editors' introduction. *Genocide Studies and Prevention* 4(1):1-7.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Twedt, T. M.  
 1997 "Physical and cultural genocide of various indigenous peoples", in *Century of genocide: eyewitness accounts and critical views*, by Samuel Totten, William S. Parsons & Israel W. Charny (eds.), pp. 372-407. New York: Garland Publishing, Garland Reference Library of Social Science Vol. 772.
- Hitchcock, R. K. & Vinding, D.  
 2001 A chronology of major events relating to the Central Kalahari Game Reserve II: an update. *Botswana Notes and Records* 33:61-72.  
 2004a (eds.) *Indigenous peoples' rights in Southern Africa*. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, IWGIA Document No. 110. 278 p.  
 2004b "Introduction", in *Indigenous peoples' rights in Southern Africa*, by Robert K. Hitchcock & Diana Vinding (eds.), pp. 8-21. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, IWGIA Document No. 110.

- 2006 "Botswana", in *The indigenous world 2006*, by Sille Stidsen (ed.), pp. 506-513. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- Hitchcock, R. K., Yellen, J. E., Gelburd, D. J., Osborn, A. J. & Crowell, A. L.  
1996 Subsistence hunting and resource management among the Ju/'hoansi of northwestern Botswana. *African Study Monographs* 17(4):153-220.
- Hitchcock, R. R., Smith, M. R. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
1982 "Introduction", in *Proceedings of the symposium on settlement in Botswana*, by R. Renée Hitchcock & Mary R. Smith (eds.), pp. xiii-xvi. Gaborone: Heinemann Educational Books in collaboration with Botswana Society.
- Hobart, J.  
2004 Pitsaneng: evidence for a neolithic Lesotho? *Before Farming* 2004/4 article 4:1-10.
- Hobart, J. & Mitchell, P.  
2004 Foraging for southern African hunter-gatherers in the Pitt Rivers Museum: existence and potential. *Before Farming* 2004/3 article 5:1-7.
- Hockett, B. & Haws, J.  
2009 Continuity in animal resource diversity in the Late Pleistocene human diet of Central Portugal. *Before Farming* 2009/2 article 2:1-14.
- Hodge, F. W.  
1895 The early Navajo and Apache. *American Anthropologist* 8(3):223-240.  
1907-1910 (ed.) *Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico*, 2 Vols. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin No. 30. 2193 p.
- Hodgson, D.  
2010 Determining the behavioural profile of early modern humans: assimilating population dynamics and cognitive abilities. *Before Farming* 2010/2 article 1:1-9.
- Hoeningman, D.  
2015 'Are my brothers fucking your sister?': shaming and being (a)shamed in a Sepik society. *The Australian Journal of Anthropology* 26(3):381-397.
- Hoffman, C.  
1984 "Punan foragers in the trading networks of southeast Asia", in *Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*, by Carmel Schrire (ed.), pp. 123-149. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.  
1986 *The Punan: hunters and gatherers of Borneo*. Ann Arbor, MI: UMI Research Press, Studies in Cultural Anthropology No. 12. 112 p.
- Hoffman, W. J.  
1888 Pictography and shamanistic rites of the Ojibwa. *American Anthropologist* 1(3):209-230.  
1889 Notes on Ojibwa folk-lore. *American Anthropologist* 2(3):215-224.  
1890 Remarks on Ojibwa ball play. *American Anthropologist* 3(2):133-136.
- Hogan, D. W.  
1988 *Urak Lawoi': basic structures and a dictionary*. Canberra: Australian National University, Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Pacific Linguistics, Series C, No. 109. 211 p.
- Høgh-Olesen, H.  
2013 "The will to sacrifice: sharing and sociality in humans, apes and

- monkeys”, in *Origins of religion, cognition and culture*, by Armin W. Geertz (ed.), pp. 203-218. Durham: Acumen.
- Hoijer, H.  
 1966 Galice Athapaskan: a grammatical sketch. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 32(4):320-327.
- Hokari, M.  
 2000 From Wattie Creek to Wattie Creek: an oral historical approach to the Gurindji walk-off. *Aboriginal History* 24:98-116.
- Holden, M.  
 1995 The realization of self in primitive society: the example of the Chehalis Indians: (In Memory of Stanley Diamond, 1922-1991). *Dialectical Anthropology* 20(1):1-43.
- Holl, A. F. C.  
 2006 This is not an image, just a pretext!: comment on “Shamanism: a contested concept in archaeology, by J. D. Lewis-Williams”. *Before Farming* 2006/4 article 5:1-2.
- Hollmann, J. C. (ed.)  
 2004 *Customs and beliefs of the /Xam Bushmen*. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, Khoisan Heritage Series. 439 p.
- Holman, D.  
 1967 *The elephant people*. London: Murray. 226 p.
- Holmberg, A. R.  
 1950 *Nomads of the long bow: the Siriono of eastern Bolivia*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, Smithsonian Institution, Institute of Social Anthropology Publication No. 10. 104 p.
- Holmer, N. M.  
 1963 *On the history and structure of the Australian languages*. Upsala: Lundequistka Bokhandeln, Australian Essays and Studies 3.118 p.  
 1983 *Linguistic survey of south-eastern Queensland*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics, Series D, No. 54. 485p.
- Holmes, W. H.  
 1890a A West Virginia rock-shelter. *American Anthropologist* 3(3):217-226.  
 1890b Excavations in an ancient soapstone quarry in the District of Columbia. *American Anthropologist* 3(4):321-330.  
 1892a Studies in Aboriginal decorative art, I. *American Anthropologist* 5(1):67-72.  
 1892b Studies in Aboriginal decorative Art, II. *American Anthropologist* 5(2):149-152.
- Holt, A.  
 2001 *Forcibly removed*. Broome, WA: Magabala Books. 192 p.
- Holton, G.  
 2001 Fortis and lenis fricatives in Tanacross Athapaskan. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 67(4):396-414.
- Hommel, P.  
 2014 “Ceramic technology”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 663-693. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Honeyman, T.

- 2005 Topic and focus in Ngardi. BA Thesis, University of Sydney. 77p.
- Honigmann, J. J.  
 1949 Culture and ethos of Kaska society. *Yale University Publications in Anthropology* 40:1-365.  
 1953 Social organisation of the Attawapiskat Cree Indians. *Anthropos* 48(5-6):809-816.
- Honoré, E.  
 2019 “The archaeology of sharing immaterial things: social gatherings and the making of collective identities amongst Eastern Saharan last hunter-gatherer groups”, in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 113-121. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Honsberger, M., Honsberger, C. & Tupper, I. (eds.)  
 2008 *Kwomtari phonology and grammar essentials*. Ukarumpa: SIL-PNG Academic Publications, Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages Vol. 55. 187 p.
- Hornborg, A.-C.  
 2008 *Mi'kmaq landscapes: from animism to sacred ecology*. Aldershot: Ashgate, Vitality of Indigenous Religions. 202 p.  
 2017 Review of “*Regnskovens religion: forestillinger og ritualer blandt Borneos sidste jæger-samlere*, by Mikael Rothstein. Copenhagen: U Press, 2016”. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(4):483-486.
- Hosley, E.  
 1968 The Kolchan: delineation of a new Northern Athapaskan Indian group. *Arctic* 21(1):6-11.
- Hough, W.  
 1890 Aboriginal fire-making. *American Anthropologist* 3(4):359-372.  
 1898 The origin and range of the Eskimo lamp. *American Anthropologist* 11(4):116-122.
- Hovelsrud-Broda, G.  
 2000 “‘Sharing’, transfers, transactions and the concept of generalized reciprocity”, in *The social economy of sharing: resource allocation and modern hunter-gatherers*, by George W. Wenzel, Grete Hovelsrud-Broda & Nobuhiro Kishigami (eds.), pp. 193-214. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 53.
- Howard, J. H.  
 1965 *The Plains-Ojibwa or Bungi: hunters and warriors of the Northern Prairie, with special reference to the Turtle Mountain Band*. Vermillion, SD: South Dakota Museum, University of South Dakota, W. H. Over Museum Anthropological Papers No. 1. 165 p.
- Howell, N.  
 1979 *Demography of the Dobe !Kung*. New York: Academic Press. 389 p.  
 1984 “Perspectives and prospects for understanding the effects of population on the causes and consequences of food production in Africa”, in *From hunters to farmers: causes and consequences of food production in Africa*, by John Desmond Clark & Stephen A. Brandt (eds.), pp. 351-359. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.  
 2010 *Life histories of the Dobe !Kung: food, fatness, and well-being over*

- the life span*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, Origins of Human Behavior and Culture Vol. 4. 234 p.
- Howell, R.  
1983 *The history and culture of the Aboriginal people of the Ashford district*. Sydney: Government Printer. 215 p.
- Howell, S. L.  
1983 "Chewong women in transition: the effects of monetization on a hunter-gatherer society in Malaysia", in *Women and development in South-East Asia I*, by Khin Thitsa & Signe Howell, pp. 46-80. Canterbury: University of Kent, Centre of South-East Asian Studies, Occasional Paper No. 1.  
1984 *Society and cosmos: Chewong of Peninsular Malaysia*, with a foreword by Rodney Needham. New York: Oxford University Press. 294 p.  
1995 "The indigenous people of Peninsular Malaysia: it's now or too late", in *Indigenous peoples of Asia*, by Robert Harrison Barnes, Andrew Gray & Benedict Kingsbury (eds.), pp. 273-288. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Asian Studies, Monograph and Occasional Paper Series No. 48.  
2011 "Sources of sociality in a cosmological frame: Chewong, Peninsular Malaysia", in *Anarchic solidarity: autonomy, equality, and fellowship in Southeast Asia*, by Thomas Gibson & Kenneth Sillander (eds.), pp. 40-61. New Haven, CT: Yale University, Yale Southeast Asia Studies, Monograph No. 60.
- Hrdy, S. B.  
2009 *Mothers and others: the evolutionary origins of mutual understanding*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press. 422 p.
- Hsu, E. & Low, C. (eds.)  
2008 *Wind, life, health: anthropological and historical perspectives*. Oxford: Blackwell/Royal Anthropological Institute. 178 p.
- Hu-DeHart, E.  
1981 *Missionaries, miners and Indians: Spanish contact with the Yaqui nation of Northwestern New Spain 1533-1820*. Tucson, AZ: The University of Arizona Press. 152 p.
- Hubbard, P.  
2007 Review of "*Immortalizing the past: reproductions of Zimbabwean rock art by Lionel Cripps*, compiled and introduced by Ancila Nhamo. Harare: Weaver Press, 2007". *Before Farming* 2007/1 article 5:1-3.
- Hudson, J.  
1990 Identifying food sharing archaeologically: an ethnoarchaeological study among the Aka. Paper presented at CHAGS 6.
- Hudson, M. J.  
2014 "The ethnohistory and anthropology of 'modern' hunter-gatherers: North Japan (Ainu)", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1054-1070. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Huf, L., McDonald, L. & Myers, D. (eds.)  
1993 *Sin, sweat and sorrow: the making of Capricornia Queensland 1840s-1940s*. Rockhampton, QLD: University of Central Queensland Press.

- 306 p.
- Hughes, C. C.  
 1960 *An Eskimo village in the modern world*, with the collaboration of Jane Murphy Hughes. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, Cornell Studies in Anthropology. 419 p.  
 1984 "Saint Lawrence Island Eskimo", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 5: *Arctic*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 262-277. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Hughes, R.  
 1987 *The fatal shore: a history of the transportation of convicts to Australia, 1787-1868*. London: Collins Harvill. 688 p.
- Hultkrantz, Å. & Vorren, Ø. (ed.)  
 1982 *The hunters: their culture and way of life*. Tromsø: Universitetsforlaget, Tromsø Museums Skrifter Vol. 18. 196 p.
- Humphrey, C. & Onon, U.  
 1996 *Shamans and elders: experience, knowledge and power among the Daur Mongols*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, Oxford Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology. 396 p.
- Hunt, R. C.  
 2000 "Forager food sharing economy: transfers and exchanges", in *The social economy of sharing: resource allocation and modern hunter-gatherers*, by George W. Wenzel, Grete Hovelsrud-Broda & Nobuhiro Kishigami (eds.), pp. 7-26. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 53.
- Hunter, M. L., Jr., Hitchcock, R. K. & Wyckoff-Baird, B.  
 1990 Women and wildlife in southern Africa. *Conservation Biology* 4(4):448-451.
- Huntingford, G. W. B.  
 1953 *The Southern Nilo-Hamites*. London: International African Institute, Ethnographic Survey of Africa, East Central Africa, Part. VIII. 150 p.
- Huntington, K.  
 2003 *Jennie Michel: a woman of the Clatsop Tribe of the Chinook Nation*. Pomeroy, WA: Sweeney Gulch Press. 100 p.
- Hurault, J.  
 1968 *Les Indiens Wayana de la Guyane française: structure sociale et coutume familiale*. Paris: ORSTOM, Mémoires ORSTOM No 3 (5). 152 p.
- Hurford, J. R., Studdert-Kennedy, M. & Knight, C. (eds.)  
 1998 *Approaches to the evolution of language: social and cognitive bases*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 442 p.
- Hurlich, S. & Lee, R. B.  
 1979 "Colonialism, apartheid and liberation: a Namibian example", in *Challenging anthropology: a critical introduction to social and cultural anthropology*, by David H. Turner & Gavin A. Smith (eds.), pp. 353-371. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
- Hurtado, A. M., Hawkes, K., Hill, K. & Kaplan, H.  
 1985 Female subsistence strategies among Ache hunter-gatherers of Eastern Paraguay. *Human Ecology* 13(1):1-28.
- Hurtado, A. M. & Hill, K.  
 1986 The Cuiva: hunter-gatherers of Western Venezuela. *AnthroQuest*

- 36:1,14-22.
- 1987 Early dry season subsistence ecology of Cuiva (Hiwi) foragers of Venezuela. *Human Ecology* 15(2):163-187.
- 1989 Experimental studies of tool efficiency among Machiguenga women and implications for root-digging foragers. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 45(2):207-217.
- 1990 Seasonality in a foraging society: variation in diet, work effort, fertility, and sexual division of labor among the Hiwi of Venezuela. *Journal of Anthropological Research*. 46(3):293-346.
- 1992 "Paternal effect on offspring survivorship among Ache and Hiwi hunter-gatherers: implications for modeling pair-bond stability", in *The father-child relationship: cultural and biosocial contexts*, by Barry S. Hewlett (ed.), pp. 31-55. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter.
- 2001 The compromised health of South American Indians: the need for study under ethical rules. *Interciencia* 26(4):166-169. (in Spanish)
- Hurtado, A. M., Hill, K., de Hurtado, I. A. & Rodriguez, S.
- 1997 The evolutionary context of chronic allergic conditions: the Hiwi of Venezuela. *Human Nature* 8(1):51-75.
- Hurtado, A. M., Hill, K., Hurtado, I. & Kaplan, H.
- 1992 Tradeoffs between female food acquisition and child care among Hiwi and Ache foragers. *Human Nature* 3(3):185-216.
- Hurtado, A. M., Hill, K., Kaplan, H. & Lancaster, J.
- 2001 The epidemiology of infectious diseases among South American Indians. *Current Anthropology* 42(3):425-432.
- Hurtado, A. M., Hill, K. R., Rosenblatt, W., Bender, J. & Scharmen, T.
- 2003 Longitudinal study of tuberculosis outcomes among immunologically naïve Aché natives of Paraguay. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 121(2):134-150.
- Hurtado, A. M., Hurtado, I. & Hill, K.
- 2004 "Public health and adaptive immunity among natives of South America", in *Lost paradises and the ethics of research and publication*, by Francisco M. Salzano & A. Magdalena Hurtado (eds.), pp. 164-192. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hurtado, A. M., Lambourne, C. A., James, P., Hill, K., Cheman, K. & Baca, K.
- 2005 Human rights, biomedical science and infectious diseases among South American groups. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 34:639-665.
- Huss-Ashmore, R. (ed.) with Curry, J. J. & Hitchcock, R. K.
- 1988 Coping with seasonal constraints. *MASCA Research Papers in Science and Archaeology* 5:1-141.
- Huzioka, Y.
- 1967 The personality of the Hadzapi: an approach to the evolution of personality. *Kyoto University African Studies* 2:147-267.
- 1973 From data of names of animals in Tindiga: about the characteristics of perception. *Kyoto University African Studies* 8:187-204.
- Hyndman, D. C.
- 1982 "Population, settlement and resource use: Working Paper No. 12", in *Ok Tedi environmental study*, Vol. 5: *population and resource use: ethnobiology*, by D. Hyndman, J. Pernetta & D. Frodin (eds.), pp 1-71. Melbourne: Maunsell & Partners Pty Ltd/Ok Tedi Mining Limited.
- 1984 Hunting and the classification of game animals among the

- Wopkaimin. *Oceania* 54(4):289-309.
- Hyslop, G.  
 2016 Worlds of knowledge in Central Bhutan: documentation of 'Olekha. *Language Documentation and Conservation* 10:77-106.
- Ichikawa, M.  
 1979 "The residential groups of the Mbuti Pygmies", in *Africa 1*, by Shohei Wada & P. Kazuhisa Eguchi (eds.), pp. 131-188. Suita: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 1.  
 1980 The utilization of wild food plants by the Suiei Dorobo in northern Kenya. *The Journal of Anthropological Society of Nippon* 88(1):25-48.  
 1981 Ecological and sociological importance of honey to the Mbuti net hunters, eastern Zaire. *African Study Monographs* 1:55-68.  
 1982 *The forest hunters: the life of the Mbuti Pygmies*. Kyoto: Jinbun-shoin. 255 p. (in Japanese)  
 1983 An examination of the hunting-dependent life of the Mbuti Pygmies, eastern Zaire. *African Study Monographs* 4:55-76.  
 1986 Ecological bases of symbiosis, territoriality and intra band cooperation of Mbuti Pygmies. *Sprache und Geschichte in Afrika* 7(1):161-188.  
 1987a Food restrictions of the Mbuti Pygmies, eastern Zaire. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 6:97-121.  
 1987b A preliminary report on the ethnobotany of the Suiei Dorobo in northern Kenya. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 7:1-52.  
 1991 "The impact of commoditisation on the Mbuti of eastern Zaire", in *Cash, commoditisation and changing foragers*, by Nicolas Peterson & Toshio Matsuyama (eds.), pp. 135-162. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 30.  
 1992 "Traditional use of tropical rainforest by the Mbuti hunter-gatherers in Africa", in *Topics in primatology, Vol. 2: behaviour, ecology, and conservation*, by Naosuke Itoigawa, Yukimaru Sugiyama, Gene P. Sackett & Roger K. R. Thompson (eds.), pp. 305-317. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press.  
 1993 "Diversity and selectivity in the food of the Mbuti hunter-gatherers in Zaire", in *Tropical forest, people and food: biocultural interactions and applications to development*, by Claude Marcel Hladik, Annette Hladik, Olga F. Linares, Hélène Pagezy, Alison Semple & Malcolm Hadley (eds.), pp. 487-496. Paris: Unesco, Man and the Biosphere Series Vol. 13.  
 1996a "The co-existence of man and nature in the African rain forest", in *Redefining nature: ecology, culture and domestication*, by Roy Ellen & Katsuyoshi Fukui (eds.), pp. 467-492. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.  
 1996b "Déterminismes écologiques et culturels des choix alimentaires des chasseurs-cueilleurs Mbuti du Zaire", in *L'alimentation en forêt tropicale: interactions bioculturelles et perspectives de développement*, Vol. II : bases culturelles des choix alimentaires et stratégies de développement, by Claude Marcel Hladik, Annette Hladik, Hélène Pagezy, Olga F. Linares, Georgius J. A. Koppert & Alain Froment (eds.), pp. 759-770. Paris: UNESCO, L'homme et la biosphère.



- 1998a (ed.) Man and nature in Central African forests. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue No. 25:1-203.
- 1998b Preface. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 25:1-2.
- 1998c The birds as indicators of the invisible world: ethno-ornithology of the Mbuti hunter-gatherers. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 25:105-121.
- 1999a “The Mbuti of northern Congo”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 210-214. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1999b “Interactive process of man and nature in the Ituri forest of the Democratic Republic of Congo: an approach from historical ecology”, in *Central African hunter-gatherers in a multidisciplinary perspective: challenging elusiveness*, by Karen Biesbrouck, Stefan Elders & Gerda Rossel (eds.), pp.141-152. Leiden: Universiteit Leiden, Research School for Asian, African and Amerindian Studies (CNWS), CNWS Publications.
- 1999c Comment on “Reproductive interests and forager mobility, by Douglas H. MacDonald & Barry S. Hewlett”. *Current Anthropology* 40(4):517-518.
- 2000 “‘Interest in the present’ in the nationwide monetary economy: the case of Mbuti hunters in Zaire”, in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 263-274. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2001 The forest world as circulation system: the impacts of Mbuti habitation and subsistence activities on the forest environment. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 26:157-168.
- 2002 Comment on “The vines of complexity: egalitarian structures and the institutionalization of inequality among the Enga, by Polly Wiessner”. *Current Anthropology* 43(2):258-259.
- 2004a “The Japanese tradition in Central African hunter-gatherer studies, with comparative observation on the French and American traditions”, in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 103-114. Oxford: Berg.
- 2004b From evolutionary studies to global environmental problems. *Before Farming* 2004/4 article 7:1-5.
- 2005a “Food sharing and ownership among the Central African hunter-gatherers: an evolutionary perspective”, in *Property and equality, Vol. 1: ritualisation, sharing, egalitarianism*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 151-164. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2005b The history and current situation of anthropological studies on Africa in Japan. *The African Anthropologist* 12(2):158-171.
- 2006 Problems in the conservation of rainforests in Cameroon. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 33:3-20.
- 2007 “L’évitement alimentaire des viandes d’animaux sauvages chez les chasseurs-cueilleurs d’Afrique centrale”, in *Le symbolisme des animaux: l’animal, clef de voûte de la relation entre l’homme et la nature*, by Edmond Dounias, Elisabeth Motte-Florac & Margaret Dunham (eds.), pp. 913-925. Paris: IRD, Colloques et Séminaires.
- 2011 Anthropologies japonaises en Afrique. *Techniques and Culture*

- 57:120-141.
- 2012 Central African forests as hunter-gatherers' living environment: an approach to historical ecology. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 43:3-14.
- Ichikawa, M., Hattori, S. & Yasuoka, H.
- 2011 "Environmental knowledge among Central African hunter-gatherers: types of knowledge and intra-cultural variations", in *Information and its role in hunter-gatherer bands*, by Robert Whallon, William A. Lovis & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 117-132. Los Angeles, CA: UCLA/Cotsen Institute of Archaeology Press, Ideas, Debates and Perspectives Vol. 5.
- Ichikawa, M. & Kimura, D.
- 2003a (eds.) Recent advances in Central African hunter-gatherer research. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 28:1-157.
- 2003b Introduction: recent advances in Central African hunter-gatherer research. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 28:1-8.
- Ichikawa, M., Kimura, D. & Terashima, H.
- 2001 AFlora: a database of traditional plant use in tropical Africa. *Systematics and Geography of Plants* 71(2):759-764.
- Ichikawa, M., Kimura, D. & Yasuoka, H.
- 2012a (eds.) Land use, livelihood, and changing relationships between man and forests in Central Africa. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 43:1-178.
- 2012b Preface. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 43:1.
- Ichikawa, M. & Tanaka, J.
- 2001 Introduction: persisting cultures and contemporary problems among African hunter-gatherers. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 26:1-8.
- Ichikawa, M. & Terashima, H.
- 1996 "Cultural diversity in the use of plants by Mbuti hunter-gatherers in northeastern Zaire: an ethnobotanical approach", in *Cultural diversity among twentieth-century foragers: an African perspective*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 276-293. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ichikawa, M. & Yasuoka, H.
- 2006a (eds.) Ecology and change of the hunter-gatherer societies in the western Congo Basin. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 33:1-142.
- 2006b Preface. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 33:1-2.
- Ikeda, J. & Hayama, S.
- 2000 The Hadza and the Iraqw in northern Tanzania: dermatographical, anthropological, odontometrical and osteological approaches. *African Study Monographs* 2:1-26.
- Ikeya, K.
- 1993 Goat raising among the San in the Central Kalahari. *African Study Monographs* 14(1):39-52.
- 1994 Hunting with dogs among the San in the Central Kalahari. *African Study Monographs* 15(3):119-134.
- 1996a Road construction and handicraft production in the Xade Area, Botswana. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 22:67-84.
- 1996b Dry farming among the San in the Central Kalahari. *African Study*

- Monographs* Supplementary Issue 22:85-100.
- 1997 “Bear rituals of the Matagi and the Ainu in northeastern Japan”, in *Circumpolar animism and shamanism*, by Takako Yamada & Takashi Irimoto (eds.), pp. 55-63. Sapporo: Hokkaido University Press.
- 1998 “Interaction between San and Kgalagadi in the colonial era”, in *The proceedings of the Khoisan Identities and Cultural Heritage Conference*, by Andrew Bank (ed.), pp. 59-66. Cape Town: Institute for Historical Research, University of the Western Cape in conjunction with Infosource CC.
- 1999 The historical dynamics of the socioeconomic relationships between the nomadic San and the rural Kgalagadi. *Botswana Notes and Records* 31:19-32.
- 2000 Environment and resource management among the San in Botswana. *Nomadic Peoples* 4(1):67-82.
- 2001 “Some changes among the San under the influence of relocation plan in Botswana”, in *Parks, property, and power: managing hunting practice and identity within state policy regimes*, by David G. Anderson & Kazunobu Ikeya (eds.), pp. 183-198. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 59.
- 2005 “Socioeconomic relationships between herders and hunters: a comparison of the Kalahari Desert and northeastern Siberia”, in *Pastoralists and their neighbors in Asia and Africa*, by Kazunobu Ikeya & Elliot Fratkin (eds.), pp. 31-44. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 69.
- 2006a (ed.) *The Chukchi culture*. Osaka: Chukotka Studies Committee, Chukotka Studies No. 4. 137 p.
- 2006b “The thumb piano and San identity in Central Botswana”, in *Updating the San: image and reality of an African people in the 21st century*, by Robert K. Hitchcock, Kazunobu Ikeya, Megan Biesele & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 273-284. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 70.
- 2006c “Mobility and territoriality among hunting-farming-trading societies: the case of bear hunting in mountain environments of northeastern Japan”, in *Beyond affluent foragers: rethinking hunter-gatherer complexity*, by Colin Grier, Jangsuk Kim & Junzo Uchiyama (eds.), pp. 34-44. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Ikeya, K. & Fratkin, E. (eds.)  
 2005 *Pastoralists and their neighbors in Asia and Africa*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 69. 242 p.
- Ikeya, K. & Matthews, P. J.  
 2003 National Museum of Ethnology, Japan. *Before Farming* 2003/3 (8):1-5.
- Ikeya, K. & Nakai, S.  
 2009 “Historical and contemporary relations between Mlabri and Hmong in northern Thailand”, in *Interactions between hunter-gatherers and farmers: from prehistory to present*, by Kazunobu Ikeya, Hidefumi Ogawa & Peter Mitchell (eds.), pp. 247-261. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 73.
- Ikeya, K., Ogawa, H. & Mitchell, P.  
 2009a (eds.) *Interactions between hunter-gatherers and farmers: from prehistory to present*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology,

- Senri Ethnological Studies No. 73. 280 p.
- 2009b "Introduction", in *Interactions between hunter-gatherers and farmers: from prehistory to present*, by Kazunobu Ikeya, Hidefumi Ogawa & Peter Mitchell (eds.), pp. 1-11. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 73.
- Imamura, K.
- 1993 Co-operation and sharing among the Central Kalahari San: observation on the women's subsistence activities. *Journal of African Studies* 42:1-25. (in Japanese)
- Ingold, T.
- 1980a *Hunters, pastoralists and ranchers: reindeer economies and their transformations*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology No. 28. 340 p.
- 1980b The principle of individual autonomy and the collective appropriation of nature. Paper presented at CHAGS 2.
- 1982 Comment on "The significance of food storage among hunter-gatherers: residence patterns, population densities, and social inequalities, by Alain Testart". *Current Anthropology* 23(5):531-532.
- 1983 The significance of storage in hunting societies. *Man* (N.S.) 18(3):553-571.
- 1986 *The appropriation of nature: essays on human ecology and social relations*. Manchester: Manchester University Press, Themes in Social Anthropology. 287 p.
- 1988 "Notes on the foraging mode of production", in *Hunters and gatherers, Vol. 1: history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 269-285. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 1990 Comment on "Foragers, genuine or spurious? Situating the Kalahari San in history, by Jacqueline S. Solway & Richard B. Lee". *Current Anthropology* 31(2):130-131.
- 1996 "Hunting and gathering as ways of perceiving the environment", in *Redefining nature: ecology, culture and domestication*, by Roy F. Ellen & Katsuyoshi Fukui (eds.), pp. 117-155. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 1999 "On the social relations of the hunter-gatherer band", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 399-410. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2005 "Time, memory and property", in *Property and equality, Vol. 1: ritualisation, sharing, egalitarianism*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 165-174. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Ingold, T., Riches, D. & Woodburn, J. (eds.)
- 1988a *Hunters and gatherers, Vol. 1: history, evolution and social change*. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology. 331 p.
- 1988b *Hunters and gatherers, Vol. 2: property, power and ideology*. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology. 304 p.
- Inskeep, R.
- 2002 Obituary: J Desmond Clark 1916-2002. *Before Farming* 2002/1 (1).
- Irimoto, T.
- 2000 "Political movement, legal reformation, and transformation of Ainu

- identity”, in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 206-222. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Irshad, S. M.  
2008 *Kanikkar*. Srinivasavanam, Kuppam: Dravidan University, Department of Folklore and Tribal Studies, Kerala Tribal Series 1. 36 p.
- Isaac, G. L.  
1968 “Traces of Pleistocene hunters: an East African example”, in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 253-261. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
1978a The food-sharing behavior of protohuman hominids. *Scientific American* 238(4):90-108.  
1978b Food sharing and human evolution: archaeological evidence from the Plio-Pleistocene of Africa. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 34(3):311-325.
- Ito, T., Rachman, N. F. & Savitri, L. A.  
2014 Power to make land dispossession acceptable: a policy discourse analysis of the Merauke Integrated Food and Energy Estate (MIFEE), Papua, Indonesia. *The Journal of Peasant Studies* 41(1):29-50.
- Ivanoff, J. with contributions by F. N. Cholmeley & Pierre Ivanoff  
1997 *Moken: sea-gypsies of the Andaman Sea: post-war chronicles*. Bangkok: White Lotus Press. 159 p.
- Ivanov, A.  
2014 Chenchus of Koornul district: tradition and reality. *The Eastern Anthropologist* 67(3-4):389-406.
- Ivanov, A. M.  
1999 “The Iukagir”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 152-155. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Iyer, L. A. Krishna  
1925 The Mannans of Travancore. *Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay* 13(2):132-146.
- Jacobs, E. D.  
1968 A Chetco Athabaskan myth text from southwestern Oregon. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 34(3):192-193.
- Jacobs, I.  
2003 *A history of the Aboriginal clans of Sydney’s northern beaches*, edited by James Vosper. Brookvale, NSW: Northside Printing. 69 p.
- Jacobs, J. M.  
1988 “The construction of identity”, in *Past and present: the construction of aboriginality*, by Jeremy R. Beckett (ed.), pp. 31-43. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press for the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies.
- Jaeggi, A. V., Burkart, J. M. & van Schaik, C. P.  
2010 On the psychology of cooperation in humans and other primates: combining the natural history and experimental evidence of prosociality. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 365(1553):2723-2735.
- Jaeggi, A. V. & Gurven, M.  
2013a Reciprocity explains food sharing in humans and other primates

- independent of kin selection and tolerated scrounging: a phylogenetic meta-analysis. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 280(1768):20131615.
- 2013b Natural cooperators: food sharing in humans and other primates. *Evolutionary Anthropology* 22(4):186-195.
- Jaeggi, A. V., Hooper, P. L., Beheim, B. A., Kaplan, H., & Gurven, M.  
2016 Reciprocal exchange patterned by market forces helps explain cooperation in a small-scale society. *Current Biology* 26(16):2180-2187.
- Jaeggi, A. V. & van Schaik, C. P.  
2011 The evolution of food sharing in primates. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 65(11):2125-2140.
- James, W.  
1988 *The listening ebony: moral knowledge, religion, and power among the Uduk of Sudan*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 391 p.
- Janetski, J. C.  
1991 The Ute of Utah Lake. *University of Utah Anthropological Papers* 116:1-81.
- Janhunen, J.  
1994 "Khakas", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. 6: *Russia and Eurasia/China*, by Paul Friedrich & Norma Diamond (eds.), pp. 186-188. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- Japhet, S., Balagurumurthy & Diwakar, D. G.  
2015 De-notified tribes and criminal stigma in Karnataka. *Journal of Social Inclusion Studies* 1(2):108-125.
- Jarvenpa, R. & Brumbach, H. J.  
2014 "Hunter-gatherer gender and identity", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1243-1265. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Jasinski, M. E.  
1991 Russian hunters on Svalbard and the polar winter. *Arctic* 44(2):156-162.
- Jelliffe, D. B., Woodburn, J., Bennett, F. J. & Jelliffe, E. F. P.  
1962 The children of the Hadza hunters. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 60(6):907-913.
- Jenike, M. R.  
2001 "Nutritional ecology: diet, physical activity and body size", in *Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.), pp. 205-238. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Biosocial Society Symposium Series 13.
- Jenkins, C., Dimitrakakis, M., Cook, I., Sanders, R. & Stallman, N.  
1989 Culture change and epidemiological patterns among the Hagahai, Papua New Guinea. *Human Ecology* 17(1):27-57.
- Jenks, A. E.  
1900 Faith as a factor in the economic life of the Amerind. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 2(4):676-689.
- Jenness, D.  
1934 Myths of the Carrier Indians of British Columbia. *The Journal*

- of American Folklore* 47(184-185):97-257.
- 1935 *The Ojibwa Indians of Parry Island: their social and religious life.* Ottawa: J. O. Patenaude, National Museum of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 17, Bulletin No. 78. 115 p.
- 1938 *The Sarcee Indians of Alberta.* Ottawa: National Museum of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 23, Bulletin No. 90. 98 p.
- Jia, W. M.  
2008 The transition to farming in northeast China: a model and application. *Before Farming* 2008/4 article 2:1-21.
- Jochelson, W.  
1905 The Koryak, Part I: religion and myths. *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* 10(1), *Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition* 6(1):1-382.  
1908 The Koryak, Part II: material culture and social organisation. *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* 10(2), *Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition* 6(2):383-842.  
1910 The Yukaghir and the Yukaghirized Tungus. *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* 13(1), *Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition* 9(1):1-134.  
1924 The Yukaghir and the Yukaghirized Tungus. *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* 13(2), *Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition* 9(2):135-342.  
1926 The Yukaghir and the Yukaghirized Tungus. *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* 13(3), *Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition* 9(3):343-469.
- Joël, J.  
1976 Some Paipai accounts of food gathering. *The Journal of California Anthropology* 3(1):59-71.
- Johnson, A. L.  
2008 Distinguishing environmental and density-dependent aspects of adaptation. *Before Farming* 2008/4 article 5:1-14.
- Johnson, A. W.  
2003 *Families of the forest: the Matsigenka Indians of the Peruvian Amazon.* Berkeley: University of California Press. 258 p.
- Johnson, E. C.  
1975 *Walker River Paiutes: a tribal history.* Schurz, NV: Walker River Paiute Tribe. 201 p.
- Johnson, J. R.  
2001 "Ethnohistoric reflections of Cruzeño Chumash society", in *The origins of a Pacific Coast chiefdom: the Chumash of the Channel Islands*, by Jeanne E. Arnold (ed.), pp. 53-70. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press.
- Johnson, J. R. & Lorenz, J. G.  
2010 "Genetics and the *castas* of colonial California", in *Alta California: peoples in motion, identities in formation, 1769-1850*, by Steven W. Hackel (ed.), pp. 157-193. Berkeley, CA & San Marino, CA: University of California Press & Huntington Library, Western Histories 2.
- Johnson, P. J.  
1978 "Patwin", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*, by Robert F. Heizer (ed.), pp. 350-360. Washington, DC: Smithsonian

- Institution.
- Johnston, B. E.  
 1962 *California's Gabrielino Indians*. Los Angeles, CA: Southwest Museum, Publications of the Frederick Webb Hodge Anniversary Publication Fund Vol. 8. 198 p.
- Joiris, D. V.  
 1996 "A comparative approach to hunting rituals among Baka Pygmies (southeastern Cameroon)", in *Cultural diversity among twentieth-century foragers: an African perspective*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 245-275. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
 2015 The Baka symbolic landscape as a memory process. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(2):225-246.
- Jolly, L.  
 1989 Aghu Tharrnggala, a language of the Princess Charlotte Bay region of Cape York Peninsula. BA (Hons) Thesis, University of Queensland. 186p.
- Jolly, P.  
 2007 Before farming? Cattle kept and painted by the south-eastern San. *Before Farming* 2007/4 article 2:1-29.
- Jones, B.  
 2011 *A grammar of Wangkajunga: a language of the Great Sandy Desert of north Western Australia*. Canberra: Australian National University, Pacific Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Pacific Linguistics 636. 364 p.
- Jones, M.  
 2007 *Feast: why humans share food*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. 364 p.
- Jones, D. & Hill, K.  
 1993 Criteria of facial attractiveness in five populations. *Human Nature* 4(3):271-296.
- Jones, R.  
 1984 "Hunters and history: a case study from western Tasmania", in *Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*, by Carmel Schrire (ed.), pp. 27-65. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.
- Jones, T. & Wesley, D.  
 2016 Towards multiple ontologies: creating rock art narratives in Arnhem Land. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(3):275-301.
- Jones, W.  
 1939 Ethnography of the Fox Indians, edited by Margaret Welpley Fisher. *Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin* 125:1-156.
- Jordan, P.  
 2014 "The ethnohistory and anthropology of 'modern' hunter gatherers", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 903-917. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.  
 2015 *Technology as human social tradition: cultural transmission among hunter-gatherers*. Oakland, CA: University of California Press, *Origins of Human Behavior and Culture* 7. 412 p.
- Jordan, P. & Cummings, V.



- 2014a "Introduction", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1-29. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- 2014b "Analytical frames of reference in hunter-gatherer research", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 33-42. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- 2014c "Prehistoric hunter-gatherer innovations", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 585-606. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- 2014d "New approaches in the study of hunter-gatherers", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1093-1109. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Jorgensen, J. G. & Lee, R. B. (eds.)  
 1974 *The new native resistance: indigenous peoples' struggles and the responsibilities of scholars*. New York: MSS Modular Publications, Module No. 6. 40 p.
- Josephy, A. M., Jr.  
 1965 *The Nez Perce Indians and the opening of the Northwest*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, Yale Western Americana Series 10. 705 p.
- Kaare, B.  
 1994 "The impact of modernization policies on the hunter-gatherer Hadzabe: the case of education and language policies of post-independence Tanzania", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 315-331. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 2002 "Cosmology, belonging and construction of community identity: the politics of being hunter-gatherers among the Akie-Dorobo of Tanzania", in *Self- and other-images of hunter-gatherers*, by Henry Stewart, Alan Barnard & Keiichi Omura (eds.), pp. 25-46. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 60.
- Kaare, B. & Woodburn, J.  
 1999 "The Hadza of Tanzania", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 200-204. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kabananukye, K. & Wily, E.  
 1996 Report on a study of the Abayanda Pygmies of south western Uganda for the Mgahinga and Bwindi Impenetrable Forest Conservation Trust. Kampala: Unpublished Report MBIFCT.
- Kaberry, P. M.  
 1935 The Forrest River and Lyne River tribes of North-West Australia: a report on field work. *Oceania* 5(4):408-436.
- Kaboy, T.  
 1974 The Penan Aput. *The Sarawak Museum Journal* 22(43):287-293.
- Kakkoth, S.

- 2001 Three tribes of Nilambur Valley: a study in interrelationship between habitat, economy, society and culture. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Calicut. 259 p.
- 2004 Demographic profile of an autochthonous tribe: the Aranadan of Kerala. *Anthropologist* 6(3):163-167.
- 2019 'No space of our own': the vanishing South Indian hunter-gatherers' experience in space sharing. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(3):501-513.
- Kaldveer, U.  
2007 *Cultures in collision: an ethnohistory of the Huchnom*. Ukiah, CA: Mendocino County Historical Society. 138 p.
- Kalmbacher, C.  
1982 Came, female cannibal culture hero. *Irian* 10(2):1-34.
- Kameda, T., Takezawa, M. & Hastie, R.  
2003 The logic of social sharing: an evolutionary game analysis of adaptive norm development. *Personality and Social Psychology Review* 7(1):2-19.  
2005 Where do social norms come from? The example of communal sharing. *Current Directions in Psychological Science* 14(6):331-334.
- Kameda, T., Takezawa, M., Tindale, R. S. & Smith, C. M.  
2002 Social sharing and risk reduction: exploring a computational algorithm for the psychology of windfall gains. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 23(1):11-33.
- Kaner, S.  
2002 Trouble in the Japanese Lower and Middle Palaeolithic. *Before Farming* 2002/2 (4):1-25.
- Kaplan, D.  
2000 The darker side of the "original affluent society". *Journal of Anthropological Research* 56(3):301-324.
- Kaplan, R. M.  
2006 The neuropsychiatry of shamanism. *Before Farming* 2006/4 article 13:1-14.
- Kaplan, H. & Gurven, M.  
2005 "The natural history of human food sharing and cooperation: a review and a new multi-individual approach to the negotiation of norms", in *Moral sentiments and material interests: the foundations of cooperation in economic life*, by Herbert Gintis, Samuel Bowles, Robert Boyd & Ernst Fehr (eds.), pp. 75-113. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, Economic Learning and Social Evolution 6.
- Kaplan, H. & Hill, K.  
1984 The Mashco-Piro nomads of Peru. *AnthroQuest* 29:1, 13-17.  
1985a Hunting ability and reproductive success among male Ache foragers: preliminary results. *Current Anthropology* 26(1):131-133.  
1985b Food sharing among Ache foragers: tests of explanatory hypotheses. *Current Anthropology* 26(2):223-246.  
1992 "The evolutionary ecology of food acquisition", in *Evolutionary ecology and human behavior*, by Eric A. Smith & Bruce Winterhalder (eds.), pp. 167-202. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter.
- Kaplan, H., Hill, K., Hawkes, K. & Hurtado, A. M.  
1984 Food sharing among the Ache hunter-gatherers of Eastern Paraguay. *Current Anthropology* 25(1):113-115.

- Kaplan, H., Hill, K. & Hurtado, A. M.  
 1990 "Risk, foraging and food sharing among the Ache", in *Risk and uncertainty in tribal and peasant economies*, by Elizabeth Cashdan (ed.), p.107-144. Boulder, CO: Westview Press.
- Kaplan, H., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M. & Lancaster, J.  
 2001 "The embodied capital theory of human evolution", in *Reproductive ecology and human evolution*, by Peter T. Ellison (ed.), pp. 293-317. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter.
- Kaplan, H., Hill, K., Lancaster, J. & Hurtado, A. M.  
 2000 A theory of human life history evolution: diet, intelligence, and longevity. *Evolutionary Anthropology* 9(4):156-185.
- Kaplan, H. S., Schniter, E., Smith, V. L. & Wilson, B. J.  
 2012 Risk and the evolution of human exchange. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B* 279(1740):2930-2935.  
 2018 Experimental tests of the tolerated theft and risk-reduction theories of resource exchange. *Nature Human Behaviour* 2(6):383-388.
- Kapp, D. B.  
 1987 A Pālu Kurumba mantra for curing head-ache. *The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* 1:48-52.  
 2006 (ed.) *Ālu-Kurumba-Texte*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, Beiträge zur Kenntnis Südasiatischer Sprachen und Literaturen 16, Band 1. 214 p.  
 2014 (ed.) *Ālu-Kurumba-Texte*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, Beiträge zur Kenntnis Südasiatischer Sprachen und Literaturen 16, Band 2. 308 p.  
 2015 (ed.) *Ālu-Kurumba-Texte*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, Beiträge zur Kenntnis Südasiatischer Sprachen und Literaturen 16, Band 3. 193 p.
- Kari, J. M., Alexander, J., Deacon, J. & Deacon, O.  
 1978 *Holikachuk*. Fairbanks: Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska. 22 p.
- Karim, A.  
 1988 Shamanism in Bangladesh. *Asian Folklore Studies* 47(2):277-309.
- Kaskija, L.  
 1988 Carl Hoffman and the Punan of Borneo. *Borneo Research Bulletin* 20(2):121-129.  
 1995 Punan Malinau: the persistence of an unstable culture. M.A. Thesis, Uppsala University.  
 1998 "The Punan of Borneo: cultural fluidity and persistency in a forest people", in *Voices of the land: identity and ecology in the margins*, by Alf Hornborg & Mikael Kurkiala (eds.), pp. 321-360. Lund: Lund University Press, Lund Studies in Human Ecology Vol. 1.  
 2002 *Claiming the forest: Punan local histories and recent developments in Bulungan, East Kalimantan*. Bogor: Center for International Forestry Research. 118 p.  
 2007 "Stuck at the bottom: opportunity structures and Punan Malinau identity", in *Beyond the green myth: Borneo's hunter-gatherers in the twenty-first century*, by Peter G. Sercombe & Bernard Sellato (eds.), pp. 135-159. Copenhagen: Nordic Institute of Asian Studies Press, Studies in Asian Topics No. 37.  
 2011 "Encapsulation and solidarity in northeast Borneo: Punan of the Malinau area", in *Anarchic solidarity: autonomy, equality, and fellowship in Southeast Asia*, by Thomas Gibson & Kenneth

- Sillander (eds.), pp. 202-225. New Haven, CT: Yale University, Yale Southeast Asia Studies, Monograph No. 60.
- 2012 *Images of a forest people: Punan Malinau: identity, sociality, and encapsulation in Borneo*. Uppsala: Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala Studies in Cultural Anthropology No. 52. 270 p.
- Kassam, A.
- 1986 The Gabbra pastoralist/Waata hunter-gatherer symbiosis: a symbolic interpretation. *Sprache und Geschichte in Afrika* 7(1):189-204.
- 2000 When will we be people as well? Social identity and the politics of cultural performance: the case of the Waata Oromo of East and Northeast Africa. *Social Identities* 6(2):189-206.
- Kassam, A. & Bashuna, A. B.
- 2004 Marginalisation of the Waata Oromo hunter-gatherers of Kenya: insider and outsider perspectives. *Africa* 74(2):194-216.
- Kassell, A., MacKenzie, B. & Potter, M.
- 2017 *Three Arafundi languages: a sociolinguistic profile of Andai, Nanubae, and Tapei*. Dallas, Texas: SIL International, SIL Electronic Survey Reports 2017-003. 60 p.
- Kato, Y.
- 2011 Change and resilience of a hunter-gatherer society in Sarawak, Malaysia: a case study of the Sihan. Ph.D. Thesis, Kyoto University. 158 p. (in Japanese)
- Katz, R. & Biesele, M.
- 1986 “!Kung healing: the symbolism of sex roles and culture change”, in *The Past and future of !Kung ethnography: critical reflections and symbolic perspectives: essays in honour of Lorna Marshall*, by Megan Biesele (ed.) with Robert Gordon & Richard Lee, pp. 195-230. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 4.
- Katz, R., Biesele, M. & Denis, V. S.
- 1997 *Healing makes our hearts happy: spirituality and cultural transformation among the Kalahari Ju/'hoansi*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions. 213 p.
- Kaufmann, C.
- 2003 *Korewori: magic art form the rainforest*, translated from the German by Robert Williamson. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press. 103 p.
- Kaufmann, H.
- 1910 Die !Auin: Ein Beitrag zur Buschmannforschung. *Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten* 23(3):135-160.
- Kaur, H.
- 2010 “Bangala”, in *'Criminal' tribes of Punjab: a social-anthropological inquiry*, by Birinder Pal Singh (ed.), pp. 51-73. New York: Routledge.
- Kawabe, T.
- 2014 *The Gidra: bow-hunting and sago life in the tropical forest*. Kyoto: Kyoto University Press. 268 p.
- Keegan, W. F.
- 1989 Creating the Guanahatabey (Ciboney): the modern genesis of an extinct culture. *Antiquity* 63(239):373-379.
- Keen, I.
- 1988a Report on the Fifth International Conference on Hunting and Gathering Societies, Darwin 1988. *Oceania* 59(2):159-161.

- 1988b “Yolngu religious property”, in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 2: *property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 272-291. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 1999 “Yolngu of northeast Arnhem Land”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 367-371. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2003a *Aboriginal economy and society: Australia at the threshold of colonization*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. 436 p.
- 2003b Aboriginal economy and society at the threshold of colonisation: a comparative study. *Before Farming* 2003/3 (2):1-24.
- 2005 “Delay, return and hierarchy: six Aboriginal marriage systems compared”, in *Property and equality*, Vol. 2: *encapsulation, commercialization, discrimination*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 129-151. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2014 “Regional hunter-gatherer research traditions: Australia”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 958-972. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Keen, I. & Yamada, T. (eds.)
- 2001a *Identity and gender in hunting and gathering societies*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 56. 263 p.
- 2001b “General introduction”, in *Identity and gender in hunting and gathering societies*, by Ian Keen & Takako Yamada (eds.), pp. 1-2. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 56.
- Kehoe, A. B.
- 1993 How the ancient Peigans lived. *Research in Economic Anthropology* 14:87-105.
- 1999 “Blackfoot and other hunters on the North American Plains”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 36-40. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Keith, J., Fry, C. L., Glascock, A. P., Ikels, C., Dickerson-Putman, J., Harpending, H. C., Draper, P.
- 1994 *The aging experience: diversity and commonality across cultures*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage. 371 p.
- Keith, K.
- 2005 Childhood learning and the distribution of knowledge in foraging societies. *Archaeological Papers of the American Anthropological Association* 15(1):27-40.
- Kelley, J. C.
- 1990 The Rio Conchos drainage: history, archeology, significance. *The Center for Big Bend Studies* 2:29-41.
- Kelly, C.
- 1944 Some aspects of culture contact in eastern Australia. *Oceania* 15(2):142-153.
- Kelly, I. T.
- 1932 Ethnography of the Surprise Valley Paiute. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 31(3):67-210.
- Kelly, I. T. & Fowler C. S.

- 1986 "Southern Paiute", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 11: *Great Basin*, by Warren L. D'Azevedo (ed.), pp. 368-397. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Kelly, R. L.
- 1983 Hunter-gatherer mobility strategies. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 39(3):277-306.
- 1985 Hunter-gatherer mobility and sedentism: a Great Basin study. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Michigan. 792 p.
- 1986a Hunting and menstrual taboos: a reply to Dobkin de Rios and Hayden. *Human Evolution* 1(5):475-477.
- 1986b Review of "*Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*, by Carmel Schrire (ed.). Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1984". *American Antiquity* 51(4):877-878.
- 1987 A comment on the pre-clovis deposits at Meadowcroft Rockshelter. *Quaternary Research* 27(3):332-334.
- 1988a The three sides of a biface. *American Antiquity* 53(4):717-734.
- 1988b Native Americans and archaeology: a vital partnership. *Society for American Archaeology Bulletin* 16(4):24-26.
- 1988c Hunter-gatherer land use and regional geomorphology: implications for archaeological survey. *American Archeology* 7(1):49-57.
- 1988d "Bighorn, pronghorn, lagomorph, rat: Great Basin hunting patterns and their bearing on sedentism", in *Diet and subsistence: current archaeological perspectives*, by Brenda V. Kennedy & Genevieve M. LeMoine (eds.), pp. 80-85. Calgary: Archaeological Association, University of Calgary.
- 1990a "Marshes and mobility in the western Great Basin", in *Wetland adaptations in the Great Basin*, by Joel C. Janetski & David B. Madsen (eds.), pp. 259-276. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University, Museum of Peoples and Cultures, Occasional Papers No. 1.
- 1990b Review of "*Farmers as hunters: the implications of sedentism*, by Susan Kent (ed.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1989". *Agricultural History* 64(3):81-82.
- 1990c Review of "*Ecology and human organization on the Great Plains*, by Douglas B. Bamforth. New York: Plenum Press, 1988". *Plains Anthropologist* 35(132):384-386.
- 1991a "Sedentism, sociopolitical inequality, and resource fluctuations", in *Between bands and states*, by Susan A. Gregg (ed.), pp. 135-158. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Center for Archaeological Investigations, Occasional Paper No. 9.
- 1991b Review of "*Early Paleoindian economies of eastern North America*, by Kenneth B. Tankersley & Barry L. Isaac (eds.). Greenwich, CT: JAI Press, 1990". *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 93(4):989-990.
- 1991c Review of "*Guila Naquitz: archaic foraging and early agriculture in Oaxaca, Mexico*, by Kent Flannery (ed.). Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1986 & *Health and disease in the prehistoric Southwest*, by Charles F. Merbs & Robert J. Miller (eds.). Tempe, AZ: Arizona State University, 1985". *Reviews in Anthropology* 17(1-4):253-263.
- 1992a Mobility/sedentism: concepts, archaeological measures, and effects. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 21:43-66.
- 1992b "Towards a reconciliation of processual and postprocessual

- archaeology”, in *Quandaries and quests: visions of archaeology’s future*, by LuAnn Wandsnider (ed.), pp. 254-265. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Center for Archaeological Investigations, Occasional Paper No. 20.
- 1993 Review of “*Ice Age hunters of the Rockies*, by Dennis J. Stanford & Jane Stevenson Day (eds.). Denver, CO & Niwot, CO: Denver Museum of Natural History & University Press of Colorado, 1992 & *Clovis: origins and adaptations*, by Robson Bonnichsen & Karen L. Turnmire (eds.). Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, 1991”. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 95(1):201-203.
- 1994a “Some thoughts on future directions in the study of stone tool technological organization”, in *The organization of North American prehistoric chipped stone tool technology*, by Phillip J. Carr (ed.), pp. 132-136. Ann Arbor, MI: International Monographs in Prehistory, Archaeological Series No. 7.
- 1994b Introduction: the future of Great Basin anthropology. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology* 14(1):8-12.
- 1995a *The foraging spectrum: diversity in hunter-gatherer lifeways*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. 446 p.
- 1995b “Hunter-gatherer lifeways in the Carson Desert: a context for bioarchaeology”, in *Bioarchaeology of the Stillwater Marsh: prehistoric human adaptation in the western Great Basin*, by Clark Spencer Larsen & Robert L. Kelly (eds.), pp. 12-32. New York: American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History Vol. 77.
- 1995c Review of “*Across the West: human population movement and the expansion of the Numa*, by David B. Madsen & David Rhode (eds.). Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah Press, 1994”. *Utah Archaeology* 8(1):81-84.
- 1995d Review of “*Method and theory for investigating the peopling of the Americas*, by Robson Bonnichsen & D. Gentry Steele (eds.). Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, 1994”. *American Antiquity* 60(3):563-565.
- 1996a “Ethnographic analogy and migration to the Western hemisphere”, in *Prehistoric Mongoloid dispersals*, by Takeru Akazawa & Emóke J. E. Szathmáry (eds.), pp. 228-240. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- 1996b “Foraging and fishing”, in *Prehistoric hunter-gatherer fishing strategies*, by Mark G. Plew (ed.), pp. 208-214. Boise, ID: Department of Anthropology, Boise State University.
- 1997a The Late Holocene prehistory of the Great Basin. *Journal of World Prehistory* 1(1):1-49.
- 1997b Review of “*Subsistence and stone tool technology: an Old World perspective*, by Bradley J. Vierra. Tempe, AZ: Arizona State University, 1995”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 3(1):164-165.
- 1998a “Foraging and sedentism”, in *Seasonality and sedentism: archaeological perspectives from Old and New world sites*, by Thomas R. Rocek & Ofer Bar-Yosef (eds.), pp. 9-23. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Peabody Museum Bulletin 6.

- 1998b Comment on “Is it evolution yet? A critique of evolutionary archaeology, by James L. Boone & Eric Alden Smith”. *Current Anthropology* 39(S1): S161-S162.
- 1999a Hunter-gatherer foraging and colonization of the Western hemisphere. *Anthropologie* 37(2):143-153.
- 1999b “Theoretical and archaeological insights into foraging strategies among the prehistoric inhabitants of the Stillwater Marsh wetlands”, in *Prehistoric lifeways in the Great Basin wetlands: bioarchaeological reconstruction and interpretation*, by Brian E. Hemphill & Clark Spencer Larsen (eds.), pp. 117-150. Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah Press.
- 1999c “Thinking about prehistory”, in *Models for the millennium: Great Basin anthropology today*, by Charlotte Beck (ed.), pp. 111-117. Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah Press.
- 1999d Review of “A hunter-gatherer landscape: southwest Germany in the Late Paleolithic and Mesolithic, by Michael A. Jochim. New York: Plenum Press, 1998”. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 101(3):654-655.
- 1999e Comment on “Reproductive interests and forager mobility, by Douglas H. MacDonald & Barry S. Hewlett”. *Current Anthropology* 40(4):518.
- 2000 “Elements of a behavioral ecological paradigm for the study of prehistoric hunter-gatherers”, in *Social theory in archaeology*, by Michael Brian Schiffer (ed.), pp. 63-78. Salt Lake City, NM: University of Utah Press, Foundations of Archaeological Inquiry.
- 2001a *Prehistory of the Carson Desert and Stillwater Mountains: environment, mobility, and subsistence in a Great Basin wetland*. Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah Press, University of Utah Anthropological Papers No. 123. 325 p.
- 2001b Review of “*Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001”. *Antiquity* 75(289):641-642.
- 2002a Archaeology Is Anthropology. *The SAA Archaeological Record* 2(3):13-14.
- 2002b American archaeology in 30 years. *Anthropology News* 43(1):4.
- 2003a Maybe we do know when people first came to North America: and what does it mean if we do? *Quaternary International* 109-110:133-145.
- 2003b “Colonization of new land by hunter-gatherers: expectations and implications based on ethnographic data”, in *Colonization of unfamiliar landscapes: the archaeology of adaptation*, by Marcy Rockman & James Steele (eds.), pp. 44-58. London: Routledge.
- 2004a “Prelude: Searching for home in the modern landscape of archaeology”, in *Processual archaeology: exploring analytical strategies, frames of reference, and culture process*, by Amber L. Johnson (ed.), pp. 1-10. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- 2004b Kennewick Man is Native American. *The SAA Archaeological Record* 4(5):33-37.
- 2005 “Hunter-gatherers, archaeology, and the role of selection in the evolution of the human mind”, in *A catalyst for ideas: anthropological archaeology and the legacy of Douglas W. Schwartz*, by Vernon L.



- Scarborough (ed.), pp. 19-39. Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research Press, School of American Research Press Advanced Seminar Series.
- 2006a Comment on “Constraints on the development of enduring inequalities in Late Holocene Australia, by Ian Keen”. *Current Anthropology* 47(1):22-23.
- 2006b Comment on “Diet, mobility, and settlement pattern among Holocene hunter-gatherers in southernmost Africa, by Judith Sealy”. *Current Anthropology* 47(4):586-587.
- 2006c Review of “*Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.). Oxford: Berg, 2004”. *Anthropological Forum* 16(2):186-188.
- 2007 *The foraging spectrum: diversity in hunter-gatherer lifeways*, revised edition. Clinton Corners, NY: Percheron Press. 446 p.
- 2009a Comment on “Pristine Aborigines or victims of progress? The Western Shoshones in the anthropological imagination, by Richard Clemmer”. *Current Anthropology* 50(6):868-869.
- 2009b Review of “*Nukak: ethnoarchaeology of an Amazonian people*, by Gustavo G. Politis. Walnut Creek, CA: Left Coast Press, 2007”. *Intersecciones en Antropología* 9:333-335.
- 2010a A good start: a comment on “Special section: intergenerational wealth transmission and inequality in premodern societies”. *Current Anthropology* 51(1):109-110.
- 2010b Review of “*Life histories of the Dobe !Kung*, by Nancy Howell. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 2010”. *Human Ecology* 38(5):705-708.
- 2011a “Obsidian in the Carson Desert: mobility or trade?”, in *Perspectives on prehistoric trade and exchange in California and the Great Basin*, by Richard E. Hughes (ed.), pp. 189-200. Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah Press.
- 2011b Why did Binford’s middle-range program outcompete Schiffer’s formation process program? *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory* 18(4):284-290.
- 2013 “From the peaceful to the warlike: ethnographic and archaeological insights into hunter-gatherer warfare and homicide”, in *War, peace, and human nature: the convergence of evolutionary and cultural views*, by Douglas P. Fry (ed.), pp. 151-167. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- 2014 “Future directions in hunter-gatherer research: technology”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1110-1126. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- 2016 *The fifth beginning: what six million years of human history can tell us about our future*. Oakland, CA: University of California Press. 149 p.
- Kelly, R. L., Byers, D. A., Eckerle, W., Goldberg, P., Haynes, C. V., Larsen, R. M., Laughlin, J., Mead, J. I. & Wall, S.
- 2006 Multiple approaches to formation processes: the Pine Spring site, southwest Wyoming. *Geoarchaeology* 21(6):615-638.
- Kelly, R. L. & Hattori, E.
- 1985 “Present environment and history”, in *The archaeology of Hidden*

- Cave, Nevada*, by David Hurst Thomas (ed.), pp. 39-46. New York: American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History Vol. 61 Pt. 1.
- Kelly, R. L., Pelton, S. R. & Robinson, E.  
 2019 “Studying sharing from the archaeological record: problems and potential of scale”, in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 143-151. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Kelly, R. L. & Poyer, L.  
 1999 Comment on “Is inequality universal?”, by Philip Carl Salzman”. *Current Anthropology* 40(1):49.
- Kelly, R. L., Poyer, L. & Tucker, B.  
 2005 An ethnoarchaeological study of mobility, architectural investment, and food sharing among Madagascar’s Mikea. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 107(3):403-416.  
 2006 “Mobility and houses in southwestern Madagascar: ethnoarchaeology among the Mikea and their neighbors”, in *Archaeology and ethnoarchaeology of mobility*, by Frédéric Sellet, Russell Greaves & Pei-Lin Yu (eds.), pp. 75-107. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida.
- Kelly, R. L. & Prasciunas, M. M.  
 2007 “Did the ancestors of Native Americans cause animal extinctions in Late-Pleistocene North America?”, in *Native Americans and the environment: perspectives on the ecological Indian*, by M. E. Harkin & David Rich Lewis (eds.), pp. 95-122. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press.
- Kelly, R. L., Rabedimy, J.-F. & Poyer, L.  
 1999 “The Mikea of Madagascar”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunter and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 215-219. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kelly, R. L. & Todd, L. C.  
 1988 Coming into the country: early Paleoindian hunting and mobility. *American Antiquity* 53(2):231-244.
- Kempen, J. H. M.  
 2016 “*Sharing is over!*” *A case study on sharing norms in the Namibian resettlement projects of Skoonheid and Drimiopsis*. Cologne: Cologne African Studies Centre, Culture and Environment in Africa Series 8. 71 p.
- Kenmotsu, N. A.  
 1994 Helping each other out: a study of the mutualistic relations of small scale foragers and cultivators in La Junta de los Rios Region, Texas and Mexico, 2 Vols. Ph.D. Thesis, The University of Texas at Austin. 1174 p.  
 2018 “Jornada connections: viewing the Jornada from La Junta de los Rios”, in *Late prehistoric hunter-gatherers and farmers of the Jornada Mogollon*, by Thomas R. Rocek & Nancy A. Kenmotsu (eds.), pp. 177-202. Louisville, CO: University Press of Colorado.
- Kennedy, D. & Bouchard, R.  
 1983 *Sliammon life, Sliammon lands*. Vancouver: Talonbooks. 176 p.

- 1990 "Northern Coast Salish," in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 7: *Northwest Coast*, by Wayne P. Suttles (ed.), pp. 441-452. Washington: Smithsonian Institution.
- Kenrick, J.
- 2005 "Equalising processes, processes of discrimination and the Forest People of Central Africa", in *Property and equality*, Vol. 2: *encapsulation, commercialization, discrimination*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 104-128. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Kenrick, J. & Lewis, J.
- 2001 "Discrimination against the Forest People ("Pygmies") of Central Africa", in *Racism against indigenous peoples*, by Suhas Chakma & Marianne Jensen (eds.), pp. 312-323. Copenhagen: Asian Indigenous and Tribal Peoples Network and IWGIA, IWGIA Document No. 105.
- 2004 Indigenous peoples' rights and the politics of the term 'indigenous'. *Anthropology Today* 20(2):4-9.
- Kensinger, K. M.
- 1995 *How real people ought to live: the Cashinahua of eastern Peru*. Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland Press. 305 p.
- Kent, S.
- 1980a Ethnographic theory and archaeological facts. *Southwestern Lore* 46(4):1-9.
- 1980b Pacifism: a myth of the Plateau. *Northwest Anthropological Research Notes* 14(2):125-134.
- 1981 The dog: an archaeologist's best friend or worst enemy - the spatial distribution of faunal remains. *Journal of Field Archaeology* 8(3):367-372.
- 1986 The influence of sedentism and aggregation on porotic hyperostosis and anemia: a case study. *Man* (N.S.) 21(4):605-636.
- 1987a (ed.) *Method and theory for activity area research: an ethnoarchaeological approach*. New York: Columbia University Press. 643 p.
- 1987b "Understanding the use of space: an ethnoarchaeological approach", in *Method and theory for activity area research: an ethnoarchaeological approach*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 1-60. New York: Columbia University Press.
- 1987c "Parts as wholes - a critique of theory in archaeology", in *Method and theory for activity area research: an ethnoarchaeological approach*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 513-546. New York: Columbia University Press.
- 1989a (ed.) *Farmers as hunters: the implications of sedentism*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, New Directions in Archaeology. 152 p.
- 1989b "Cross-cultural perceptions of farmers as hunters and the value of meat", in *Farmers as hunters: the implications of sedentism*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 1-17. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, New Directions in Archaeology.
- 1989c "New directions for old studies", in *Farmers as hunters: the implications of sedentism*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 131-136. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, New Directions in Archaeology.

- 1989d And justice for all: the development of political centralization among newly sedentary foragers. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 91(3):703-712.
- 1990a (ed.) *Domestic architecture and the use of space: an interdisciplinary cross-cultural study*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, New Directions in Archaeology. 192 p.
- 1990b "Activity areas and architecture: an interdisciplinary view of the relationship between use of space and domestic built environments", in *Domestic architecture and the use of space: an interdisciplinary cross-cultural study*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 1-8. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, New Directions in Archaeology.
- 1990c "A cross-cultural study of segmentation, architecture, and the use of space", in *Domestic architecture and the use of space: an interdisciplinary cross-cultural study*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 127-152. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, New Directions in Archaeology.
- 1990d Comment on "Foragers, genuine or spurious? Situating the Kalahari San in history, by Jacqueline S. Solway & Richard B. Lee". *Current Anthropology* 31(2):131-132.
- 1990e Kalahari violence in perspective. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 92(4):1015-1017.
- 1991a Cause and effect of dental health, diet, and status among foragers. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 93(4):942-943.
- 1991b Partitioning space: cross-cultural factors influencing domestic spatial segmentation. *Environment and Behavior* 23(4):438-473.
- 1991c "The relationship between mobility strategies and site structure", in *The interpretation of archaeological spatial patterning*, by Ellen M. Kroll & T. Douglas Price (eds.), pp. 33-59. New York: Plenum Press, Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology.
- 1991d The shift to sedentism as viewed from a recently sedentary Kalahari village. *Nyame Akuma* 35:2-10.
- 1992a The current forager controversy: real versus ideal views of hunter-gatherers. *Man* (N.S.) 27(1):45-70.
- 1992b "Anemia through the ages: changing perspectives and their implications", in *Diet, demography, and disease: changing perspectives on anemia*, by Patricia Stuart-Macadam & Susan Kent (eds.), pp. 1-30. New York: Aldine de Gruyter, Foundations of Human Behavior.
- 1992c Studying variability in the archaeological record: an ethnoarchaeological model for distinguishing mobility patterns. *American Antiquity* 57(4):635-660.
- 1993a Sharing in an egalitarian Kalahari community. *Man* (N.S.) 28(3):479-514.
- 1993b Variability in faunal assemblages: the influence of hunting skill, sharing, dogs, and mode of cooking on faunal remains at a sedentary Kalahari community. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 12(4):323-385.
- 1993c Comment on "Egalitarian behavior and reverse dominance hierarchy, by Christopher Boehm". *Current Anthropology* 34(3):243.
- 1993d "Models of abandonment and material culture frequencies", in

- Abandonment of settlements and regions: ethnoarchaeological and archaeological approaches*, by Catherine M. Cameron & Steve A. Tomka (eds.), pp. 54-73. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, New Directions in Archaeology.
- 1995a Unstable households in a stable Kalahari community in Botswana. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 97(2):297-312.
- 1995b Does sedentarization promote gender inequality? A case study from the Kalahari. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 1(3):513-536.
- 1995c "Ethnoarchaeology and the concept of home: a cross-cultural analysis", in *The home: words, interpretations, meanings, and environments*, by David N. Benjamin & David Stea (eds.), pp. 163-180. Aldershot, UK: Avebury.
- 1995d How egalitarian is gender egalitarianism among different Kalahari foraging societies? Paper presented at the 94th AAA Annual Meeting.
- 1996a (ed.) *Cultural diversity among twentieth-century foragers: an African perspective*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 344 p.
- 1996b "Cultural diversity among African foragers: causes and implications", in *Cultural diversity among twentieth-century foragers: an African perspective*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 1-18. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1996c "Hunting variability at a recently sedentary Kalahari village", in *Cultural diversity among twentieth-century foragers: an African perspective*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 125-156. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1996d Comment on "Emergency decisions, cultural-selection mechanics, and group selection, by Christopher Boehm". *Current Anthropology* 37(5):780-781.
- 1997a "Spatial relationships", in *Encyclopedia of vernacular architecture of the world*, Vol. 1: *theories and principles*, by Paul Oliver (ed.), pp. 637-643. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1997b "Basarwa: nomadic", in *Encyclopedia of vernacular architecture of the world*, Vol. 3: *cultures and habitats*, by Paul Oliver (ed.), pp. 2140-2142. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1997c "Basarwa: sedentary", in *Encyclopedia of vernacular architecture of the world*, Vol. 3: *cultures and habitats*, by Paul Oliver (ed.), pp. 2142-2143. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1997d Comment on "Embeddedness of ethnographic cases: a social networks perspective, by Thomas Schweizer". *Current Anthropology* 38(5):754-755.
- 1998a (ed.) *Gender in African prehistory*. Walnut Creek, CA: AltaMira. 325 p.
- 1998b "Gender and prehistory in Africa", in *Gender in African prehistory*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 9-21. Walnut Creek, CA: AltaMira.
- 1998c "Invisible gender - invisible foragers: Southern African hunter-gatherer spatial patterning and the archaeological record", in *Gender in African prehistory*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 39-67. Walnut Creek, CA: AltaMira.
- 1999a The archaeological visibility of storage: delineating storage from trash areas. *American Antiquity* 64(1):79-94.

- 1999b "Egalitarianism, equality, and equitable power", in *Manifesting power: gender and the interpretation of power in archaeology*, by Tracy L. Sweely (ed.), pp. 30-48. London: Routledge.
- 1999c "Sharing: the adhesive that binds households in the Kalahari", in *At the interface: the household and beyond*, by David B. Small & Nicola Tannenbaum (eds.), pp. 113-126. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, Monographs in Economic Anthropology No 15.
- 2002a (ed.) *Ethnicity, hunter-gatherers, and the "other": association or assimilation in Africa*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. 360 p.
- 2002b "Interethnic encounters of the first kind: an introduction", in *Ethnicity, hunter-gatherers, and the "other": association or assimilation in Africa*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 1-27. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- 2002c "Autonomy or serfdom? Relations between prehistoric neighboring hunter-gatherers and farmer/pastoralists in southern Africa", in *Ethnicity, hunter-gatherers, and the "other": association or assimilation in Africa*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 48-92. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- 2002d "Dangerous interactions: the repercussions of Western culture, missionaries, and disease in southern Africa", in *Ethnicity, hunter-gatherers, and the "other": association or assimilation in Africa*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 150-183. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- 2002e Basarwa resettlement. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 26(1):21-22.
- 2003 The health of sedentism, sharing and diet and the illnesses of aggregation. *Before Farming* 2003/3 (1):1-9.
- Kent, S. & Dunn, D.
- 1993 Etiology of hypoferremia in a recently sedentary Kalahari village. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 48(4):554-567.
- 1996 Anemia and the transition of nomadic hunter-gatherers to a sedentary life-style: follow-up study of a Kalahari community. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 99(3):455-472.
- Kent, S. & Lee, R. B.
- 1992 "A hematological study of !Kung Kalahari foragers: an eighteen-year comparison", in *Diet, demography, and disease: changing perspectives on anemia*, by Patricia Stuart-Macadam & Susan Kent (eds.), pp. 173-200. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter, Foundations of Human Behavior.
- Kent, S. & Scholtz, N.
- 2003 Perspectives on the geology of an open-air Middle Stone Age site, eastern Free State, South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 99(9-10):422-424.
- Kent, S. & Vierich, H.
- 1989 "The myth of ecological determinism - anticipated mobility and site spatial organization", in *Farmers as hunters: the implications of sedentism*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 96-130. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, New Directions in Archaeology.
- Kershaw, P., van der Kaars, S., Moss, P., Opdyke, B., Guichard, F., Rule, S. & Turney, C.

- 2006 Environmental change and the arrival of people in the Australian region. *Before Farming* 2006/1 article 2:1-24.
- Kiahtipes, C. A., Lupo, K., Schmitt, D. N., Ndanga, J.-P., Jones, J. G. & Lee, R.  
2011 Prehistory and the present: palaeoenvironments in the northern Congo Basin. *Before Farming* 2011/2 article 4:1-14.
- Kibrik, A. E., Kodzasov, S. V. & Muravyova, I. A.  
2004 *Language and folklore of the Alutor people*, edited by Megumi Kurebito. Osaka: Osaka Gakuin University, Faculty of Informatics, Endangered Languages of the Pacific Rim A2-042. 656 p.
- Kim, A. A.  
2000 "Lexicon as a source for understanding Sel'kup knowledge of religion", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 460-474. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Kim, Y. H.  
1997 "Edopi kinship, marriage, and social structure", in *Kinship and social organization in Irian Jaya: a glimpse of seven systems*, by Marilyn Gregerson & Joyce Sterner (eds.), pp. 199-220. Jayapura & Dallas, TX: Cenderawasih University & Summer Institute of Linguistics, International Museum of Cultures Publications in Ethnography No. 32.
- Kimber, R. G.  
1969 Ngarkat: an extinct tribe of Mallee Aborigines. *Journal of the Anthropological Society of South Australia* 7(6):2-5.
- Kimura, D.  
2003 Bakas's mode of co-presence. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 28:25-35.
- King, M.  
1989 *Moriori: a people rediscovered*. Auckland: Viking. 226 p.
- Kingsley, J. Y., Townsend, M., Phillips, R. & Aldous, D.  
2009 "If the land is healthy ... it makes the people healthy": the relationship between caring for country and health for the Yorta Yorta Nation, Boonwurrung and Bangerang Tribes. *Health and Place* 15(1):291-299.
- Kirchengast, S.  
1998 Weight status of adult !Kung San and Kavango people from northern Namibia. *Annals of Human Biology* 25(6):541-551.
- Kirchhoff, P.  
1948 "Food-gathering tribes of the Venezuelan Llanos", in *Handbook of South American Indians*, Vol. 4: *the Circum-Caribbean tribes*, by Julian H. Steward (ed.), pp. 445-468. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin No 143.  
1954 Gatherers and farmers in the Greater Southwest: a problem in classification. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 56(4):529-550.  
1971 "The hunter-gathering people of north Mexico", in *The north Mexican frontier: readings in archaeology, ethnohistory, and ethnography*, by Basil C. Hedrick, J. Charles Kelley & Carroll L. Riley (eds.), pp. 200-209. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press.
- Kirk, J. W. C.  
1904 The Yibirs and Midgans of Somaliland: their traditions and dialects. *Journal of the Royal African Society* 4(13):91-108.
- Kirsch, S.

- 1991 The Yonggom of New Guinea: an ethnography of sorcery, magic, and ritual. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Pennsylvania. 368 p.
- Kishigami, N.
- 2000 "Contemporary Inuit food sharing and hunter support program of Nunavik, Canada", in *The social economy of sharing: resource allocation and modern hunter-gatherers*, by George W. Wenzel, Grete Hovelsrud-Broda & Nobuhiro Kishigami (eds.), pp. 171-192. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 53.
- 2004 A new typology of food-sharing practices among hunter-gatherers, with a special focus on Inuit examples. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 60(3):341-358.
- Kitamura, K.
- 1996 Egalitarian societies and the notion of nostalgia. *Journal of African Studies* 48:19-34.
- Kitanishi, K.
- 1996 Variability in the subsistence activities and distribution of food among different aged males of the Aka hunter-gatherers in northeastern Congo. *African Study Monographs* 17(1):35-57.
- 1997 Food sharing and residential groups of the Aka hunter-gatherers in northeastern Congo. *Journal of African Studies* 51:1-28.
- 1998 Food sharing among the Aka hunter-gatherers in northeastern Congo. *African Study Monographs Supplementary Issue* 25:5-32.
- 2000 "The Aka and Baka: food sharing among two Central Africa hunter-gatherer groups", in *The social economy of sharing: resource allocation and modern hunter-gatherers*, by George W. Wenzel, Grete Hovelsrud-Broda & Nobuhiro Kishigami (eds.), pp. 149-169. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 53.
- Kite, S. & Wurm, S. A.
- 2004 *The Duunidjawan language of the southeast Queensland: grammar, texts and vocabulary*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Pacific Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics 553. 298 p.
- Kleinewillinghöfer, U.
- 2001 Jalaa - an almost forgotten language of northeastern Nigeria: a language isolate? *Sprache und Geschichte in Afrika* 16-17:239-271.
- Klokke, A. H. (ed.)
- 2004 *Fishing, hunting and headhunting: in the former culture of the Ngaju Dayak in Central Kalimantan: notes from the manuscripts of the Ngaju Dayak authors Numan Kunum and Ison Birim, from the legacy of Dr. H. Schaerer, with a recent additional chapter on hunting by Katuah Mia*. Phillips, ME: Borneo Research Council, Borneo Research Council Monograph Series 8. 233 p.
- Klokler, D.
- 2017 Constructed seascapes in southern Brazil. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(1):87-105.
- Kloos, P.
- 1971 *The Maroni River Caribs of Surinam*. Assen: Van Gorcum, Studies of Developing Countries 12. 318 p.
- 1977 "The Akuriyo way of death", in *Carib-speaking Indians: culture*,



- society and language*, by Ellen B. Basso (ed.), pp. 114-122. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona Press, Anthropological Papers of the University of Arizona Press No. 28.
- Knaap, G. J.  
 1993 The Saniri Tiga Air (Seram): an account of its 'discovery' and interpretation between about 1675 and 1950. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 149(2):250-273.
- Knecht, R. A. & Jordan, R. H.  
 1985 Nunakakhnak: an historic period Koniag village in Karluk, Kodiak Island, Alaska. *Arctic Anthropology* 22(2):17-35.
- Kniffen, F. B.  
 1928 Achomawi geography. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 23(5):297-332.  
 1936 Pomo geography. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 36(6):353-399.
- Knight, C.  
 1978 The origins of woman: a marxist-structuralist view of the genesis of culture. *Critique of Anthropology* 3(12):59-87.  
 1983 Lévi-Strauss and the dragon: Mythologiques reconsidered in the light of an Australian Aboriginal myth. *Man* (N.S.) 18(1):21-50.  
 1985 Menstruation as medicine. *Social Science and Medicine* 21(6):671-683.  
 1987 Menstruation and the origins of culture: a reconsideration of Lévi-Strauss's work on symbolism and myth. Ph.D. Thesis, University of London. 530 p.  
 1988 "Menstrual synchrony and the Australian rainbow snake", in *Blood magic: the anthropology of menstruation*, by Thomas Buckley & Alma Gottlieb (eds.), pp. 232-255. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.  
 1991 "On the dragon-wings of time", in *Maidens, snakes and dragons...*, by Isabel Cardigos (ed.), pp. 7-50. London: Centre for Symbolism and Imagination in Literature, Department of Portuguese and Brazilian Studies, King's College Press, CESIL Papers 1.  
 1994a "Why ritual?", in *Ritual and the origins of symbolism*, by Chris Knight & Camilla Power (eds.), pp. 1-3. London: Department of Sociology, University of East London.  
 1994b "Ritual and the origins of language" in *Ritual and the origins of symbolism*, by Chris Knight & Camilla Power (eds.), pp. 4-19. London: Department of Sociology, University of East London.  
 1995a *Blood relations: menstruation and the origins of culture*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. 592 p.  
 1995b Tools, language and cognition. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 1(2):396.  
 1996a "Darwinism and collective representations", in *The archaeology of human ancestry: power, sex and tradition*, by James Steele & Stephen Shennan (eds.), pp. 331-346. London: Routledge, Theoretical Archaeology Group.  
 1996b Review of "*Society in prehistory: the origins of human culture*, by Tim Megarry. New York: New York University Press, 1995". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 2(4):738-739.  
 1997a The wives of the sun and moon. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological*

- Institute* 3(1):133-153.
- 1997b Review of “*Ancestral passions: the Leakey family and the quest for humankind’s beginnings*, by Virginia Morell. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1995”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 3(2):387-388.
- 1998a “Introduction: grounding language function in social cognition”, in *Approaches to the evolution of language: social and cognitive bases*, by James R. Hurford, Michael Studdert-Kennedy & Chris Knight (eds.), pp. 9-16. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1998b “Speech/ritual coevolution: a solution to the problem of deception”, in *Approaches to the evolution of language: social and cognitive bases*, by James R. Hurford, Michael Studdert-Kennedy & Chris Knight (eds.), pp. 68-91. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1998c Review of “*The prehistory of sex: four million years of human sexual culture*, by Timothy Taylor. New York: Bantam Books, 1996”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 4(1):136-137.
- 1998d Comment on “Cave art, autism, and the evolution of the human mind, by Nicholas Humphrey”. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 8(2):183.
- 1999a “Sex and language as pretend-play”, in *The evolution of culture: an interdisciplinary view*, by Robin Dunbar, Chris Knight & Camilla Power (eds.), pp. 228-247. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- 1999b Review of “*The symbolic species: the co-evolution of language and the human brain*, by Terrence Deacon. London: Penguin, 1997”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 5(1):105-106.
- 1999c Review of “*Language and human behaviour*, by Derek Bickerton. Abingdon, England: UCL Press, 1996”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 5(4):655-656.
- 2000a “Introduction: the evolution of cooperative communication”, in *The evolutionary emergence of language: social function and the origins of linguistic form*, by Chris Knight, Michael Studdert-Kennedy & James R. Hurford (eds.), pp. 19-26. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2000b “Play as precursor of phonology and syntax”, in *The evolutionary emergence of language: social function and the origins of linguistic form*, by Chris Knight, Michael Studdert-Kennedy & James R. Hurford (eds.), pp. 99-119. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2000c Culture, cognition and conflict: review of “*A cognitive theory of cultural meaning*, by Claudia Strauss & Naomi Quinn. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1997 & *How the mind works*, by Steven Pinker. London: Penguin, 1997”. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 10(1):189-197.
- 2000d Review of “*The origins of complex language: an inquiry into the evolutionary beginnings of sentences, syllables, and truth*, by Andrew Carstairs-McCarthy. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1999”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 6(2):339.
- 2000e Review of “*That complex whole: culture and the evolution of human behavior*, by Lee Cronk. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1999”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 6(4):727-728.
- 2001a Does cultural evolution need matriliney? Comment on “Culture in

- whales and dolphins, by Luke Rendell & Hal Whitehead". *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 24(2):339-340.
- 2001b Review of "Ritual and religion in the making of humanity, by Roy A. Rappaport. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 7(2):380-382.
- 2001c Review of "Evolution and the human mind: modularity, language and meta-cognition, by Peter Carruthers & Andrew Chamberlain (eds.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 7(4):805-806.
- 2002a "Language and revolutionary consciousness", in *The transition to language*, by Alison Wray (ed.), pp. 138-160. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Linguistics, Studies in the Evolution of Language Vol. 2.
- 2002b Review of "The dark side of man: tracing the origins of male violence, by Michael P. Ghiglieri. Reading, MA: Perseus Books, 1999". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 8(3):591-592.
- 2002c Review of "The origin of human social institutions, by W. G. Runciman (ed.). Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2001". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 8(4):807-808.
- 2003a The secret of lateralization is trust: comment on "From mouth to hand: gesture, speech, and the evolution of right-handedness, by Michael C. Corballis". *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 26(2):231-232.
- 2003b Review of "Human evolutionary psychology, by Louise Barrett, Robin Dunbar & John Lycett. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2002". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 9(1):162-163.
- 2003c Review of "What it means to be 98% chimpanzee: apes, people, and their genes, by Jonathan Marks. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 2002". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 9(2):386-387.
- 2003d Review of "Wiktor Stoczkowski, *Explaining human origins: myth, imagination and conjecture*, translated by Mary Turton. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 9(4):813-814.
- 2003e Trauma, tedium and tautology in the study of ritual: review of "Bringing ritual to mind: psychological foundations of cultural form, by Robert N. McCauley & E. Thomas Lawson. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002". *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 13(2):293-295.
- 2004a We need behavioural ecology to explain the institutional authority of the gods: comment on "Religion's evolutionary landscape: counterintuition, commitment, compassion, communion, by Scott Atran & Ara Norenzayan". *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 27(26):742.
- 2004b Review of "In gods we trust: the evolutionary landscape of religion, by Scott Atran. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 10(1):199-200.
- 2004c Review of "Cultures of multiple fathers: the theory and practice of partible paternity in lowland South America, by Stephen Beckerman & Paul Valentine (eds.). Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida, 2002". *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 10(1):206-207.

- 2004d Review of “*Language evolution*, by Morten H. Christiansen & Simon Kirby (eds.). Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 10(4):929-930.
- 2004e Review of “*The ancestress hypothesis: visual art as adaptation*, by Kathryn Coe. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2003”. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* 79(1):115.
- 2006 “Language co-evolved with the rule of law”, in *The evolution of language: proceedings of the 6th International Conference (EVOLANG6)*, by Angelo Cangelosi, Andrew D. M. Smith & Kenny Smith (eds.), pp. 168-175. London: World Scientific.
- 2007a “Revisiting matrilineal priority”, in *Émergence et évolution de la parenté*, by Jean Lassègue (ed.), pp. 25-43. Paris: Éditions Rue d’Ulm/Presses de l’École normale supérieure.
- 2007b Review of “*The evolution of cultural diversity: a phylogenetic approach*, by Ruth Mace, Clare J. Holden & Stephen Shennan (eds.). Walnut Creek, CA: Left Coast Press, 2005”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society* 13(1):227-228.
- 2008a “Early human kinship was matrilineal”, in *Early human kinship: from sex to social reproduction*, by Nicholas J. Allen, Hillary Callan, Robin Dunbar & Wendy James (eds.), pp. 61-82. Oxford: Blackwell.
- 2008b Language co-evolved with the rule of law. *Mind and Society* 7(1):109-128.
- 2008c Review of “*Why humans cooperate: a cultural and evolutionary explanation*, by Natalie Henrich & Joseph Henrich. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society* 14(3):695-696.
- 2008d Review of “*The evolution of human life history*, by Kristen Hawkes & Richard R. Paine (eds.). Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research Press, 2006”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Society* 14(3):708-709.
- 2009a “Introduction: perspectives on the evolution of language in Africa”, in *The cradle of language*, by Rudolf Botha & Chris Knight (eds.), pp. 1-15. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Linguists, Studies in the Evolution of Language Vol. 12.
- 2009b “Language, ochre, and the rule of law”, in *The cradle of language*, by Rudolf Botha & Chris Knight (eds.), pp. 281-303. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Linguists, Studies in the Evolution of Language Vol. 12.
- 2010a “Language, lies and lipstick: a speculative reconstruction of the African Middle Stone Age ‘human revolution’”, in *Mind the gap: tracing the origins of human universals*, by Peter M. Kappeler & Joan B. Silk (eds.), pp. 299-313. London: Springer.
- 2010b “The origins of symbolic culture”, in *Homo novus - a human without illusions*, by Ulrich J. Frey, Charlotte Störmer & Kai P. Willführ (eds.), pp. 193-211. Berlin: Springer, The Frontiers Collection.
- 2012 Review of “*Social brain, distributed mind*, by Robin Dunbar, Clive Gamble & John Gowlett (eds.). Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2010”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 18(1):205-206.
- Knight, C., Dunbar, R. & Power, C.  
1999 “An evolutionary approach to human culture”, in *The evolution of*

- culture: an interdisciplinary view*, by Robin Dunbar, Chris Knight & Camilla Power (eds.), pp. 1-11. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Knight, C. & Maisels, C.  
1994 An instinct for revolution? *Anthropology Today* 10(6):20-22.
- Knight, C. & Power, C.  
1995 Ochre and sexual deception. *British Archaeology* 2.  
1998 The origins of anthropomorphic thinking. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 4(1):129-131.  
2005 “Grandmothers, politics, and getting back to science”, in *Grandmotherhood: the evolutionary significance of the second half of female life*, by Eckart Voland, Athanasios Chasiotis & Wulf Schiefenhövel (eds.), pp. 81-98. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.  
2006 Words are not costly displays: shortcomings of a testosterone-fuelled model of language evolution. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 29(3):290-291.  
2008 “Unravelling digital infinity”, in *The evolution of language: proceedings of the 7th International Conference (EVOLANG 7)*, by Andrew D. M. Smith, Kenny Smith & Ramon Ferrer i Cancho (eds.), pp. 179-186. London: World Scientific.  
2012 “Social conditions for the evolutionary emergence of language”, in *The Oxford handbook of language evolution*, by Maggie Tallerman & Kathleen R. Gibson (eds.), pp. 346-349. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Knight, C., Power, C. & Watts, I.  
1995 The human symbolic revolution: a Darwinian account. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 5(1):75-114.
- Knight, C., Studdert-Kennedy, M. & Hurford, J. R.  
2000a (eds.) *The evolutionary emergence of language: social function and the origins of linguistic form*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 426 p.  
2000b “Language: a Darwinian adaptation?”, in *The evolutionary emergence of language: social function and the origins of linguistic form*, by Chris Knight, Michael Studdert-Kennedy & James R. Hurford (eds.), pp. 1-15. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Knight, J.  
2012 The anonymity of the hunt: a critique of hunting as sharing. *Current Anthropology* 53(3):334-355.
- Knight, J.  
2003 Relocated to the roadside: preliminary observations on the Forest Peoples of Gabon. *African Study Monographs Supplementary Issue* 28:81-121.
- Knight, R.  
1968 *Ecological factors in changing economy and social organization among the Rupert House Cree*. Ottawa: Department of the Secretary of State, National Museum of Canada Anthropological Papers No. 15. 112 p.
- Koch, G. (ed.)  
1993 *Kaytetye country: an aboriginal history of the Barrow Creek area*,

- translations by Harold Koch. Alice Springs: Institute for Aboriginal Development. 140 p.
- Koehn, S. S.  
1975 Apalai kinship and social behavior. *Arquivos de Anatomia e Antropologia* 1:79-108.
- Koenig, J., Altman, J. C. & Griffiths, A. D.  
2005 “‘Too many trees!’: Aboriginal woodcarvers in Australia”, in *Carving out a future: forests, livelihoods and the international woodcarving trade*, by Anthony B. Cunningham, Bruce M. Campbell & Brian M. Belcher (eds.), pp. 135-146. London: Earthscan.
- Kofod, F. M.  
1976 “Simple and compound verbs: conjugation by auxiliaries in Australian verbal system: Miriwung”, in *Grammatical categories in Australian languages*, by R. M. W. Dixon (ed.), pp. 646-653. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Linguistic Series 22.
- Kohen, J. L.  
1993 *The Darug and their neighbours: the traditional Aboriginal owners of the Sydney region*. Blacktown, NSW: Darug Link in association with Blacktown and District Historical Society. 300 p.
- Kohl-Larsen, L.  
1956a (ed.) *Das Elefantenspiel: Mythen, Riesen- und Stammesagen, Volkserzählungen der Tindiga*. Eisenach: E. Röth-Verlag, Das Gesicht der Völker, Kulturkreis ostafrikanischer Steppenjäger, Dichtung der Tindiga. 233 p.  
1956b (ed.) *Das Zauberhorn: Marchen und Tiergeschichten der Tindiga*. Eisenach: E. Röth-Verlag, Das Gesicht der Völker, Kulturkreis ostafrikanischer Steppenjäger, Dichtung der Tindiga, Neger dichtung 1. 162 p.  
1958 *Wildbeuter in Ostafrika: die Tindiga, ein Jäger- und Sammlervolk*. Berlin: D. Reimer. 165 p.
- Köhler, A.  
2005 “Money makes the world go round?: commodity sharing, gifting and exchange in the Baka (Pygmy) economy”, in *Property and equality, Vol. 2: encapsulation, commercialisation, discrimination*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 32-55. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Köhler, A. & Lewis, J.  
2002 “Putting hunter-gatherer and farmer relations in perspective: a commentary from Central Africa”, in *Ethnicity, hunter-gatherers, and the “other”: association or assimilation in Africa*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 276-305. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Köhler, O.  
1989 *Die Welt der Kxoé-Buschleute im südlichen Afrika: Eine Selbstdarstellung in ihrer eigenen Sprache*, Vol. 1: *Die Kxoé-Buschleute und ihre ethnische Umgebung*. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer. 605 p.  
1991 *Die Welt der Kxoé-Buschleute im südlichen Afrika: Eine Selbstdarstellung in ihrer eigenen Sprache*, Vol. 2: *Die Grundlagen des Lebens*. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer. 625 p.  
1997 *Die Welt der Kxoé-Buschleute im südlichen Afrika: Eine Selbstdarstellung in ihrer eigenen Sprache*, Vol. 3: *Die Materielle*

- Ausrüstung: Werden und Wandel, Wohnplatz und Buschlager*. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer. 768 p.
- 2018 *Die Welt der Kxóé-Buschleute im südlichen Afrika: Eine Selbstdarstellung in ihrer eigenen Sprache*, Vol. 4.1: *Familie und Gesellschaft: Gewohnheitsrecht: Normen und Praktiken*, text historically analyzed and edited by Gertrud Boden, with interlinear glosses and English translations by Anne-Maria Fehn, and with the assistance of Thaddeus Chedau. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer. 712 p.
- Kohlrausch, F. B., Callegari-Jacques, S. M., Tsuneto, L. T., Petzl-Erler, M. L., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Salzano, F. M. & Hutz, M. H.
- 2005 Geography influences microsatellite polymorphism diversity in Amerindians. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 126(4):463-470.
- Koizumi, M., Mamung, D. & Levang, P.
- 2012 Hunter-gatherers' culture, a major hindrance to a settled agricultural life: the case of the Penan Benalui of East Kalimantan. *Forests, Trees and Livelihoods* 21(1):1-15.
- Kolås, Å. & Xie, Y. (eds.)
- 2015 *Reclaiming the forest: the Ewenki reindeer herders of Aoluguya*. New York: Berghahn. 212 p.
- Konin, A.
- 2012 *L'art musical chez les Niaboua: un peuple krou du centre-ouest de la Côte d'Ivoire*. Tervuren: Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale, Collection digitale, Documents de sciences humaines et sociales. 72 p.
- Kornfeld, M. & Politis, G. G.
- 2014 "Into the Americas: the earliest hunter-gatherers in an empty continent", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 405-433. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Korotayev, A. V. & Cardinale, J.
- 2003 Status of women, female contribution to subsistence, and monopolization of information: further cross-cultural comparisons. *Cross-Cultural Research* 37(1):87-104.
- Korotayev, A. V. & Kazankov, A. A.
- 2003 Factors of sexual freedom among foragers in cross-cultural perspective. *Cross-Cultural Research* 37(1):29-61.
- Kossew, S.
- 2004 *Writing woman, writing place: contemporary Australian and South African fiction*. London: Routledge, Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures 10. 202 p.
- Koster, J. M.
- 2007 Hunting and subsistence among the Mayangna and Miskito of Nicaragua's Bosawas Biosphere Reserve. Ph.D. Thesis, Penn State University. 292 p.
- 2011 Interhousehold meat sharing among Mayangna and Miskito horticulturalists in Nicaragua. *Human Nature* 22(4):394-415.
- Koster, J. M. & Leckie, G.
- 2014 Food sharing networks in lowland Nicaragua: an application of the social relations model to count data. *Social Networks* 38:100-110.

- Kozák, V., Baxter, D., Williamson, L. & Carneiro, R. L.  
 1979 The Héta Indians: fish in a dry pond. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 55(6):349-434.
- Kracke, W. H.  
 1978 *Force and persuasion: leadership in an Amazonian society*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 322 p.
- Kramer, K. L. & Greaves, R. D.  
 2011 Postmarital residence and bilateral kin associations among hunter-gatherers. *Human Nature* 22(1-2):41-63.
- Kratz, C. A.  
 1988 “The unending ceremony and a warm house: representation of a patriarchal ideal and the silent complementarity in Okiek blessings”, in *Hunters and gatherers, Vol. 2: property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 215-248. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.  
 1999 “The Okiek of Kenya”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 220-224. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kraus, M. E.  
 1990 “Kwalhioqua and Clatskanie”, in *Handbook of North American Indians, Vol. 7: Northwest Coast*, by Wayne Suttles (ed.), pp. 530-532. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Krech, S., III  
 1999 *The ecological Indian: myth and history*. New York: W. W. Norton. 352 p.
- Kreemer, J.  
 1912 De Loeboes in Mandailing. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land-en Volkenkunde* 66(1):303-336.
- Kricheff, D. A. & Lukas, H.  
 2015 Being Maniq: practice and identity in the forests of Southern Thailand. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(2):139-155.
- Krishna-Pillay, S. H. (ed.)  
 1996 *A dictionary of Keeraywoorroong and related dialects*. Warrnambool, VIC: Gunditjmara Aboriginal Cooperative. 232 p.
- Krithika, S., Maji, S. & Vasulu, T. S.  
 2008 A microsatellite guided insight into the genetic status of Adi, an isolated hunting-gathering tribe of northeast India. *PLoS ONE* 3(7):e2549.
- Kroeber, A. L.  
 1901 Decorative symbolism of the Arapaho. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 3(2):308-336.  
 1916 Arapaho dialects. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 12(3):71-138.  
 1932 The Patwin and their neighbors. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 29(4):253-423.  
 1935 (ed.) Walapai ethnography. *Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association* 42:1-293.
- Kronenberg, W. & Kronenberg, A.  
 1981 *Die Bongo: Bauern und Jäger im Südsudan, mit einem Anhang von Georg Schweinfurt: Beschreibung der Bongo*. Wiesbaden: Franz



- Steiner, Veröffentlichungen des Frobenius-Instituts an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität zu Frankfurt/Main, Studien zur Kulturkunde Bd. 58. 300 p.
- Kuegler, S.  
2007 *Child of the jungle: the true story of a girl caught between two worlds*. New York: Warner Books. 260 p.
- Kuhn, S. L. & Clark, A. E.  
2014 “Stone tool technology”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 607-624. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Kuhn, S. L. & Sarther, C. F.  
2000 “Food, lies, and paleoanthropology: social theory and the evolution of sharing in humans”, in *Social theory in archaeology*, by Michael B. Schiffer (ed.), pp. 79-96. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press.
- Kuhn, S. L. & Stiner, M. C.  
2001 “The antiquity of hunter-gatherers”, in *Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.), pp. 99-142. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Biosocial Society Symposium Series 13.
- Kumagai, K.  
1998 “Migration and shifting settlement patterns among the Kapriman people of East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea”, in *Fringe area of highlands in Papua New Guinea*, by Shuji Yoshida & Yukio Toyoda (eds.), pp. 43-60. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 47.
- Kumar, S.  
2004 *The Birhors of Chotanagpur region: a study in tribal geography*. New Delhi: Rajesh Publications. 211 p.
- Kuper, A.  
1988 *The invention of the primitive society: transformations of an illusion*. London: Routledge. 264 p.  
2005 *The reinvention of primitive society: transformations of a myth*. London: Routledge. 272 p. (Revised edition of *The invention of the primitive society*.)
- Kurimoto, E.  
1996 New Year hunting ritual of the Pari: elements of hunting culture among the Nilotes. *Nilo-Ethiopian Studies* 3-4:25-38.
- Kuykendall, K. L. & Heyerdahl-King, I. S.  
2014 “Modern human origins in Africa: a review of the fossil, archaeological, and genetic perspectives on early *Homo sapiens*”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 214-251. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Kwok, N.  
2011 “Owning your people: sustaining relatedness and identity in a South Coast Aboriginal community”, in *Ethnography and the production of anthropological knowledge: essays in honour of Nicolas Peterson*, by Yasmine Musharbash & Marcus Barber (eds.), pp. 159-174. Canberra:

- ANU E Press.
- La Barre, W.  
1941 The Uru of the Rio Desaguadero. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) Part 1, 43(4):493-522.
- Lafitau, J.-F.  
1724 *Moeurs des sauvages américains, comparées aux mœurs des premiers temps*, 2 Vols. Paris: Saugrain l'ainé et Charles Estienne Hochereau. 1110 p. (English edition: *Customs of the American Indians compared with the customs of primitive times*, 2 Vols., translated and edited by William N. Fenton & Elizabeth L. Moore. Toronto: Champlain Society, Champlain Society Publications Vols. 48 & 49, 1974-1977.)
- Lafone Quevedo, S. A.  
1897 Los Indios Chanases y su lengua con apuntes sobre los Querandies, Timbfies, Yaros, Boanes, Guenoas o Minuanes y un mapa étnico. *Boletín del Instituto Geográfico Argentino* 18:115-154.
- Laird, C.  
1976 *The Chemehuevis*. Banning, CA: Malki Museum Press. 349 p.
- Laird, P.  
1979 Ritual, territory and region: the Temoq of Pahang, West Malaysia. *Social Analysis* 1:54-80.
- Lamb, M. E. & Hewlett, B. S.  
2005 "Reflections on hunter-gatherer childhoods", in *Hunter-gatherer childhoods: evolutionary, developmental and cultural perspectives*, by Barry S. Hewlett & Michael E. Lamb (eds.), pp. 407-415. New Brunswick, NJ: Aldine Transaction, Evolutionary Foundations of Human Behavior.
- Lamberti, M.  
1986 *Die Somali-Dialekte: eine vergleichende Untersuchung*. Hamburg: H. Buske, Kuschitische Sprachstudien Bd. 5. 473 p.
- Lamphear, J.  
1986 The persistence of hunting and gathering in a "pastoral" world. *SUGIA* 7(2):227-265.
- Lamxay, V., de Boer, H. & Björk, L.  
2011 Traditions and plant use during pregnancy, childbirth and postpartum recovery by the Kry ethnic group in Lao PDR. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine* 7:14.
- Lancaster, J. B.  
1978 Carrying and sharing in human evolution. *Human Nature* 1(2):82-89.
- Lancaster, J., Kaplan, H., Hill, K. & Hurtado, A. M.  
2000 "The evolution of life history, intelligence and diet among chimpanzees and human foragers", in *Evolution, culture, and behaviour*, by François Tonneau & Nicholas S. Thompson (eds.), pp. 47-72. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, Perspectives in Ethology Vol. 13.
- Lancaster, J. B. & Lee, R. B.  
1965 "The annual reproductive cycle in monkeys and apes", in *Primate behavior: field studies of monkeys and apes*, by I. DeVore (ed.), pp. 486-513. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Lancaster, J. B. & Whitten, P.

- 1980 Family matters: sharing in human evolution. *The Sciences* 20:10-15.
- Landtman, G.  
 1927 *The Kiwai Papuans of British New Guinea: a nature-born instance of Rousseau's ideal community*, with an introduction by Alfred C. Haddon. London: Macmillan. 485 p.
- Lane, P. J.  
 2014 "Hunter-gatherer-fishers, ethnoarchaeology, and analogical reasoning", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 104-150. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Lane, P. J. & Schadla-Hall, R. T.  
 2004 "The many ages of Star Carr: do 'cites' make the 'site'?", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 145-161. Oxford: Berg.
- Lane, R. B.  
 1981 "Chilcotin", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 6: *Subarctic*, by June Helm (ed.), pp. 402-412. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Lantis, M.  
 1946 The social culture of the Nunivak Eskimo. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* (N.S.) 35(3):153-323.  
 1984 "Aleut", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 5: *Arctic*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 161-184. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Larsen, C. S. & Kelly, R. L.  
 1995a (eds.) *Bioarchaeology of the Stillwater Marsh: prehistoric human adaptation in the western Great Basin*. New York: American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History Vol. 77. 170 p.  
 1995b "Summary and conclusions", in *Bioarchaeology of the Stillwater Marsh: prehistoric human adaptation in the western Great Basin*, by Clark Spencer Larsen & Robert L. Kelly (eds.), pp. 134-137. New York: American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History Vol. 77.
- Larsen, C. S., Kelly, R. L., Ruff, C. B., Schoeninger, M. J. & Hutchinson, D. L.  
 1996 "Biobehavioral adaptations in the western Great Basin", in *Case studies in environmental archaeology*, by Elizabeth J. Reitz, Lee A. Newsom & Sylvia J. Scudder (eds.), pp.149-174. New York: Plenum Press, Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology.
- Larsen, C. S., Kelly, R. L., Ruff, C. B., Schoeninger, M. J., Hutchinson, D. L. & Hemphill, B. E.  
 2008 "Living on the margins: biobehavioral adaptations in the western Great Basin", in *Case studies in environmental archaeology*, 2nd ed., by Elizabeth Reitz, C. Margaret Scarry & Silvia J. Scudder (eds.), pp. 161-189. New York: Springer, Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology.
- Larsen, C. S., Ruff, C. B. & Kelly, R. L.  
 1995 "Structural analysis of the Stillwater postcranial human remains: behavioral implications of articular joint pathology and long bone

- diaphyseal morphology”, in *Bioarchaeology of the Stillwater Marsh: prehistoric human adaptation in the western Great Basin*, by Clark Spencer Larsen & Robert L. Kelly (eds.), pp. 107-133. New York: American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History Vol. 77.
- Larsson, L.
- 2002 Food for the living, food for the dead. *Before Farming* 2002/3\_4(4):1-11.
  - 2003 Land, water and symbolic aspects of the Mesolithic in southern Scandinavia. *Before Farming* 2003/4 (3):1-14.
  - 2005a Review of “*The Ristola site in Lahti and the earliest postglacial settlement of south Finland*, by Hannu Takala. Lahti: Lahti City Museum, 2004”. *Before Farming* 2005/1 article 5:1-2.
  - 2005b Review of “*Jade und Kupfer: Untersuchungen zum Neolithisierungsprozess im westlichen Ostseeraum unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kulturentwicklung Europas 5500-3500 BC*, by Lutz Klassen. Aarhus: Aarhus University Press, 2004”. *Before Farming* 2005/4 article 3:1-4.
  - 2007 Review of “*In the wake of a woman: Stone Age pioneering of north-eastern Scania, Sweden, 10,000-5000 B.C.: the Årup Settlements*, by Per Karsten & Björn Nilsson (eds.). Stockholm: National Heritage Board, 2006”. *Before Farming* 2007/1 article 6:1-3.
- Latham, R. E.
- 1910 *Los changos de las costas de Chile*. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Cervantes. 65 p.
- Lathrap, D. W.
- 1968 “The ‘hunting’ economies of the tropical forest zone of South America: an attempt at historical perspective”, in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 23-29. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Latorre, F. A. & Latorre, D. L.
- 1976 *The Mexican Kickapoo Indians*. Austin: University of Texas Press, Texas Pan American Series. 401 p.
- Laufer, B.
- 1900 Preliminary notes on explorations among the Amoor tribes. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 2(2):297-338.
- Laughlin, J. P. & Kelly, R. L.
- 2010 Experimental analysis of the practical limits of lithic refitting. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 37(2):427-433.
- Laughlin, W. S.
- 1968a “The demography of hunters: an Eskimo example”, in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 241-243. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
  - 1968b “Hunting: an integrating biobehavior system and its evolutionary importance”, in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 304-320. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Laugrand, F. & Oosten, J.
- 2015 *Hunters, predators and prey: Inuit perceptions of animals*. New York: Berghahn. 408 p.
- Lavi, N.
- 2016 Hunter-gatherer situations: response by Noa Lavi to Thomas Widlok’s

- keynote speech (CHAGS XI). *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(2):159-162.
- Lavi, N. & Friesem, D. E.  
 2019a (eds.) *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations. 250 p.  
 2019b “Introduction”, in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 1-11. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.  
 2019c Hunter-gatherer sharing: new perspectives from the past and present. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(3):361-366.
- Lavrillier, A. & Gabyshev, S.  
 2017 *An Arctic indigenous knowledge system of landscape, climate, and human interactions: Evenki reindeer herders and hunters*. Fürstenberg/Havel: SEC Publications, Kulturstiftung Sibirien, Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology. 467 p.
- Layton, R. H.  
 1999 “The Alawa totemic landscape: ecology, religion and politics”, in *The archaeology and anthropology of landscape: shaping your landscape*, by Peter J. Ucko & Robert Layton (eds.), pp. 221-241. London: Routledge, One World Archaeology 30.  
 2001 “Hunter-gatherers, their neighbours and the nation state”, in *Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.), pp. 292-321. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Biosocial Society Symposium Series 13.  
 2005 “Are immediate-return strategies adaptive?”, in *Property and equality*, Vol. 1: *ritualisation, sharing, egalitarianism*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 130-150. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Layton, R. & Knight, C.  
 1984 Snakes and dragons. *Man* (N.S.) 19(1):150-157.
- Layton, R. & Rowley-Conwy, P.  
 2013 Wild things in the north? Hunter-gatherers and the tyranny of the colonial perspective. *Anthropologie* 51(2):213-230.
- Le Bomin, S. & Mbot, J. E.  
 2012 The musical heritage of the Gabon Bongo: heritage under influence. *Before Farming* 2012/1 article 3:1-19.
- Le Coeur, M. & Baroin, C.  
 1974 Rites de la naissance et de l'imposition du nom chez les Azza du Manga (République du Niger). *Africa* 44(4):361-370.
- Lea-Scarlett, E. J.  
 1968 *Queanbeyan: district and people*. Queanbeyan, NSW: Queanbeyan Municipal Council. 296 p.
- Leacock, E. B.  
 1946 Some aspects of the philosophy of the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians. M.A. Thesis, Columbia University.  
 1952 The Montagnais “hunting territory” and the fur trade. Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia University. 178 p.  
 1954 The Montagnais “hunting territory” and the fur trade. *Memoirs of the American Anthropology Association* 78:1-59.

- 1955 Matrilineality in a simple hunting economy (Montagnais-Naskapi). *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology* 11(1):31-47.
- 1958a Social stratification and evolutionary theory: a symposium: introduction. *Ethnohistory* 5(3):193-199.
- 1958b Status among the Montagnais-Naskapi of Labrador. *Ethnohistory* 5(3):200-209.
- 1963 "Introduction", in Lewis Henry Morgan, *Ancient society: or, researches in the lines of human progress from savagery through barbarism to civilization*, by Eleanor B. Leacock (ed.), pp. Part I:i-xx, Part II:i-xx, Part III:i-viii & Part IV:i-iii. Cleveland, OH: World Publishing Co., Meridian Books M166.
- 1969 "The Montagnais-Naskapi band", in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 1-20. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.
- 1972a "Introduction", in Frederick Engels, *The origin of the family, private property, and the state, in the light of the researches of Lewis H. Morgan*, by Eleanor B. Leacock (ed.), pp. 7-67. New York: International Publishers.
- 1972b "Editor's introduction", for "The part played by labor in the transition from ape to man", in Frederick Engels, *The origin of the family, private property, and the state, in the light of the researches of Lewis H. Morgan*, by Eleanor B. Leacock (ed.), pp. 240-245. New York: International Publishers.
- 1972c Review of "*The inevitability of patriarchy*, by Steve Goldberg. New York: Morrow, 1973". *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 76(2):363-365.
- 1975a On Goldberg's response. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 77(1):73-75.
- 1975b "Class, commodity, and the status of women", in *Women cross-culturally: change and challenge*, by Ruby Rohrlich-Leavitt (ed.), pp. 601-616. The Hague: Mouton.
- 1976 Comment on Harriet Whitehead's review of *Woman's Evolution* (vol. 1, no. 3, pt. 1). *Signs* 2(2):504-507.
- 1977a "Women in egalitarian societies", in *Becoming visible: women in European history*, by Renate Bridenthal & Claudia Koonz (eds.), pp. 11-35. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin.
- 1977b Changing family and Levi-Strauss, or whatever happened to fathers? *Social Research* 44(2):235-259.
- 1978a Women's status in egalitarian society: implications for social evolution. *Current Anthropologist* 19(2):247-275. [Reprinted in *Current Anthropology*, 1992, 33(1):225-259.]
- 1978b Structuralism and dialectics: review of "*Structural anthropology*, Vol. II, by Claude Lévi-Strauss. New York: Basic Books, 1976". *Reviews in Anthropology* 5(1):117-128.
- 1980a "Montagnais women and the Jesuit program for colonization", in *Women and colonization: anthropological perspectives*, by Mona Etienne & Eleanor Leacock (eds.), pp. 25-42. New York: Praeger.
- 1980b A reappraisal of Aboriginal Athapaskan social organization: comments. *Arctic Anthropology* 17(2):60-63.
- 1981a *Myths of male dominance: collected articles on women cross-culturally*. New York: Monthly Review Press. 344 p.
- 1981b "Women in an egalitarian society: the Montagnais-Naskapi of

- Canada”, in *Myths of male dominance: collected articles on women cross-culturally*, by Eleanor Burke Leacock, pp. 31-81. New York: Monthly Review Press.
- 1981c “The seventeenth-century Montagnais: social relations and values”, in *Handbook of American Indians*, Vol. 6: *Subarctic*, by June Helm (ed.), pp. 190-195. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- 1982 “Relations of production in band societies”, in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 159-170. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l’Homme.
- 1983a Interpreting the origins of gender inequality: conceptual and historical problems. *Dialectical Anthropology* 7(4):263-284.
- 1983b “Primitive communism”, in *A dictionary of Marxist thought*, by Tom Bottomore, Laurence Harris, V. G. Kiernan & Ralph Miliband (eds.), pp. 394-395. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- 1984 “Behavior, biology and anthropological theory”, in *Behavioral evolution and integrative levels*, by Gary Greenberg & Ethel Tobach (eds.), pp. 133-154. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, T. C. Schneirla Conference Series.
- 1985 Individuals and society in anthropological theory. *Dialectical Anthropology* 10(1-2):69-91.
- 1986a “The Montagnais-Naskapi in the Labrador Peninsula”, in *Native peoples: the Canadian experience*, by R. Bruce Morrison & C. Roderick Wilson (eds.), pp. 140-170. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.
- 1986b “Women, power and authority”, in *Visibility and power: essays on women in society and development*, by Leela Dube, Eleanor Leacock & Shirley Ardener (eds.), pp. 107-135. New York: Oxford University Press.
- 1987 “The Innu bands of Labrador”, in *Native people, native lands: Canadian Indians, Inuit and Metis*, by Bruce Alden Cox (ed.), pp. 92-106. Ottawa: Carleton University Press.
- 1993 “Being an anthropologist”, in *From Labrador to Samoa: the theory and practice of Eleanor Burke Leacock*, by Constance R. Sutton (ed.), pp. 1-32. Washington, DC: American Anthropological Association Special Publications.
- Leacock, E. B. & Goodman, J.  
 1976 Montagnais marriage and the Jesuits in the 17th century: incidents from the Relations of Paul Le Jeune. *Western Canadian Journal of Anthropology* 6(3):77-91.
- Leacock, E. & Lee, R.  
 1982a (eds.) *Politics and history in band societies*. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l’Homme. 500 p.  
 1982b “Introduction”, in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 1-20. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l’Homme.
- Leacock, E. B. & Lurie, N. O. (eds.)  
 1971 *North American Indians in historical perspective*. New York: Random House. 498 p.

- Leacock, E. B. & Nash, J.  
 1977 Ideologies of sex: archetypes and stereotypes. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 285:618-645.
- Leacock, E. B. & Rothschild, N. A. (eds.)  
 1994 *Labrador winter: the ethnographic journals of William Duncan Strong, 1927-1928*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press. 235 p.
- LeBlanc, S. A. & Register, K. E.  
 2003 *Constant battles: the myth of the peaceful, noble savage*. New York: St. Martin's Press. 271 p.
- Lee, R. B.  
 1963 The population ecology of man in the early Upper Pleistocene of southern Africa. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* (N.S.) 29:235-257.  
 1965 Subsistence ecology of !Kung Bushmen. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California. 418 p.  
 1966a Review of "Antônio de Almeida, *Bushmen and other non-Bantu peoples of Angola: three lectures*, by Phillip V. Tobias & John Blacking (eds.). Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press, 1965". *African Studies* 25(3):164-165.  
 1966b Review of "Report to the Government of Bechuanaland on the Bushman Survey, by George B. Silberbauer. Gaborone: Bechuanaland Government, 1965". *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 68(4):1040-1043.  
 1967a Trance cure of the !Kung Bushmen. *Natural History* 76(9):30-37.  
 1967b Review of "*The Mbuti Pygmies: an ethnographic survey*, by Colin M. Turnbull. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1965". *American Anthropologist* (N. S.) 69(2):243-244.  
 1968a "Sociology of !Kung Bushman trance performances", in *Trance and possession states*, by Raymond H. Prince (ed.), pp. 35-54. Montreal: Raymond M. Bucke Memorial Society.  
 1968b "What hunters do for a living, or, how to make out on scarce resources", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 30-48. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
 1968c "Comments", in *New perspectives in archeology*, by Sally R. Binford & Lewis R. Binford (eds.), pp. 343-345. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
 1969a !Kung Bushmen. *South African Medical Journal* 43(2):48.  
 1969b "!Kung Bushman subsistence: an input-output analysis", in *Contributions to anthropology: ecological essays*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 73-94. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 86, Bulletin No. 230.  
 1969c "Discussion", in *Contributions to anthropology: ecological essays*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 147-171. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 86, Bulletin No. 230.  
 1969d Eating Christmas in the Kalahari. *Natural History* 78(10):14-22, 60-63.  
 1971a "The Bushmen in the Kalahari Desert", in *Studying societies*. New York: Macmillan. (A course of study prepared by the Anthropology Curriculum Study Project of the American Anthropological Association.)  
 1971b "The Kalahari-1 site and its contents", in *Origins of humanness*. New York: Macmillan. (A course of study prepared by the Anthropology Curriculum Study Project of the American Anthropological



- Association.)
- 1972a “Work effort, group structure, and land use in contemporary hunter-gatherers”, in *Man, settlement and urbanism*, by Peter J. Ucko, Ruth Tringham & G. W. Dimbleby (eds.), pp. 177-185. London: Duckworth.
- 1972b “The !Kung Bushmen of Botswana”, in *Hunters and gatherers today: a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*, by M. G. Bicchieri (ed.), pp. 327-368. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- 1972c “Population growth and the beginnings of sedentary life among the !Kung Bushmen”, in *Population growth: anthropological implications*, by Brian Spooner (ed.), pp. 329-342. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- 1972d “The intensification of social life among the !Kung Bushmen”, in *Population growth: anthropological implications*, by Brian Spooner (ed.), pp. 343-350. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- 1972e !Kung spatial organization: an ecological and historical perspective. *Human Ecology* 1(2):125-147.
- 1973a “The evolution of technical civilizations”, in *Communication with extraterrestrial intelligence (CETI)*, by Carl Sagan (ed.), pp. 85-111. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- 1973b “Discussion”, in *Communication with extraterrestrial intelligence (CETI)*, by Carl Sagan (ed.), pp. 112-146. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- 1973c Mongongo: the ethnography of a major wild food resource. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* 2(4):307-321.
- 1974 Male-female residence arrangements and political power in human hunter-gatherers. *Archives of Sexual Behavior* 3(2):167-173.
- 1975 “The !Kung’s new culture”, in *Science year: the world book science annual, 1976*, pp. 180-195. Chicago, IL: Field Enterprises Educational Corp.
- 1976a “The !Kung San: life in a hunting and gathering community”, in *The study of anthropology*, by David E. Hunter & Phillip Whitten (eds.), pp. 468-487. New York: Harper & Row.
- 1976b “Introduction”, in *Kalahari hunter-gatherers: studies of the !Kung San and their neighbors*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 3-24. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- 1978a “Hunter-gatherers in process: the Kalahari Research Project, 1963-1976”, in *Long-term field research in social anthropology*, by George McClelland Foster, Thayer Scudder, Elizabeth Colson & Robert V. Kemper (eds.), pp. 303-321. New York: Academic Press, Studies in Anthropology.
- 1978b “Ecology of a contemporary San people”, in *The Bushmen: San hunters and herders of Southern Africa*, by Phillip V. Tobias (ed.), pp. 94-114. Cape Town: Human & Rousseau.
- 1978c Politics, sexual and non-sexual in an egalitarian society. *Social Science Information* 17(6):871-895. (Republished in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 37-59. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l’Homme, 1982.)
- 1978d A Marxist methodology for anthropology. Paper presented at the 77th AAA Annual Meeting.
- 1979 *The !Kung San: men, women, and work in a foraging society*. New

- York: Cambridge University Press. 526 p.
- 1980a "Lactation, ovulation, infanticide and women's work: a study of hunter-gatherer population regulation", in *Biosocial mechanisms in population regulation*, by Mark N. Cohen, Roy S. Malpass & Harold G. Klein (eds.), pp. 321-348. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- 1980b Existe-t-il un mode de production "fourrageur"? *Anthropologie et Sociétés* 4(3):59-74. (Reprinted as: Is there a foraging mode of production? *Canadian Journal of Anthropology*, 1981, 2(1):13-19.)
- 1980c Review of "*Nunamiut ethnoarchaeology*, by Lewis R. Binford. New York: Academic Press, 1978". *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 82(3):632-633.
- 1982a "Foreword", in *Boiling energy: community healing among the Kalahari Kung*, by Richard Katz, pp. ix-xi. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- 1982b SWAPO: best hope of the San. *Anthropology Resource Centre Newsletter* 6(1):10.
- 1984 *The Dobe !Kung*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology. 173 p.
- 1985a "Work, sexuality, and aging among !Kung women", in *In her prime: a new view of middle-aged women*, by Judith K. Brown & Virginia Kerns (eds.), pp. 23-35. South Hadley, MA: Bergin & Garvey Publishers.
- 1985b "Models of human colonisation: San, Greeks and Vikings", in *Interstellar migration and the human experience*, by Ben R. Finney & Eric M. Jones (eds.), pp. 180-195. Berkeley, CA: University of Chicago Press.
- 1985c The gods must be crazy but the producers know exactly what they are doing. *Southern Africa Report* 1(1):19-20.
- 1985d "Foragers and the state: government policies towards the San in Namibia and Botswana", in *The future of former foragers in Australia and southern Africa*, by Carmel Schrire & Robert Gordon (eds.), pp. 37-46. Cambridge, MA: Cultural Survival, Occasional Papers No. 18.
- 1986a "!Kung kinship, the name relationship and the process of discovery", in *The past and future of !Kung ethnography: critical reflections and symbolic perspectives: essays in honour of Lorna Marshall*, by Megan Biesele, Robert J. Gordon & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 77-102. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 4.
- 1986b The gods must be crazy, but the state has a plan: government policies towards the San in Namibia. *Canadian Journal of African Studies* 20(1):91-98.
- 1986c Oui! On peut vivre bien (et longtemps) a croissance zero... *Le Temps Strategique* 18(6):55-62.
- 1988a "The impact of development on foraging peoples: a world survey", in *Tribal peoples and development issues: a global overview*, by John H. Bodley (ed.), pp. 181-190. Mountain View, CA: Mayfield.
- 1988b "Reflections on primitive communism", in *Hunters and gatherers, Vol. 1: history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 252-268. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.

- 1988c “The gods must be crazy, but the state has a plan: government policies towards the San in Namibia and Botswana”, in *Namibia 1884-1984: readings on Namibia’s history and society*, by Brian Wood (ed.), pp. 539-546. London: Namibia Support Committee in cooperation with United Nations Institute for Namibia.
- 1990a “Primitive communism and the origin of social inequality”, in *The evolution of political systems: sociopolitics in small-scale sedentary societies*, by Steadman Upham (ed.), pp. 225-246. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, School of American Research Advanced Seminar Series.
- 1990b Comment on “Paradigmatic history of San-speaking peoples and current attempts at revision, by Edwin N. Wilmsen & James R. Denbow”. *Current Anthropology* 31(5):510-512.
- 1991 The !Kung in question: evidence and context in the Kalahari debate. *Michigan Discussions in Anthropology* 10(1):9-16.
- 1992a Art, science or politics? The crisis in hunter-gatherer studies. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 94(1):31-54.
- 1992b “Demystifying primitive communism”, in *Dialectical anthropology: essays in honor of Stanley Diamond*, Vol. 1: *civilization in crisis: anthropological perspectives*, by Christine Ward Gailey (ed.), pp. 73-94. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida.
- 1992c “Making sense of the Tasaday: three discourses”, in *The Tasaday controversy: assessing the evidence*, by Thomas N. Headland (ed.), pp. 167-171. Washington, DC: American Anthropological Association, Special Publication of the American Anthropological Association No. 28, Scholarly Series.
- 1992d The ‘primitive’, the ‘real’, and the ‘world system’: knowledge production in contemporary anthropology. *University of Toronto Quarterly* 61(4):473-488.
- 1992e Kalahari journey: the San people have travelled centuries in decades. *University of Toronto Magazine* Winter 1992:12-17.
- 1993a *The Dobe Ju/’hoansi*, 2nd ed. Fort Worth, TX: Harcourt Brace College Publishers, Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology. 207 p.
- 1993b The primitive as problematic. *Anthropology Today* 9(6):1-3.
- 1997a “Band societies”, “Foragers, Foraging” & “Hunting”, in *The dictionary of anthropology*, by Thomas Barfield (ed.), pp. 33-34, 202-203 & 252-253. Cambridge, MA: Blackwell.
- 1997b Review of “*In the tradition of the forefathers: Bushman traditionality at Kagga Kamma: the politics and history of a performative identity*, by Hylton White. Cape Town: UCT Press/Centre for African Studies, 1995”. *Social Dynamics* 23(2):131-133.
- 1997c “Shostak, Marjorie”, in *Jewish women in America: an historical encyclopedia*, Vol. II: *M - Z*, by Paula E. Hyman & Deborah Dash Moore (eds.), pp. 1248-1249. New York: Routledge.
- 1998a “Foreword”, in *Limited wants, unlimited means: a reader on hunter-gatherer economics and the environment*, by John M. Gowdy (ed.), pp. ix-xii. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- 1998b Anthropology at the crossroads: from the age of ethnography to the age of world systems. *Social Dynamics* 24(1):34-65.
- 1998c Non-capitalist work: baseline for an anthropology of work or romantic

- delusion? *Anthropology of Work Review* 18(4):9-13.
- 1998d "Gumi kwara e ba n/a basi o win si !kwana: oral histories from Nyae Nyae-Dobe and the Khoisan renaissance", in *The proceedings of the Khoisan Identities and Cultural Heritage Conference*, by Andrew Bank (ed.), pp. 67-73. Cape Town: Institute for Historical Research, University of the Western Cape.
- 1999a "Science and constructivism: notes toward a reconciliation", in *The new physical anthropology: science, humanism, and critical reflection*, by Shirley C. Strum, Donald G. Lindburg & David A. Hamburg (eds.), pp. 185-194. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, Advances in Human Evolution Series.
- 1999b Impressions of CHAGS 8. *Minpaku Anthropology Newsletter* 8:8-9.
- 1999c Hunter-gatherer studies and the millennium: a look forward (and back). *Bulletin of the National Museum of Ethnology* 23(4):821-845.
- 2000 "Preface", in *Bicultural versatility as a frontier adaptation among Paliyan foragers of south India*, by Peter M. Gardner, pp. xi-xiii. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press.
- 2001 A fatal attraction? AIDS and youth in southern Africa. *The Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases* 12 Supplement B:91.
- 2002a "Montagnards and 'natives': reflection on Alpine peoples and the Indigenous World", in *Un mondo negoziato, un mondo guadagnato: antropologia, storia locale e storia nelle Alpi*, by Giovanni Kezich & Pier Paolo Viazzo (eds.), pp. 121-130. San Michele all'Adige: Museo degli Usi e Costumi della Gente Trentina, SM: annali di San Michelle 15.
- 2002b "Solitude or servitude?: Ju/'hoansi images of the colonial encounter", in *Ethnicity, hunter-gatherers, and the "other": association or assimilation in Africa*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 184-205. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- 2002c Progress or poverty? The Dobe Ju/'hoansi. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 26(1):15-17.
- 2002d Lorna Marshall. *Anthropology News* 43(9):28.
- 2002e Foragers to First Peoples: the Dobe Ju/'hoansi today. *Humanities and Sciences* 17:1-16. (in Japanese)
- 2003a *The Dobe Ju/'hoansi*, 3rd ed. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Thomson Learning, Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology. 249 p.
- 2003b "Indigenous rights and the politics of identity in post-apartheid southern Africa", in *At the risk of being heard: identity, indigenous rights, and postcolonial states*, by Bartholomew Dean & Jerome M. Levi (eds.), pp. 80-111. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press.
- 2003c Hobbes, Rousseau, and the Ju/'hoansi: reflections on violence in the longue durée. *Humanitas* 2:7-12.
- 2003d "A tale of three communities: anthropological insights into the African AIDS crisis", in *Great minds at the University of Toronto: The University Professor Lecture Series, 2002-2003*, by Michael Goldberg (ed.), pp. 69-85. Faculty of Arts and Science, University of Toronto.
- 2005a "The anthropology of health", in *Cultural anthropology*, 2nd Canadian ed., by William A. Haviland, Shirley Fedorak, Gary Crawford & Richard B. Lee, pp. 384-415. Toronto: Thomson Nelson.

- 2005b "Power and property in twenty-first century foragers: a critical examination", in *Property and equality*, Vol. 2: *encapsulation, commercialisation, discrimination*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 16-31. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2006a Commonalities and diversities in contemporary hunter-gatherers: from settlement archaeology to development ethnography. *Archaeological Papers of the American Anthropological Association* 16(1):157-169.
- 2006b Twenty-first century indigenism. *Anthropological Theory* 6(4):455-479.
- 2006c "Indigenism and its discontents", in *Inclusion and exclusion in the global arena*, by Max H. Kirsch (ed.), pp. 129-160. New York: Routledge.
- 2007a Pages from an ethnographer's notebook: reflections on a life among foragers at home. *Before Farming* 2007/3 article 2:1-6.
- 2007b "The Ju/'Hoansi at the crossroads: continuity and change in the time of AIDS", in *Globalization and change in fifteen cultures: born in one world, living in another*, by George Spindler & Janice E. Stockard (eds.), pp. 144-171. Belmont, CA: Thomson/Wadsworth, Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology.
- 2011 "Eleanor Burke Leacock", in *Fifty key anthropologists*, by Robert Gordon, Andrew P. Lyons & Harriet D. Lyons (eds.), pp. 121-126. New York: Routledge, Routledge Key Guides.
- 2012 The !Kung and I: reflections on my life and times with the Ju/'Hoansi. *Ethnoarchaeology* 4(2):199-225. [Published also in *General Anthropology*, 2012, 19(1):1-4.]
- 2013 *The Dobe Ju/'hoansi*, 4th ed. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Cengage Learning, Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology. 294 p.
- 2014 "Conferences on Hunting and Gathering Societies (CHAGS)", in *Encyclopedia of global archaeology*, by Claire Smith (ed.), pp. 1621-1623. New York: Springer.
- 2015 Irvén DeVore 1934-2014. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(1):135-137.
- 2018 Hunter-gatherers and human evolution: new light on old debates. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 47:513-531.
- Lee, R. B. & Biesele, M.
- 1994 A local culture in the global system: the Ju/'hoansi-!Kung today. *General Anthropology* 1(1):1, 3-5.
- 2002 "Local cultures and global systems: the Ju/'hoansi-!Kung and their ethnographers fifty years on", in *Chronicling cultures: long-term field research in anthropology*, by Robert V. Kemper & Anya P. Royce (eds.), pp. 160-190. Walnut Creek, CA: AltaMira.
- Lee, R. B., Biesele, M. & Hitchcock, R. K.
- 1996 Three decades of ethnographic research among the Ju/'hoansi of northwestern Botswana: 1963-1996. *Botswana Notes and Records* 28:107-120.
- Lee, R. B. & Brown, P.
- 1996 Marjorie Shostak. *Anthropology News* 37(9):27.
- Lee, R. B. & Daly, R.
- 1987 "Men's domination and women's oppression: the question of origins", in *Beyond patriarchy: essays by men on pleasure, power and change*, by Michael Kauffman, (ed.), pp. 30-44. New York: Oxford University

- Press.
- 1993 "Eleanor Leacock, Labrador, and the politics of gatherer-hunters", in *From Labrador to Samoa: the theory and practice of Eleanor Burke Leacock*, by Constance R. Sutton (ed.), pp. 33-46. Washington, DC: Association for Feminist Anthropology/American Anthropological Association.
- 1999a (eds.) *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 511 p.
- 1999b "Introduction: foragers and others", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 1-19. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Lee, R. B. & DeVore, I.
- 1968a (eds.) *Man the hunter: the first intensive survey of a single, crucial stage of human development - man's once universal hunting way of life*, with the assistance of Jill Nash-Mitchell. Chicago, IL: Aldine. 415 p.
- 1968b "Preface", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. vii-ix. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- 1968c "Problems in the study of hunters and gatherers", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 3-12. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- 1970 Ngamiland !Kung Bushmen: research in progress. *Botswana Notes and Records* 2:122-125.
- 1976 (eds.) *Kalahari hunter-gatherers: studies of the !Kung San and their neighbors*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. 408 p.
- Lee, R. B. & Filteau, C. H.
- 1983 "Notes on the politics of teaching anthropology in Canada", in *Consciousness and inquiry: ethnology and Canadian realities*, by Frank Manning (ed.), pp. 215-239. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Mercury Series, Canadian Ethnology Service Paper No. 89E.
- Lee, R. B. & Guenther, M.
- 1991 Oxen or onions? The search for trade (and truth) in the Kalahari. *Current Anthropology* 32(5):592-601.
- 1993 Problems in Kalahari historical ethnography and the tolerance of error. *History in Africa* 20:185-235.
- 1995 Errors corrected or compounded? A reply to Wilmsen. *Current Anthropology* 36(2):298-305.
- Lee, R. B. & Hitchcock, R. K.
- 1998 "African hunter-gatherers: history and the politics of ethnicity", in *Transformations in Africa: essays on Africa's later past*, by Graham Connah (ed.), pp. 14-45. London: Leicester University Press.
- 2001 African hunter-gatherers: survival, history, and the politics of ethnicity. *African Study Monographs Supplement Issue* 26:257-280.
- Lee, R. B., Hitchcock, R. K. & Biesele, M.
- 2002a (eds.) The Kalahari San: self-determination in the desert. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 26(1):8-61.
- 2002b Foragers to First Peoples: the Kalahari San today. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 26(1):9-12.
- Lee, R. B., Howell, N. & Harpending, H.
- 1977 !Kung ecology. *Science* (N.S.) 197(4310):1234.
- Lee, R. B. & Hurlich, S.

- 1982 "From foragers to fighters: South Africa's militarization of the Namibian San", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 327-345. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- Lee, R. B. & Rosenberg, H. G.  
 1993 "Fragments of the future: aspects of social reproduction among the Ju/'hoansi", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern context: book of presented papers*, Vol. I (CHAGS 7), by Linda J. Ellana (ed.), pp. 413-424. Moscow: Institute of Ethnology and Anthropology, Russian Academy of Sciences.
- Lee, R. B. & Susser, I.  
 2002 Facing the challenge of HIV/AIDS. *Cultural Survival Quarterly* 26(1):32-33.  
 2006 "Confounding conventional wisdom: the Ju/'hoansi and HIV/AIDS", in *Updating the San: image and reality of an African people in the 21st century*, by Robert K. Hitchcock, Kazunobu Ikeya, Megan Biesele & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 45-60. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 70.
- Lee, R.  
 2000 "A cross-cultural perspective on intergenerational transfers and the economic lifecycle", in *Sharing the wealth: demographic change and economic transfers between generations*, by Andrew Mason & Georges Tapinos (eds.), pp. 17-56. Oxford: Oxford University Press.  
 2008 Sociality, selection, and survival: simulated evolution of mortality with intergenerational transfers and food sharing. *PNAS* 105(20):7124-7128.
- Legat, A.  
 2012 *Walking the land, feeding the fire: knowledge and stewardship among the Tłı̄ch̄o Dene*, foreword by Joanne Barnaby. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, First Peoples: New Directions in Indigenous Studies. 231 p.
- Legros, D.  
 1982 Réflexions sur l'origine des inégalités sociales à partir du cas des Athapaskan Tutchone. *Culture* 2(3):65-84.
- Lejeune, P. L.  
 1635 *Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, en l'année 1634: envoyée au R. Père provincial de la Compagnie de Jésus, en la province de France par le P. Paul le Jeune de la mesme compagnie, supérieur de la résidence de Kébec*. Paris: Chez Sebastien Cramoisy. 342 p. (English edition: *The Jesuit relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791*, Vol. VI: *Québec: 1633-1634*, by Reuben Gold Thwaites (ed.). Cleveland, OH: The Burrows Brothers & Co., 1897.)
- Lelièvre, O.  
 1992 *Mentawai: la forêt des esprits*. Xonrupt-Longemer: Anako, Collection Horizons d'aventures. 142 p.
- LeMarquand, G.  
 2018 "Anglicans in the Horn of Africa: from missionaries and chaplains to a missionary Church", in *The Oxford history of Anglicanism*, Vol. V:

- global Anglicanism, c. 1910-2000*, by William L. Sachs (ed.), pp. 196-210. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford History of Anglicanism 5.
- Lentz, D.  
 1993 Medicinal and other economic plants of the Paya of Honduras. *Economic Botany* 47(4):358-370.
- Leonard, D., Beilin, R. & Moran, M.  
 1995 *Which way kaikai blo umi?* Food and nutrition in the Torres Strait. *Australian Journal of Public Health* 19(6):589-595.
- Le Rouvreur, A.  
 1962 *Sahéliens et sahariens du Tchad*. Paris: Berger-Levrault, L'Homme d'outre-mer, Nouvelle Série No. 5. 467 p.
- Lesure, R. G.  
 1998 The constitution of inequality in Yurok society. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology* 20(2):171-194.
- Leuva, K. K.  
 1963 *The Asur: a study of primitive iron-smelters*, with a foreword by Verrier Elwin. New Delhi: Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh. 234 p.
- Lévesque, C., de Juriew, D., Lussier, C. & Trudeau, N.  
 2002 "Between abundance and scarcity: food and the institution of sharing among the Inuit of the Circumpolar Region during the recent historical period", in *Sustainable food security in the Arctic: state of knowledge*, by Gérard Duhaime (ed.), pp. 103-115. Edmonton, AB: Canadian Circumpolar Institute Press, University of Alberta, Occasional Publications No. 52.
- Lévi-Strauss, C.  
 1948 La vie familiale et sociale des indiens Nambicuara. *Journal de la Société des américanistes* 37:1-131.  
 1949 *Les structures élémentaires de la parenté*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine, Psychologie et sociologie. 639 p. (English edition: *The elementary structures of kinship*, edited by Rodney Needham and translated by James Harle Bell, John Richard von Sturmer & Rodney Needham. Boston, MA: Beacon Press, Beacon Paperback No. 340, 1969.)  
 1968 "The concept of primitiveness", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 349-352. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Levine, D. N.  
 1974 *Greater Ethiopia: the evolution of a multiethnic society*. Chicago & London: University of Chicago Press. 229 p.
- Lévy-Bruhl, L.  
 1931 *Le surnaturel et la nature dans la mentalité primitive*. Paris: F. Alcan, Travaux de l'Année sociologique. 526 p.
- Lewis, G.  
 1975 *Knowledge of illness in a Sepik society: a study of the Gnau, New Guinea*. London: Athlone Press, Monographs on Social Anthropology No. 52. 379 p.  
 1980 *Day of shining red: an essay on understanding ritual*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Social Anthropology 27. 233 p.  
 2000 *A failure of treatment*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Studies



- in *Social and Cultural Anthropology*. 269 p.
- Lewis, H. M., Vinicius, L., Strods, J., Mace, R. & Migliano, A. B.  
 2014 High mobility explains demand sharing and enforced cooperation in egalitarian hunter-gatherers. *Nature Communications* 5:5789.
- Lewis, I. M.  
 1955 *Peoples of the Horn of Africa: Somali, Afar and Saho*. London: International African Institute, Ethnographic Survey of Africa, North Eastern Africa Pt 1. 198 p.
- Lewis, J.  
 1999 Music and rituals. *Anthropology Today* 15(1):20-21.  
 2000 *The Batwa pygmies of the Great Lakes Region*. London: Minority Rights Group International. 32 p.  
 2001a “Forest people or village people: whose voice will be heard?”, in *Africa’s indigenous peoples: ‘First Peoples’ or ‘marginalized minorities’?*, by Alan Barnard & Justin Kenrick (eds.), pp. 61-78. Edinburgh: Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh.  
 2001b “Indigenous uses for the sapelli tree in northern Congo”, in *Sold down the river: the need to control transnational forestry corporations: a European case study*, pp. 7. Cambridge: Forest Monitor.  
 2002a Forest hunter-gatherers and their world: a study of the Mbendjele Yaka pygmies of Congo-Brazzaville and their secular and religious activities and representations. Ph.D. Thesis, London School of Economics and Political Science. 311 p.  
 2002b Review of “*Heading towards extinction?: indigenous rights in Africa: the case of the Twa of the Kahuzi-Biega National Park, Democratic Republic of Congo*, by Albert Kwokwo Barume. Copenhagen: The Forest Peoples Programme & IWGIA, 2000”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 8(2):381-382.  
 2002c Review of “Property and Equality Symposium. Max Plank Institute for Social Anthropology, Halle, Germany, 25-27 June 2001”. *Anthropology Today* 18(1):24-25.  
 2005a “Whose forest is it anyway?: Mbendjele Yaka Pygmies, the Ndoki Forest and the wider world”, in *Property and equality*, Vol. 2: *encapsulation, commercialisation, discrimination*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 56-78. Oxford: Berghahn.  
 2005b “Congo: the northern Mbendjele Yaka use avoidance to maintain autonomy”, in *Indigenous peoples: their forests, struggles and rights*, by Hersillia Fonseca (ed.), pp. 75-78. Montevideo, Uruguay: World Rainforest Movement.  
 2005c “Twa”, in *Encyclopedia of the world’s minorities*, Vol. 3: *P-Z*, by Carl Skutsch (ed.), pp. 1241-1243. Oxford: Routledge.  
 2005d Review of “*What place for hunter-gatherers in millennium three?*, by Thomas N. Headland & Doris E. Blood (eds.). Dallas, TX: SIL International & International Museum of Cultures, 2002”. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 11(1):174-175.  
 2006 “Les Pygmées Batwa du Rwanda: un peuple ignoré du Rwanda”, in *La marginalisation des Pygmées d’Afrique Centrale*, by Séverin Cécile Abega & Patrice Bigombe Logo (eds.), pp. 79-105. Langres: Africaine d’Edition/Maison neuve et Larose.  
 2007 Enabling forest people to map their resources and monitor illegal

- logging in Cameroon. *Before Farming* 2007/2 article 3:1-7.
- 2008a *Ekila*: blood, bodies, and egalitarian societies. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 14(2):297-315.
- 2008b Maintaining abundance, not chasing scarcity: the real challenge for the 21st century. *Radical Anthropology Journal* 2:11-18.
- 2008c Review of “*The politics of egalitarianism: theory and practice*, by Jacqueline Solway (ed.). Oxford: Berghahn, 2006”. *Critique of Anthropology* 28(1):108-109.
- 2009 “As well as words: Congo Pygmy hunting, mimicry, and play”, in *The cradle of language*, by Rudolf Botha & Chris Knight (eds.), pp. 236-256. Oxford University Press, Oxford Linguistics, Studies in the Evolution of Language Vol. 12.
- 2012a Technological leap-frogging in the Congo Basin, Pygmies and geographic positioning systems in Central Africa: what has happened and where is it going? *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 43:15-44.
- 2012b Response to Richard Widdess: music, meaning and culture. *Empirical Musicology Review* 7(1-2):98-101.
- 2012c How to implement free, prior informed consent (FPIC). *Participatory Learning and Action* 65:175-178.
- 2013 “A cross-cultural perspective on the significance of music and dance on culture and society, with insight from BaYaka pygmies”, in *Language, music and the brain: a mysterious relationship*, by Michael A. Arbib (ed.), pp. 45-65. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, Strüngmann Forum Reports Vol. 10.
- 2015 Where goods are free but knowledge costs: hunter-gatherer ritual economics in Western Central Africa. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(1):1-27.
- 2016 ‘Our life has turned upside down! And nobody cares’. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(3):375-384.
- 2019 “Sharing pleasures to share rare things: hunter-gatherers’ dual distribution systems in Africa”, in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 99-111. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Lewis, J., Freeman, L. & Borreill, S.  
 2008 *Free, prior and informed consent and sustainable forest management in the Congo Basin*. Bern, Switzerland: Intercooperation, Society for Threatened Peoples & Anthroscope. 78 p.
- Lewis, J. & Knight, J.  
 1995 *The Twa of Rwanda: assessment of the situation of the Twa and promotion of Twa rights in post-war Rwanda*. Chadlington & Copenhagen: World Rainforest Movement & International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, IWGIA Newsletter 78. 112 p.
- Lewis, J. & Nelson, J.  
 2006 Logging in the Congo Basin: what hope for indigenous peoples’ resources, and their environments? *Indigenous Affairs* 4/06:8-15.
- Lewis, J. & Nkuintchua, T.  
 2012 Accessible technologies and FPIC: independent monitoring with forest communities in Cameroon. *Participatory Learning and Action*

65:151-165.

Lewis-Williams, D.

- 1984 "Ideological continuities in prehistoric southern Africa: the evidence of rock art", in *Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*, by Carmel Schrire (ed.), pp. 225-252. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.
- 1988 "'People of the eland': an archaeolinguistic crux", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 2: *property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 203-211. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 2002 Society, religion, art, and a conjunction of other things. *Before Farming* 2002/3\_4(6).
- 2003 Obituary: Patricia Vinnicombe 1932-2003. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (12):1-2.
- 2006a Shamanism: a contested concept in archaeology. *Before Farming* 2006/4 article 1:1-15.
- 2006b Response. *Before Farming* 2006/4 article 12:1-4.
- 2008 Response to "Dreaming phenomena and palaeoart, by Ben Watson". *Before Farming* 2008/1 article 4:1-3.
- 2014 "Art for the living", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 625-642. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.

Lewis-Williams, J. D. & Biesele, M.

- 1978 Eland hunting rituals among northern and southern San groups: striking similarities. *Africa* 48(2):117-134.

Lewis-Williams, J. D. & Challis, S.

- 2010 Truth in error: an enigmatic 19th century San comment on southern African rock paintings of 'lions' and 'shields'. *Before Farming* 2010/1 article 2:1-13.

Li, F.-K.

- 1930 *Mattole: an Athabaskan language*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, University of Chicago Publications in Anthropology, Linguistics Series. 152 p.

Li, Y.-S.

- 2011 The kinship terms in Kumandy. *Central Asiatic Journal* 55(2):180-239.

Liang, W., Cai, Y. & Yang, C. C.

- 2013 Extreme levels of hunting of birds in a remote village of Hainan Island, China. *Bird Conservation International* 23(1):45-52.

Liberman, K.

- 1980 The decline of the *Kuwarra* people of Australia's Western Desert: a case study of legally secured domination. *Ethnohistory* 27(2):119-133.

Liddell, C.

- 1988 The social interaction and activity patterns of children from two San groups living as refugees on a Namibian military base. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology* 19(3):341-360.

Liebelt, B., Roberts, A., O'Loughlin, C. & Milera, D.

- 2016 'We had to be off by sundown': Narungga contributions to farming industries on Yorke Peninsula (Gururanda), South Australia. *Aboriginal History* 40:89-117.

Liebenberg, L.

- 2006 Persistence hunting by modern hunter-gatherers. *Current Anthropology* 47(6):1017-1026.
- 2008 The relevance of persistence hunting to human evolution. *Journal of Human Evolution* 55(6):1156-1159.
- Ligers, Z.  
1964-1977 *Les Sorko (Bozo): maîtres du Niger: étude ethnographique*, 5 Vols. Paris: Librairie des Cinq continents, Centre national de la recherche scientifique.
- Lightfoot, K. G., Luby, E. M. & Sanchez, G. M.  
2017 Monumentality in the hunter-gatherer-fisher landscapes of the Greater San Francisco Bay, California. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(1):65-85.
- Liljeblad, S. & Fowler, C. S.  
1986 "Owens Valley Paiute", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 11: *Great Basin*, by Warren L. D'Azevedo (ed.), pp. 412-434. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Lilley, R.  
1989 Gungarakayn women speak: reproduction and the transformation of tradition. *Oceania* 60(2):81-98.
- Lillie, M.  
2003 Tasting the forbidden fruit: gender based dietary differences among prehistoric hunter-gatherers of Eastern Europe. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (3):1-16.
- Lindo, J., Haas, R., Hofman, C., Apata, M., Moraga, M., Verdugo, R. A., Watson, J. T., Llave, C. V., Witonsky, D., Beall, C., Warinner, C., Novembre, J., Aldenderfer, M. & Di Rienzo, A.  
2018 The genetic prehistory of the Andean highlands 7000 years BP though European contact. *Science Advances* 4(11):eaau4921.
- Lippmann, L.  
1970 *To achieve our country: Australia and the Aborigines*. Melbourne: Cheshire. 88 p.
- Lipset, D.  
1997 *Mangrove man: dialogics of culture in the Sepik estuary*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology No. 106. 335 p.
- Little, A. C., Apicella, C. L. & Marlowe, F. W.  
2007 Preferences for symmetry in human faces in two cultures: data from the UK and the Hadza, an isolated group of hunter-gatherers. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 274(1629):3113-3117.
- Little A. C., Jones, B. C., Waitt, C., Tiddeman, B. P., Feinberg, D. R., Perrett, D. I., Apicella, C. L. & Marlowe, F. W.  
2008 Symmetry is related to sexual dimorphism in faces: data across culture and species. *PLoS ONE* 3(5):e2106.
- Little, K.  
2007 Lepcha hunters' narratives of their hidden landscape. *Bulletin of Tibetology* 43(1-2):81-97.
- Little, P. D.  
1998 Maasai identity on the periphery. *American Anthropologist* 100(2):444-457.
- Llano, C., Neme, G. & Michieli, C. T.  
2011 Plant use intensification among hunter-gatherers in the Diamante river

- basin, Argentina. *Before Farming* 2011/2 article 2:1-15.
- Lock, A.  
2011 *Abau grammar*. Ukarumpa: SIL-PNG Academic Publications, Data Papers on Papua New Guinea Languages Vol. 57. 483 p.
- Locke, J.  
1992 “Birrigura cultural and language revival project”, in *Aboriginal studies: a national priority*, Vol. 1, by Damien Coghlan, Rhonda Craven & Nigel Parbury (eds.), pp. 136-141. Sydney: Aboriginal Studies Association.
- Lommel, A,  
1997 *The Unambal: a tribe in northwest Australia*, primary English translation by Ian Campbell. Carnarvon Gorge, QLD: Takarakka Nowan Kas Publications. 122 p.
- Loovers, J. P. L.  
2015 Dog-craft: a history of Gwich'in and dogs in the Canadian North. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(4):387-419.
- López Mazz, J. M. & Bracco, D.  
2010 *Minuanos: apuntes y notas para la historia y la arqueología del territorio Guenoa-Minuan (indígenas de Uruguay, Argentina y Brasil)*. Montevideo: Librería Linardi y Risso. 342 p.
- Loud, L. L.  
1918 Ethnogeography and archaeology of the Wiyot territory. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 14(3):221-436.
- Lounela, A.  
2019 Morality, sharing and change among the Ngaju people in Central Kalimantan. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(3):515-536.
- Lourandos, H.  
1988 “Palaeopolitics: resource intensification in Aboriginal Australia and Papua New Guinea”, in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 1: *history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 148-160. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Love, J. R. B.  
1936 *Stone-age bushmen of today: life and adventure among a tribe of savages in North-Western Australia*. London: Blackie & Son. 220 p.
- Lovis, W. A. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
2011 “Preface”, in *Information and its role in hunter-gatherer bands*, by Robert Whallon, William A. Lovis & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. xi-xvi. Los Angeles, CA: UCLA/Cotsen Institute of Archaeology, Ideas, Debates, and Perspectives 5.
- Lovis, W. & Whallon, R. (eds.)  
2016 *Marking the land: hunter-gatherer creation of meaning in their environment*. New York, NY: Routledge, Routledge Studies in Archaeology. 289 p.
- Low, C.  
2002 Review of “*Healing makes our hearts happy: spirituality and cultural transformation among the Kalahari Ju/'hoansi*, by Richard Katz, Megan Biesele & Verna St. Denis (eds.). Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 1997”. *African Studies Review* 45(3):74-75.

- 2003a “Shamanism among San people”, in *The no-nonsense guide to indigenous peoples*, by Lotte Hughes (ed.), pp. 118-119. Oxford: New Internationalist, No-Nonsense Guides.
- 2003b Review of “*Things from the bush’: a contemporary history of Omaheke Bushmen*, by James Suzman. Basel: Schlettwein, 2000”. *The Journal of African History* 44(3):545-546.
- 2007a Finding and foregrounding massage in Khoisan ethnography. *Journal of Southern African Studies* 33(4):783-799.
- 2007b Different histories of Buchu: Euro-American appropriation of San and Khoekhoe knowledge of Buchu plants. *Environment and History* 13(3):333-361.
- 2008a *Khoisan medicine in history and practice*. Cologne: Rüdiger Köppe, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 20. 338 p.
- 2008b “Khoisan wind: hunting and healing”, in *Wind, life, health: anthropological and historical perspectives*, by Elisabeth Hsu & Chris Low (eds.), pp. 65-83. Oxford: Blackwell/Royal Anthropological Institute.
- 2008c “Gatherers of knowledge: Namibian Khoisan healers and their world of possibilities”, in *The changing landscape of education in Africa: quality, equality and democracy*, by David Johnson (ed.), pp. 161-181. Oxford: Symposium Books, Oxford Studies in Comparative Education Vol. 19(1).
- 2008d Massage among the KhoeSan of Namibia. *In Touch* October 2008:5-7.
- 2009a “Working with potency: the role of weather in KhoeSan healing”, in *Weather, local knowledge and everyday life: issues in integrated climate studies*, by Vladimir Jankovic & Christina Barboza (eds.), pp. 235-244. Rio de Janeiro: MAST.
- 2009b Birds in the life of KhoeSan: with particular reference to healing and ostriches. *Alternation* 16(2):64-90.
- 2011 Birds and KhoeSān: linking spirits and healing with day-to-day life. *Africa* 81(2):295-313.
- 2015 The role of the body in Kalahari San healing dances. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(1):29-60.
- Low, C. & Hsu, E.  
2008 “Introduction”, in *Wind, life, health: anthropological and historical perspectives*, by Elisabeth Hsu & Chris Low (eds.), pp. 1-16. Oxford: Blackwell/Royal Anthropological Institute.
- Lowe, P. with Pike, J.  
1990 *Jilji: life in the Great Sandy desert*. Broome: Magabala Books. 147 p.  
2009 *You call it desert: we used to live there*. Broome: Magabala Books. 157 p.
- Lowie, R. H.  
1924 Notes on Shoshonean ethnography. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 20(3):185-314.
- Lowenstein, T. (ed.)  
1992 *The things that were said of them: shaman stories and oral histories of the Tikigāq people*, told by Asatchaq Jimmie Killigivuk and translated from the Iñupiat by Tukummiq and Tom Lowenstein. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 225 p.
- Lucaioli, C. P.

- 2011 *Abipones en las fronteras del Chaco: una etnografía histórica sobre el siglo XVIII*. Buenos Aires: Sociedad Argentina de Antropología, Colección Tesis doctorales. 351 p.
- Lucier, C. V. & Vanstone J. W.  
 1995 Traditional beluga drives of the Iñupiat of Kotzebue Sound, Alaska *Fieldiana. Anthropology* (N.S.) 25:1-91.
- Lueong, G. M.  
 2017 *The forest people without a forest: development paradoxes, belonging and participation of the Baka in East Cameroon*. New York: Berghahn. 206 p.
- Luiz, A. A. D.  
 1962 *Tribes of Kerala*. New Delhi: Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh. 257 p.
- Luke, A., Luke, M. & Boscacci, B.  
 2011 *Uw Oykangand Oy berr: traditional bush medicine from the Kunjen of Kowanyama*. Thuringowa, QLD: Black Ink Press. 79 p.
- Luomala, K.  
 1978 "Tipai and Ipai", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*, by Robert F. Heizer (ed.), pp. 592-609. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Lupo, K.  
 2011 Implications of Bofi and Aka ethnoarchaeology in the Congo Basin for understanding Late Holocene technological change. *Before Farming* 2011/4 article 2:1-14.
- Lupo, K. D. & Schmitt, D. N.  
 2004 "Meat sharing and the archaeological record: a test of the show-off hypothesis among central African Bofi foragers", in *Hunters and gatherers in theory and archaeology*, by George M. Crothers (ed.), pp. 241-260. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University Carbondale, Center for Archaeological Investigations, Occasional Paper No. 31.  
 2017 How do meat scarcity and bushmeat commodification influence sharing and giving among forest foragers? A view from the Central African Republic. *Human Ecology* 45(5):627-641.
- Lye, T.-P.  
 1994 Batek hep: culture, nature, and the folklore of a Malaysian forest people. M.A. Thesis, University of Hawaii at Mānoa.  
 1997 Knowledge, forest, and hunter-gatherer movement: the Batek of Pahang, Malaysia. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Hawaii at Mānoa.  
 1998 Being forest peoples: a local conception of sustainability. Paper presented at "New Perspectives to the Human-Oriented Ecosystem" workshop, Kyoto, Japan, March 16-18, 1998. (Subsequently published in Japanese as "Sustainability and local knowledge of the forest: examining the idioms of Batek hunter-gatherers of Pahang, Malaysia", in *Proceedings of the workshop "New Perspectives to the Human-Oriented Ecosystem"*, pp. 26-31. Kyoto: Center for Ecological Research, Kyoto University, 1998.)  
 2000a Forest learning with the Batek. *Kyoto Journal* 43:11.  
 2000b Forest, Bateks, and degradation: environmental representations in a changing world. *Southeast Asian Studies* 38(2):165-184.  
 2001 (ed.) *Orang Asli of Peninsular Malaysia: a comprehensive and annotated bibliography*. Kyoto: Kyoto University, Center for

- Southeast Asian Studies, CSEAS Research Report Series No. 88.  
282 p.
- 2002a The significance of forest to the emergence of Batek knowledge in Pahang, Malaysia. *Southeast Asian Studies* 40(1):3-22.
- 2002b “Forest peoples, conservation boundaries, and the problem of ‘modernity’ in Malaysia”, in *Tribal communities in the Malay world: historical, cultural and social perspectives*, by Geoffrey Benjamin & Cynthia Chou (eds.), pp. 160-184. Leiden & Panjang: International Institute for Asian Studies (IIAS) & Institute of Southeast Asian Studies (ISEAS).
- 2004 *Changing pathways: forest degradation and the Batek of Pahang, Malaysia*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books. 227 p.
- 2005a The meanings of trees: forest and identity for the Batek of Pahang, Malaysia. *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 6(3):249-261.
- 2005b “The road to equality?: landscape transformation and the Batek of Pahang, Malaysia”, in *Property and equality, Vol. 2: encapsulation, commercialisation, discrimination*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 90-103. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2005c “Uneasy bedfellows? Contrasting models of biodiversity maintenance in Malaysia”, in *Conserving nature in culture: case studies from Southeast Asia*, by Michael R. Dove, Percy E. Sajise & Amity A. Doolittle (eds.), pp. 83-116. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, Yale Southeast Asia Studies, Monograph No. 54.
- 2008a Being forest peoples: globalizing local sustainability? *Moussons* 12:35-48.
- 2008b “Before a step too far: walking with Batek hunter-gatherers in the forests of Pahang, Malaysia”, in *Ways of walking: ethnography and practice on foot*, by Tim Ingold & Jo Lee Vergunst (eds.), pp. 21-34. Aldershot: Ashgate, Anthropological Studies of Creativity and Perception.
- 2011 “The wild and the tame in protected areas management in peninsular Malaysia”, in *Beyond the sacred forest: complicating conservation in Southeast Asia*, by Michael R. Dove, Percy E. Sajise & Amity A. Doolittle (eds.), pp. 37-61. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, New Ecologies for the 21st Century.
- 2013 Making friends in the rainforest: “negrito” adaptation to risk and uncertainty. *Human Biology* 85(1-3):417-443.
- Lynch, G.
- 2006 Negotiating ethnicity: identity politics in contemporary Kenya. *Review of African Political Economy* 33(107):49-65.
- 2016 What’s in a name? The politics of naming ethnic groups in Kenya’s Cherangany Hills. *Journal of Eastern African Studies* 10(1):208-227.
- Lyons, K., Brigg, M. & Quiggin, J.
- 2017 Unfinished business: Adani, the state, and the Indigenous rights struggle of the Wangan and Jagalingou Traditional Owners Council. Brisbane, QLD: University of Queensland. 27 p.
- MacDonald, D. H. & Hewlett, B. S.
- 1999 Reproductive interests and forager mobility. *Current Anthropology* 40(4):501-523.
- Macdonald, G.



- 2000 "Economies and personhood: demand sharing among the Wiradjuri of New South Wales", in *The social economy of sharing: resource allocation and modern hunter-gatherers*, by George W. Wenzel, Grete Hovelsrud-Broda & Nobuhiro Kishigami (eds.), pp. 87-111. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 53.
- Maceda, M. N.  
 1964 *The culture of the Mamanua (northeast Mindanao): as compared with that of the other Negritos of Southeast Asia*. Manila: Catholic Trade School, San Carlos Publications, Series A, Humanities No. 1. 148 p.
- Mackenzie, J. A. S.  
 1991 *The Twofold Bay story*. Eden: Eden Killer Whale Museum & Historical Society. 119 p.
- Mackey, H.  
 1972 New light on the Molala Indians. *Oregon Historical Quarterly* 73(1):63-65.  
 1974 *The Kalapuyans: a sourcebook on the Indians of the Willamette Valley*. Salem, OR: Mission Mill Museum Association. 165 p.
- MacPherson, J.  
 1904 Ngarrabul and other Aboriginal tribes, pt. 2: distribution of the tribes. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 29(4):677-684.
- Maddock, K.  
 1972 *The Australian aborigines: a portrait of their society*. London: Allen Lane, The Penguin Press, Penguin Books. 210 p.  
 1989 "Involved anthropologists", in *We are here: politics of aboriginal land tenure*, by Edwin N. Wilmsen (ed.), pp. 155-176. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Maddock, K. & Barnard, A. (eds.)  
 1989 Kinship and cosmology: constructing metaphors and models. *Mankind* 19(3):149-260.
- Madhusudan, M. D. & Karanth, K. U.  
 2002 Local hunting and the conservation of large mammals in India. *Ambio* 31(1):49-54.
- Madley, B.  
 2012 "Tactics of nineteenth century colonial massacre: Tasmania, California and beyond", in *Theatres of violence: massacre, mass killing, and atrocity throughout history*, by Philip G. Dwyer & Lyndall Ryan (eds.), pp. 110-125. New York: Berghahn, Studies on War and Genocide Vol. 11.
- Madsen, B. D.  
 1958 *The Bannock of Idaho*, illustrated by Maynard Dixon Stewart. Caldwell, ID: Caxton Printers. 382 p.
- Madsen, D. B. & Kelly, R. L.  
 2008 "The 'good sweet water' of Great Basin marshes", in *The Great Basin: people and place in ancient times*, by Catherine S. Fowler & Don D. Fowler (eds.), pp. 79-86. Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research Press, Popular Southwestern Archaeology Book.
- Maegraith, B. G.  
 1932 The astronomy of the Aranda and Luritja tribes. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 56(1):19-26.

- Magdanz, J. S., Utermohle, C. J. & Wolfe, R. J.  
 2002 The production and distribution of wild food in Wales and Deering, Alaska. Juneau: Division of Subsistence, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Technical Paper No. 259. 136 p.
- Maguire, R. A. J.  
 1928 Il-Torōbo: Part I: being some notes on the various types of *Dorobo* found in the Masai Reserve of Tanganyika Territory and contiguous districts. *Journal of the Royal African Society* 27(106):127-141.
- Mahapatra, B.  
 2011 *Development of a primitive tribe: a study of Didayis*. New Delhi: Concept Pub. Co. 288 p.
- Mahauden, C.  
 1965 *Kisongokimo: Chasse et magie chez les Balubas*. Paris: Flammarion, Aventure vécue. 252 p.
- Mahawar, M. M. & Jaroli, D. P.  
 2006 Animals and their products utilized as medicines by the inhabitants surrounding the Ranthambhore National Park, India. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine* 2:46.
- Mailhot, J.  
 1999 "The Innu of Quebec and Labrador", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 51-55. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Maingard, L. F.  
 1963 A comparative study of Naron, Hietshware and Korana. *African Studies* 22(3):97-108.
- Major, A. J.  
 1999 State and criminal tribes in colonial Punjab: surveillance, control and reclamation of the 'dangerous classes'. *Modern Asian Studies* 33(3):657-688.
- Malhotra, K. C., Khomne, S. B. & Gadgil, M.  
 1983 Hunting strategies among three non-pastoral nomadic groups of Maharashtra. *Man in India* 63(1):21-39.
- Malinsky-Buller, A., Grosman, L. & Marder, O.  
 2011 A case of techno-typological lithic variability and continuity in the late Lower Palaeolithic. *Before Farming* 2011/1 article 3:1-32.
- Mallassery, S. R.  
 1984 Language of Malavedas. *Journal of Tamil Studies* 25:40-49.
- Mallol, C., Marlowe, F. W., Wood, B. M. & Porter, C. C.  
 2007 Earth, wind, and fire: ethnoarchaeological signals of Hadza fires. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 34(12):2035-2052.
- Malouf, C. I.  
 1940 The Gosiute Indians. *University of Utah, Museum of Anthropology Archaeology and Ethnology Papers* 3:29-36.
- Malta, R. da  
 1982 *A divided world: Apinayé social structure*, translated by Alan Campbell. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, Harvard Studies in Cultural Anthropology 6. 186 p.
- Man, E. H.  
 1883a On the Aboriginal inhabitants of the Andaman Islands: Part I. *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*

- 12:69-116.
- 1883b On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands: Part II. *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 12:117-175.
- 1883c On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands: Part III. *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 12:327-434.
- 1885a On the Andaman Islands, and their inhabitants. *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 14:253-272.
- 1885b *On the aboriginal inhabitants of the Andaman Islands*, with report of researches into the language of the South Andaman Island arranged by Alexander J. Ellis from the papers of E. H. Man and R. C. Temple. London: Trübner/Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 73 p.
- 1923 *A dictionary of the South Andaman (Ākà-Bêa) language*. Bombay: British India Press. 204 p.
- Mandal, D.  
1998 *Social structure and cultural change in the Saharia tribe*. New Delhi: M. D. Publications. 165 p.
- Mandelbaum, D. G.  
1940 The Plains Cree. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 37(2):155-316.
- Mann, J. W.W.  
2004 *Sacajawea's people: the Lemhi Shoshones and the Salmon River country*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press. 258 p.
- Mann, R. S.  
1980 *Hakkipikki: trapper and seller*. Calcutta: Government of India, Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 51. 137 p.
- Manne, T. & Bicho, N. F.  
2009 Vale Boi: rendering new understandings of resource intensification and diversification in southwestern Iberia. *Before Farming* 2009/2 article 1:1-21.
- Mannermaa, K., Zagorska, I., Jungner, H. & Zarina, G.  
2007 New radiocarbon dates of human and bird bones from Zvejnieki Stone Age burial ground in northern Latvia. *Before Farming* 2007/1 article 2:1-12.
- Mansilla, L. V.  
1997 *An expedition to the Ranquel Indians: Excursion a los indios ranqueles*, translated by Mark McCaffrey. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, Texas Pan American Series. 418 p.
- Mantegazza, P. & Zannetti, A.  
1874 I due Akka del Miani. *Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana* 11:489-506.
- Maracle, T. J., Tetlich, G., Kassi, N. & Natcher, D.  
2018 "Caribou and the politics of sharing", in *When the caribou do not come: Indigenous knowledge and adaptive management in the western Arctic*, by Brenda L. Parlee & Ken J. Caine (eds.), pp. 153-165. Vancouver: UBC Press.
- Marín Arroyo, A. B.  
2009 Economic adaptations during the Late Glacial in northern Spain:

- a simulation approach. *Before Farming* 2009/2 article 3:1-18.
- Marindo-Ranganai, R.  
 1995 The population dynamics of Tembomvura people of Zambezi Valley, northern Zimbabwe: some methods of collecting and analyzing birth history data. *Zambezia* 22(2):177-195.
- Margolin, M.  
 1978 *The Ohlone way: Indian life in the San Francisco-Monterey Bay Area*. Berkeley, CA: Heyday Books. 182 p.
- Marlowe, F.  
 1995 Review of “*The evolution of desire: strategies of human mating*, by David M. Buss. New York: Basic Books, 1994”. *Ethology and Sociobiology* 16(1):93-95.  
 1998 The nubility hypothesis: the human breast as an honest signal of residual reproductive value. *Human Nature* 9(3):263-271.  
 1999a Showoffs or providers? The parenting effort of Hadza men. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 20(6):391-404.  
 1999b Male care and mating effort among Hadza foragers. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 46(1):57-64.  
 2000a Paternal investment and the human mating system. *Behavioural Processes* 51(1-3):45-61.  
 2000b The patriarch hypothesis: an alternative explanation of menopause. *Human Nature* 11(1):27-42.  
 2000c Good genes and parental care in human evolution. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 23(4):611-612.  
 2001 Male contribution to diet and female reproductive success among foragers. *Current Anthropology* 42(5):755-760.  
 2002a “Why the Hadza are still hunter-gatherers”, in *Ethnicity, hunter-gatherers, and the “other”: association or assimilation in Africa*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 247-275. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.  
 2002b “Father involvement: evolutionary perspectives”, in *Handbook of father involvement: multidisciplinary perspectives*, by Catherine S. Tamis-LeMonda & Natasha J. Cabrera (eds.), pp. 303-308. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.  
 2003a The mating system of foragers in the standard cross-cultural sample. *Cross-Cultural Research* 37(3):282-306.  
 2003b A critical period for provisioning by Hadza men: implications for pair bonding. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 24(3):217-229.  
 2003c “Hadza”, in *Encyclopedia of sex and gender: men and women in the world’s cultures*, Vol. 1: *topics and cultures A-K*, by Carol R. Ember & Melvin Ember (eds.), pp. 425-432. New York, NY: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.  
 2004a What explains Hadza food sharing? *Research in Economic Anthropology* 23:69-88.  
 2004b Mate preferences among Hadza hunter-gatherers. *Human Nature* 15(4):365-376.  
 2004c Is human ovulation concealed? Evidence from conception beliefs in a hunter-gatherer society. *Archives of Sexual Behavior* 33(5):427-432.  
 2004d Marital residence among foragers. *Current Anthropology* 45(2):277-284.

- 2004e “Dictators and ultimatums in an egalitarian society of hunter-gatherers: the Hadza of Tanzania”, in *Foundations of human sociality: economic experiments and ethnographic evidence from fifteen small-scale societies*, by Joseph Henrich, Robert Boyd, Samuel Bowles, Colin Camerer, Ernst Fehr & Herbert Gintis (eds.), pp. 168-193. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- 2004f “Hadza”, in *Encyclopedia of medical anthropology: health and illness in the world’s cultures*, Vol. 2: *cultures*, by Carol R. Ember & Melvin Ember (eds.), pp. 689-696. New York, NY: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.
- 2005a “Who tends Hadza children?” in *Hunter-gatherer childhoods: evolutionary, developmental and cultural perspectives*, by Barry S. Hewlett & Michael E. Lamb (eds.), pp. 177-190. New Brunswick, NJ: Aldine Transaction.
- 2005b Hunter-gatherers and human evolution. *Evolutionary Anthropology* 14(2):54-67.
- 2005c Reply to Keith F. Otterbein on hunting and virilocality. *Current Anthropology* 46(1):126-127.
- 2005d Reply to Andre Costopoulos on comparative studies using standard cross-cultural sample data. *Current Anthropology* 46(3):458.
- 2006 “Central place provisioning: the Hadza as an example”, in *Feeding ecology in apes and other primates: ecological, physiological and behavioural aspects*, by Gottfried Hohmann, Martha M. Robbins & Christophe Boesch (eds.), pp. 359-377. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Biological and Evolutionary Anthropology No. 48.
- 2007a Hunting and gathering: the human sexual division of foraging labor. *Cross Cultural Research* 41(2):170-195.
- 2007b Review of “*Female infidelity and paternal uncertainty: evolutionary perspectives on male anti-cuckoldry tactics*”, by Steven M. Platek & Todd K. Shackelford (eds.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006”. *American Journal of Human Biology* 19(3):448-451.
- 2009 Hadza cooperation: second-party punishment, yes; third-party-punishment, no. *Human Nature* 20(4):417-430.
- 2010 *The Hadza: hunter-gatherers of Tanzania*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, Origins of Human Behavior and Culture No. 3. 325 p.
- 2012 “The socioecology of human reproduction”, in *The evolution of primate societies*, by John C. Mitani, Josep Call, Peter M. Kappeler, Ryne A. Palombit & Joan B. Silk (eds.), pp. 469-486. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- 2014 “Better to receive than to give: Hadza behavior in three experimental economic games”, in *Experimenting with social norms: fairness and punishment in cross-cultural perspective*, by Jean Ensminger & Joseph Henrich (eds.), pp. 161-176. New York: Russel Sage Foundation.
- Marlowe, F., Apicella, C. & Reed, D.  
2005 Men’s preferences for women’s profile waist-to-hip ratio in two societies. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 26(6):458-468.
- Marlowe, F. W. & Berbesque, J. C.  
2009 Tubers as fallback foods and their impact on Hadza hunter-gatherers. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 140(4):751-758.

- 2012 The human operational sex ratio: effects of marriage, concealed ovulation, and menopause on mate competition. *Journal of Human Evolution* 63(6):834-842.
- Marlowe, F. W., Berbesque, J. C., Barr, A., Barrett, C., Bolyanatz, A., Cardenas, J. C., Ensminger, J., Gurven, M., Gwako, E., Henrich, J., Henrich, N., Lesorogol, C., McElreath, R. & Tracer, D.  
 2008 More 'altruistic' punishment in larger societies. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 275(1634):587-592.
- Marlowe, F. W., Berbesque, J. C., Barrett, C., Bolyanatz, A., Gurven, M. & Tracer, D.  
 2011 The 'spiteful' origins of human cooperation. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 278(1715):2159-2164.
- Marlowe, F. & Wetsman, A.  
 2001 Preferred waist-to-hip ratio and ecology. *Personality and Individual Differences* 30(3):481-489.
- Marom, N. & Bar-Oz, G.  
 2009 'Man made oases': Neolithic patterns of wild ungulate exploitation and their consequences for the domestication of pigs and cattle. *Before Farming* 2009/1 article 2:1-12.
- Marquardt, W. H.  
 1988 "Politics and production among the Calusa of south Florida", in *Hunters and gatherers, Vol. 1: history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 161-188. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Marrfurra, P. *et al.*  
 1995 *Ngan'gikurunggurr and Ngangiwumirri ethnobotany: Aboriginal plant use from the Daly River area, Northern Australia*. Darwin: Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory, Northern Territory Botanical Bulletin, ISSN0314-1810, No. 22. 112 p.
- Marshall, F.  
 1993 "Food sharing and the faunal record", in *From bones to behavior: ethnoarchaeological and experimental contributions to the interpretation of faunal remains*, by Jean Hudson (ed.), pp. 228-246. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Center for Archaeological Investigations, Occasional Paper No. 21.  
 1994 Food sharing and body part representation in Okiek faunal assemblages. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 21(1):65-77.
- Marshall, L.  
 1961 Sharing, talking, and giving: relief of social tensions among !Kung Bushmen. *Africa* 31(3):231-249.  
 1976 *The !Kung of Nyae Nyae*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. 433 p.  
 1999 *Nyae Nyae !Kung beliefs and rites*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Peabody Museum Monographs No. 8. 361 p.
- Martin, C.  
 2003 Marks of contemplation: cup-and-ring rock-art from Ireland. *Before Farming* 2003/3 (5):1-11.
- Martin, D. F.  
 1999 "Cape York peoples, north Queensland, Australia", in *The Cambridge*

- encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 335-338. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2011 “Policy alchemy and the magical transformation of Aboriginal society”, in *Ethnography and the production of anthropological knowledge: essays in honour of Nicolas Peterson*, by Yasmine Musharbash & Marcus Barber (eds.), pp. 201-215. Canberra: ANU E Press.
- Martin, D. L.  
1997 “The social functions of polygyny in relation to Sikaritai kinship and marriage”, in *Kinship and social organization in Irian Jaya: a glimpse of seven systems*, by Marilyn Gregerson & Joyce Sterner (eds.), pp. 121-167. Jayapura & Dallas, TX: Cenderawasih University & Summer Institute of Linguistics, International Museum of Cultures Publications in Ethnography No. 32.
- Martin, G. C.  
1979 *Headhunter: the story of Gesi, one of the notorious Suki headhunters, and the influence of the Lord Jesus Christ upon him*. Papua New Guinea: Asia Pacific Christian Mission. 224 p.
- Martin, M. K.  
1969 South American foragers: a case study in cultural devolution. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 71(2):243-260.
- Martin, S. A.  
2006 Ethnohistorical perspectives among the Bunun: a case study of Laipunuk Taiwan. M.A. Thesis, National Chengchi University. 190 p.
- Martindale, A., Letham, B., Supernant, K., Brown, T. J., Edinborough, K., Duels, J. & Ames, K. M.  
2017 Urbanism in Northern Tsimshian archaeology. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(1):133-163.
- Martínez, G. A. & Mackie, Q.  
2003 Late Holocene human occupation of the Quequén Grande River valley bottom: settlement systems and an example of a built environment in the Argentine Pampas. *Before Farming* 2003/4 (1):1-27.
- Martinez-Serna, G.  
2013 Jesuit missionaries, Indian polities, and environmental transformation in the Lagoon March of northeastern New Spain. *Journal of Early American History* 3(2-3):207-234.  
2014 *Viñedos e indios del desierto: fundación, auge y secularización de una misión jesuita en la frontera noreste de la Nueva España*. Monterrey, Nuevo León: CONARTE, Consejo para la Cultura y las Artes, Memoria del futuro, Concursos. 156 p.
- Marwick, B.  
2008 Stone artefacts and recent research in the archaeology of mainland Southeast Asian hunter-gatherers. *Before Farming* 2008/4 article 1:1-19.
- Mason, L. D.  
1972 Disabled fisherman: disease and livelihood among the Kuskowagamiut Eskimos of Lower Kalskag, Alaska. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California. 450 p.
- Mason, O. T.  
1889 The beginnings of the carrying industry. *American Anthropologist* 2(1):21-46.

- 1891 Review of “*The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America*, by Daniel G. Brinton. New York: N. D. C. Hodges, 1891”. *American Anthropologist* 4(2):195-196.
- 1894 Migration and the food quest: a study in the peopling of America. *American Anthropologist* 7(3):275-292.
- 1899 Aboriginal American zoötechny. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 1(1):45-81.
- 1900a The Hudson collection of basketry. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 2(2):346-353.
- 1900b Traps of the Amerinds: a study in psychology and invention. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 2(4):657-675.
- 1901 The technic of Aboriginal American basketry. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 3(1):109-128.
- Mason, O. T., Holmes, W. H., Wilson, T., Hough, W., Flint, W., Hoffman, W. J. & Bourke, J. G.
- 1891 Arrows and arrow-makers. *American Anthropologist* 4(1):45-74.
- Massola, A.
- 1961 The legend of Lake Buninjon. *Victorian Naturalist* 78(8):238-239.
- 1962 The Aborigines of the Victorian high plains. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* Vol. 75 Part 2:319-325.
- 1971 *The Aborigines of south-eastern Australia as they were*. Melbourne: Heinemann. 167 p.
- Mathes, V. S.
- 1983 Indian philanthropy in California: Annie Bidwell and the Mechoopda Indians. *Arizona and the West* 25(2):153-166.
- Mathews, R. H.
- 1895 Australian rock pictures. *American Anthropologist* 8(3):268-278.
- 1896a Australian ground and tree drawings. *American Anthropologist* 9(2):33-49.
- 1896b Australian class systems. *American Anthropologist* 9(12):411-416.
- 1897a Message-sticks used by the Aborigines of Australia. *American Anthropologist* 10(9):288-298.
- 1897b Australian class systems. *American Anthropologist* 10(10):345-347.
- 1897c The Burbung of the Darkinung tribes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* (N.S.) Vol. 10 Part I:1-12.
- 1898a The Victorian aborigines: their initiation ceremonies and divisional systems. *American Anthropologist* 11(11):325-343.
- 1898b Message sticks. *Science of Man* 1(6):141-142.
- 1898c Divisions of Queensland Aborigines. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 37(158):327-336.
- 1898d Initiation ceremonies of Australian tribes. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 37(157):54-73.
- 1899 Divisions of some Aboriginal tribes, Queensland. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 33:108-114.
- 1900a The Toara ceremony of the Dippil tribes of Queensland. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 2(1):139-144.
- 1900b The Wombya organization of the Australian Aborigines. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 2(3):494-501.
- 1900c Marriage and descent among the Australian Aborigines. *Journal and*



- Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 34:120-135.
- 1900-1901 Ethnological notes on the Aboriginal tribes of the Northern Territory. *Queensland Geographical Journal* 16:69-90.
- 1901a Initiation ceremonies of the Wiradjuri tribes. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 3(2):337-341.
- 1901b The Murrawin ceremony. *Queensland Geographical Journal* (N.S.) 16:35-41.
- 1901c The Gundungurra language. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 40(167):140-148.
- 1903 Languages of the Kamilaroi and other Aboriginal tribes of New South Wales. *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 33:259-283.
- 1904a The Wiradyuri and other languages of New South Wales. *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 34:284-305.
- 1904b Die Sprache des Tyeddyuwurru-Stammes der Eingebornen von Victoria. *Mitteilungen des Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 34:71-76.
- 1905 Sociology of some Australian tribes. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 39:104-123.
- 1906-1907 Initiation ceremonies of the Murawarri and other Aboriginal tribes of Queensland. *Queensland Geographical Journal* 22:64-73.
- 1908a Initiationszeremonie des Birdhawal-Stammes. *Mitteilungen des Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 38:17-24.
- 1908b Descendance par la lignée maternelle dans la tribu des Binbingha du territoire septentrional. *Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris* 5th Series 9:786-789.
- 1908c Sociology of the Chingalee tribe, northern Australia. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 10(2):281-285.
- 1909 The Dhudhuroa language of Victoria. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 11(2):278-284.
- Matteson, E.
- 1954 The Piro of the Urubamba. *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers* 10:25-99.
- Matthews, P. J., Tanaka, J. & Koyama, S.
- 1999 The Eighth International Conference on Hunting and Gathering Societies (CHAGS 8). *Bulletin of the National Museum of Ethnology* 23(4):809-813.
- Matthews, W.
- 1891 Review of “*The Klamath Indians of Southwestern Oregon*, by Albert Samuel Gatschet. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, Contributions to North American Ethnology, Vol. II, Part I, 1890”. *American Anthropologist* 4(3):294-297.
- 1893 Review of “*Bibliography of the Athapascan languages*, by James Constantine Pilling. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office, 1892”. *American Anthropologist* 6(1):105-106.
- Matthey, P.
- 1966 Brief notes on the Nò-èy: a former tribe of hunters and fishers in Southern Chad. *Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological Ethnological Research* 8:37-38.

- Matsumoto, N.  
 2002 Brief update on the Japanese Early and Middle Palaeolithic problem. *Before Farming* 2002/2 (4).
- May, S. K.  
 2003 Colonial collections of portable art and intercultural encounters in Aboriginal Australia. *Before Farming* 2003/1 (8):1-21.
- Maybury-Lewis, D.  
 1967 *Akwẽ-Shavante society*. Oxford: Clarendon. 356 p.
- Mazel, A. D.  
 2003 Review of “*The archaeology of southern Africa*, by Peter Mitchell. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002”. *Before Farming* 2003/1 (13).
- Mazess, R. B.  
 1966 Bone density in Sadlermiut Eskimo. *Human Biology* 38(1):42-49.
- McBrearty, S.  
 2003 Patterns of technological change at the origin of *Homo sapiens*. *Before Farming* 2003/3 (9):1-6.
- McCalman, H. R. & Grobelaar, B. J.  
 1965 Preliminary report of two stone-working OvaTjimba groups in the Northern Kaokoveld of south West Africa. *Cimbebasia* 13:1-39.
- McClellan, C.  
 1981 “Tagish”, in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 6: *Subarctic*, by June Helm (ed.), pp. 481-492. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- McClurken, J. M.  
 2009 *Our people, our journey: the Little River Band of Ottawa Indians*. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press. 370 p.
- McConnel, U. H.  
 1939 Social organization of the tribes of Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland. *Oceania* 10(1):54-72.
- McConvell, P.  
 2001 “Language shift and language spread among hunter-gatherers”, in *Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.), pp. 143-169. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Biosocial Society Symposium Series 13.  
 2009 “‘Where the spear sticks up’: the variety of locatives in placenames in the Victoria River District, Northern Territory”, in *Aboriginal placenames: naming and re-naming the Australian landscape*, by Harold Koch & Luise Hercus (eds.), pp. 359-402. Canberra: ANU E Press, Aboriginal History Monograph 19.  
 2019 ‘Demand sharing’ and more subtle language choice etiquettes for resource sharing in Northern Australia. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(3):459-473.
- McCorkle, T.  
 1952 The history of the Guayquerí: an approach to the anthropology of northeastern Venezuela. *Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers* 6:60-87.
- McCreeley, M.  
 1994 “The arms of the Dibouka”, in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*,

- by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 15-34. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- McCulloch, M.  
 1951 *The Southern Lunda and related peoples (Northern Rhodesia, Angola, Belgian Congo)*. London: International African Institute, Ethnographic Survey of Africa, West Central Africa, Part 1. 110 p.
- McDaniel, N. L.  
 2004 *The Snohomish Tribe of Indians: our heritage, our people*. Washington: N. McDaniel. 191 p.
- McDermott, L.  
 2002 Review of “*European landscapes of rock-art*, by George Nash & Christopher Chippindale (eds.). London: Routledge, 2002”. *Before Farming* 2002/2 (8).
- McDonald, M. & Wurm, S. A.  
 1979 *Basic materials in Wankumara (Galali): grammars, sentences and vocabulary*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics, Series B, No. 65. 111 p.
- McElroy, A.  
 2008 *Nunavut generations: change and continuity in Canadian Inuit communities*. Long Grove, IL: Waveland Press. 185 p.
- McFeat, T.  
 1969 “Problems in the study of short-term evolution in small groups”, in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 240-260. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.
- McGee, J. T.  
 1961 *Cultural stability and change among the Montagnais Indians of the Lake Melville region of Labrador*. Washington: Catholic University of America Press, Catholic University of America, Anthropological Series No. 19. 159 p.
- McGee, W. J.  
 1889 An obsidian implement from Pleistocene deposits in Nevada. *American Anthropologist* 2(4):301-312.  
 1895 The beginning of agriculture. *American Anthropologist* 8(4):350-375.  
 1896 The beginning of marriage. *American Anthropologist* 9(11):371-383.  
 1898a Ojibwa feather symbolism. *American Anthropologist* 11(6):177-180.  
 1898b Piratical acculturation. *American Anthropologist* 11(8):243-249.
- McGregor, W. B.  
 1988 A survey of the languages of the Kimberley region - report from the Kimberley Language Resource Centre. *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 2:90-102.  
 1993 *Gunin/Kwini*. München: Lincom Europa, Languages of the World/ Materials 11. 61 p.  
 2012a *The Nyulnyul language of Dampier Land, Western Australia*, Vol. 1: *Grammar*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics 632. 704 p.  
 2012b *The Nyulnyul language of Dampier Land, Western Australia*, Vol. 2: *texts, wordlists and appendices*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics 632. 211 p.

- 2014 Numerals and number words in Shua. *Journal of African Languages and Linguistics* 35(1):45-90.
- McGrew, W. C. & Feistner, A. T. C.  
 1992 “Two nonhuman primate models for the evolution of human food-sharing: chimpanzees and callitrichids”, in *The adapted mind: evolutionary psychology and the generation of culture*, by Jerome H. Barkow, Leda Cosmides & John Tooby (eds.), pp. 229-243. New York: Oxford University Press.
- McGuire, J. D.  
 1901 Ethnology in the Jesuit Relations. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 3(2):257-269.
- McGuire, K. R. & Hildebrandt, W. R.  
 2005 Re-thinking Great Basin foragers: prestige hunting and costly signaling during the Middle Archaic period. *American Antiquity* 70(4):695-712.
- McIlwraith, T. F.  
 1948 *The Bella Coola Indians*, 2 Vols. Toronto: University of Toronto Press. 1435 p.
- McKay, G. R.  
 1981 Gunibidji social, cultural and linguistic orientation. *Oceania* 51(3):214-219.  
 2011 *Rembarrnga: a language of central Arnhem Land*. Muenchen: Lincom Europa, Outstanding Grammars from Australia 05. 406 p.
- McKenna, R. A.  
 1959 The Upper Tanana Indians. *Yale University Publications in Anthropology* 55:1-226.  
 1965 *The Chandalar Kutchin*. Montreal: Arctic Institute of North America, Technical Paper No. 17. 156 p.  
 1969 “Athapaskan groupings and social organization in Central Alaska”, in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 93-115. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.
- McKnight, D.  
 2005 *Of marriage, violence and sorcery: the quest for power in northern Queensland*. Aldershot: Ashgate, Anthropology and Cultural History in Asia and the Indo-Pacific. 259 p.
- McMillan, R. & Parlee, B.  
 2013 Dene hunting organization in Fort Good Hope, Northwest Territories: “Ways we help each other and share what we can”. *Arctic* 66(4):435-447.
- McNabb, J.  
 2002 Paradise lost: review of “*Kalambo Falls prehistoric site*, Vol. III: *the earlier cultures: Middle and Earlier Stone Age*, edited by J. D. Clark with the assistance of Julie Cormack & Susan Chin. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001”. *Before Farming* 2002/2 (7).
- McNicoll, R. E.  
 1941 The Caloosa village *Tequesta*: a Miami of the sixteenth century. *Tequesta* 1(1):11-20.
- McPherron, S. P.  
 2007 Review of “*Stone knapping: the necessary conditions for a uniquely hominin behaviour*, by Valentine Roux & Blandine Brill (eds.).

- Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, 2005".  
*Before Farming* 2007/2 article 6:1-5.
- Mead, M.  
 1930 *Growing up in New Guinea: a comparative study of primitive education*. New York: William Morrow. 372 p.
- Mearns, L.  
 1994 "To continue the Dreaming: Aboriginal women's traditional responsibilities in a transformed world", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 263-288. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Meehan, B.  
 1982 *Shell bed to shell midden*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 37. 189 p.
- Meehan, B., Jones, R. & Vincent, A.  
 1999 Gulu-kula: dogs in Anbarra society, Arnhem Land. *Aboriginal History* 23:83-106.
- Meehan, B. & White, N. (eds.)  
 1990 *Hunter-gatherer demography: past and present*. Sydney: University of Sydney, Oceania Monographs No. 39. 196 p.
- Meggitt, M. J.  
 1968 "'Marriage classes' and demography in central Australia", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 176-184. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Meigs, P.  
 1939 The Kiliwa Indians of Lower California. *University of California Publications in Ibero-Americana* 15:1-113.
- Meillassoux, C.  
 1975 *Femmes, greniers et capitaux*. Paris: F. Maspéro, Textes à l'appui. 251 p. (English edition: *Maidens, meal and money: capitalism and the domestic community*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Themes in the Social Sciences, 1981.)
- Meinhof, C.  
 1929 Versuch einer grammatischen Skizze einer Buschmannsprache. *Zeitschrift für Eingeborenen-Sprachen* 19(3):161-188.
- Memmott, P.  
 1983 "Social structure and use of space amongst the Lardil", in *Aborigines, land and land rights*, by Nicolas Peterson & Marcia Langton (eds.), pp. 33-65. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 42.  
 1998 "Tracking soakages in the Wakaya Desert with Yellowshirt", in *Take power like this old man here: an anthology of writings celebrating twenty years of land rights in Central Australia, 1977-1997*, by Alexis Wright (ed.), pp. 205-211. Alice Springs, NT: IAD Press.
- Mena, F.  
 1988 Cazadores recolectores en el área patagónica y tierras bajas aledañas (Holoceno medio y tardío). *Revista de Arqueología Americana* 4:131-163.
- Mendoza, M.  
 2002 *Band mobility and leadership among the Western Toba hunter-gatherers of Gran Chaco in Argentina*. Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen

- Press, Mellen Studies in Anthropology Vol. 7. 233 p.
- 2003 Range area and seasonal campsites of Toba bands in western Chaco, Argentina. *Before Farming* 2003/4 (2):1-12.
- 2019 Toba (Guaicuruan) hunter-gatherers in the Bolivian Chaco: time, place and memory. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 4(1):51-79.
- Menzies, C. R.
- 2016 *People of the saltwater: an ethnography of git lax m'oon*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press. 179 p.
- Mercurieff, I.
- 1994 "Western society's linear systems and Aboriginal cultures: the need for two-way exchanges for the sake of survival", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 405-415. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Merimee, T. J., Hewlett, B. S., Wood, W., Bowcock, A. M. & Cavalli-Sforza, L.L.
- 1989 The growth hormone receptor gene in the African pygmy. *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians* 102:163-169.
- Merimee, T. J., Zapf, J., Hewlett, B. & Cavalli-Sforza, L. L.
- 1987 Insulin-like growth factors in pygmies: the role of puberty in determining final stature. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 316(15):906-911.
- Merlan, F.
- 1982 *Mangarayi*. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing, Lingua Descriptive Studies Vol. 4. 242 p.
- Métraux, A.
- 1929 Les Indiens Waitaka (à propos d'un manuscrit inédit du cosmographe André Thevet). *Journal de la Société des Américanistes* 21(1):107-126.
- 1942 The native tribes of eastern Bolivia and western Matto Grosso. *Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin* 134:1-182.
- 1946a "The Guato", in *Handbook of South American Indians*, Vol. 1: *the marginal tribes*, by Julian H. Steward (ed.), pp. 409-418. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin No. 143.
- 1946b "The Purí-Coroado linguistic family", in *Handbook of South American Indians*, Vol. 1: *the marginal tribes*, by Julian H. Steward (ed.), pp. 523-530. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin No. 143.
- 1948 "The hunting and gathering tribes of the Rio Negro Basin", in *Handbook of South American Indians*, Vol. 3: *the tropical forest tribes*, by Julian H. Steward (ed.), pp. 861-867. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin No. 143.
- Metz, J., Hart, D. & Harpending, H. C.
- 1971 Iron, folate, and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> nutrition in a hunter-gatherer people: a study of the !Kung Bushmen. *The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 24(2):229-242.
- Meyer, R. W.
- 1967 *History of the Santee Sioux: United States Indian policy on trial*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press. 434 p.
- Mfunda, I. M. & Røskaft, E.
- 2010 Bushmeat hunting in Serengeti, Tanzania: an important economic activity to local people. *International Journal of Biodiversity and*

- Conservation* 2(9):263-272.
- Mguni, S.  
2002 The Rock Art Research Institute in the new millennium: review of “The Rock Art Research Institute, University of the Witwatersrand”. *Before Farming* 2002/2 (6).
- Micheli, I.  
2013 Honey and beekeeping among the Okiek of Mariashoni, Mau Forest Escarpment, Nakuru District, Kenya. *Ethnorêma* 9:55-101.
- Migliazza, E.  
1964 Notas sôbre a organização social dos Xiriãna do rio Uraricaá. *Boletim do Museo Paraense Emílio Goeldi* (N.S.) 22:1-24.
- Milanez, F. & Shepard, G. H., Jr.  
2016 The few remaining: genocide survivors and the Brazilian state. *Tipiti* 14(1):131-134.
- Miller, E. S.  
1979 *Los tobos argentinos: armonia y disonancia en una sociedad*. Mexico: Siglo Veintiuno Editores, Antropologia. 175p.
- Miller, L. E.  
1917 The Yuracare Indians of eastern Bolivia. *Geographical Review* 4(6):450-464
- Milliken, S.  
2008 Review of “*Rethinking the human revolution: new behavioural and biological perspectives on the origin and dispersal of modern humans*, by Paul Mellars, Katie Boyle, Ofer Bar-Yosef & Cris Stringer (eds.). Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, 2007”. *Before Farming* 2008/1 article 7:1-9.
- Mills, A. J.  
1986 My row of birds: a short history of the Sawi village of Kamur, an analysis of their kinship system, and a description of related marriage customs. *Irian* 14:47-67.
- Minc, L. D.  
1986 Scarcity and survival: the role of oral tradition in mediating subsistence crises. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 5(1):39-113.
- Mines, D.  
2014 “Remnants of patronage and the making of Tamil Valaiyar pasts”, in *Patronage as politics in South Asia*, by Anastasia Piliavsky (ed.), pp. 80-103. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Mingroni-Netto, R. C., Angeli, C. B., Auricchio, M. T., Leal-Mesquita, E. R., Ribeiro-dos Santos, A. K., Ferrari, I., Hutz, M. H., Salzano, F. M., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M. & Vianna-Morgante, A. M.  
2002 AM distribution of CGG repeats and FRAXAC1/DXS548 alleles in South American populations. *American Journal of Medical Genetics* 111(3):243-252.
- Minnegal, M.  
1997 Consumption and production: sharing and the social construction of use-value. *Current Anthropology* 38(1):25-48.
- Minnegal, M. & Dwyer, P. D.  
2017 *Navigating the future: an ethnography of change in Papua New Guinea*. Acton, ACT: ANU Press, Asia-Pacific Environment Monographs 11. 298 p.

- Miotti, L.  
 2008 Household and sacred landscapes among Holocene hunter-gatherers of Patagonia's Central Plateau, Argentina. *Before Farming* 2008/3 article 1:1-22.
- Miracle, P.  
 2003 Binford's world: review of "*Constructing frames of reference: an analytical method for archaeological theory building using hunter-gatherer and environmental data sets*, by Lewis R. Binford. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 2001". *Before Farming* 2003/1 (12):1-11.
- Mis'ra, K. K., Mishra, K. K. & Narendra Bondla, D. J.  
 2010 Cultural dimension of biodiversity conservation among the tribes of the Eastern Ghats. *Indian Anthropologist* 40(1):1-20.
- Misra, R.  
 1971 *Mullukurumbas of Kappala*. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 30. 111 p.
- Misra, V. N.  
 1990 The Van Vagris: "Lost" hunters of the Thar Desert, Rajasthan. *Man and Environment* 15(2):89-108.
- Missonova, L. I.  
 2009 The main spheres of activities of Sakhalin Uilta: survival experience in the present-day context. *Sibirica* 8(2):71-87.
- Mistry, J., Berardi, A., Andrade, V., Krahô, T., Krahô, P. & Leonardos, O.  
 2005 Indigenous fire management in the *cerrado* of Brazil: the case of the Krahô of Tocantins. *Human Ecology* 33(3):365-386.
- Mitchell, D.  
 1994 "Nimkish: complex foragers of the Northwest Coast of North America", in *Portraits of culture: ethnographic originals*, Vol. I: *North America*, by Melvin Ember, Carol R. Ember & David Levinson (eds.), pp. 103-131. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, CORE Anthropology Series.
- Mitchell, D. & Donald, L.  
 2001 Sharing resources on the North Pacific Coast of North America: the case of the eulachon fishery. *Anthropologica* 43(1):19-35.
- Mitchell, P.  
 2002 Hunter-gatherer archaeology in southern Africa: recent research, future trends. *Before Farming* 2002/1 (3):1-36.  
 2003 Thinking bigger about thinking small: review of "*Thinking small: global perspectives on microlithization*, by Robert G. Elston & Steven L. Kuhn (eds.). Arlington, VA: American Anthropological Association, Archaeological Papers of the American Anthropological Association No. 12, 2002". *Before Farming* 2003/4 (8):1-4.  
 2004 Some reflections on the spread of food-production in southernmost Africa. *Before Farming* 2004/4 article 2:1-14.  
 2005 Hunter-gatherers and farmers: a report from the recent WAC Inter-Congress in Osaka, Japan. *Before Farming* 2005/4 article 4:1-3.  
 2010 Genetics and southern African prehistory: an archaeological view. *Journal of Anthropological Sciences* 88:73-92.
- Mitchell, P., Plug, I., Bailey, G. & Woodborne, S.  
 2008 Bringing the Kalahari debate to the mountains: late first millennium



- AD hunter-gatherer/farmer interaction in highland Lesotho. *Before Farming* 2008/2 article 4:1-22.
- Mitchell, S. R.  
1949 *Stone-age craftsmen: stone tools and camping places of the Australian aborigines*. Melbourne: Tait Book Co. 211 p.
- Mixco, M. J.  
1978 Cochimí and proto-Yuman: lexical and syntactic evidence for a new language family in Lower California, foreword by Ernest J. Burrus. *University of Utah Anthropological Papers* 101:1-125.
- Mmassy, E. C. & Røskft, E.  
2013 Knowledge of birds of conservation interest among the people living close to protected areas in Serengeti, Northern Tanzania. *International Journal of Biodiversity Science, Ecosystem Services and Management* 9(2):114-122.
- Modi, M.  
2007 *The Millangs*. Itanagar: Himalayan Publishers. 153 p.
- Modigliani, E.  
1894 *L'isola delle donne: viaggio ad Engano*. Milano: Ulrico Hoepli. 312 p.
- Møhl, P.  
2012 *Omens and effect: divergent perspectives on Emerillon time, space and existence*. Meaulne, France: Semeions Editions. 318 p.
- Möhlig, W. J. G.  
1986 Aspects of language history of the Ilwana: former hunter-gatherers of the central Tana Valley in Kenya. *Sprache und Geschichte in Afrika* 7(1):273-293.
- Moïse, R. E.  
2011 If Pygmies could talk: creating indigenous development in equatorial Africa. *Before Farming* 2011/4 article 1:1-23.
- Mona, S., Mordret, E., Veuille, M. & Tommaseo-Ponzetta, M.  
2013 Investigating sex-specific dynamics using uniparental markers: West New Guinea as a case study. *Ecology and Evolution* 3(8):2647-2660.
- Mondini, M.  
2005 Use of rockshelters by carnivores in the Puna: implications for hunter-gatherer archaeology. *Before Farming* 2005/2 article 3:1-25.
- Monsalve, M. V., Salzano, F. M., Rupert, J. L., Hutz, M. H., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Hochachka, P. W. & Devine, D. V.  
2003 Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) allele frequencies in Amerindians. *Annals of Human Genetics* 67(4):367-371.
- Montelle, Y. P.  
2003 Rock-art as mapping. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (4):1-7.
- Mooney, J.  
1889a Cherokee mound-building. *American Anthropologist* 2(2):167-171.  
1889b Review of "The Indians: their manners and customs, by John McLean (Robin Rustler). Toronto: William Briggs, 1889." *American Anthropologist* 2(3):278-279.  
1890a Cherokee ball play. *American Anthropologist* 3(2):105-132.  
1890b Notes on the Cosumnes tribes of California. *American Anthropologist* 3(3):259-262.  
1892a Improved Cherokee alphabets. *American Anthropologist* 5(1):63-64.  
1892b A Kiowa mescal rattle. *American Anthropologist* 5(1):64-66.

- 1898 The Jicarilla genesis. *American Anthropologist* 11(7):197-209.
- Moore, A. M. T.  
 2014 "Post-glacial transformations among hunter-gatherer societies in the Mediterranean and western Asia", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 456-478. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Moore, C.  
 1990 Blackgin's leap: a window into Aboriginal-European relations in the Pioneer Valley, Queensland in the 1860s. *Aboriginal History* 14(1-2):61-79.
- Moore, D. R.  
 1978 Cape York Aborigines: fringe participants in the Torres Strait trading system. *Mankind* 11(3):319-325.  
 1979 *Islanders and Aborigines at Cape York: an ethnographic reconstruction based on the 1848-1850 "Rattlesnake" journals of O. W. Brierly and information he obtained from Barbara Thompson*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 3. 340 p.
- Moore, J.  
 1984 The evolution of reciprocal sharing. *Ethology and Sociobiology* 5(1):5-14.
- Moore, P. & Pope, J.  
 1991 Ethnographic survey of Yakabindie Nickel Project. Perth, WA: Centre for Prehistory, the University of Western Australia. 32 p.
- Morab, S. G.  
 1977 *The Soliga of Biligiri Rangana Hills*. Calcutta: Government of India, Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 45. 121 p.
- Morphy, H.  
 1988 "Maintaining cosmic unity: ideology and the reproduction of Yolngu clans", in *Hunters and gatherers, Vol. 2: property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 249-271. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.  
 1999 "Traditional and modern visual art of hunting and gathering peoples", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 441-448. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Morren, G. E. B., Jr.  
 1986 *The Miyanimin: human ecology of a Papua New Guinea society*. Ann Arbor, MI: UMI Research Press, Studies in Cultural Anthropology No. 9. 355 p.
- Morris, B.  
 1989 *Domesticating resistance: the Dhan-Gadi Aborigines and the Australian state*. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology. 250 p.
- Morris, B.  
 1982a *Forest traders: a socio-economic study of the Hill Pandaram*. London: Athlone Press, LSE Monographs on Social Anthropology No. 55. 219 p.  
 1982b "The family, group structuring and trade among South Indian hunter-gatherers", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B.

- Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 171-187. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- 1992 "Hill Pandaram", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. III: *South Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 98-101. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- 1999 "The Hill Pandaram of Kerala", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 265-268. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2013 Anarchism, individualism and South Indian foragers: memories and reflections. *Radical Anthropology* 7:22-37.
- Morris, I.
- 2015 *Foragers, farmers, and fossil fuels: how human values evolve*, with responses by Richard Seaford, Jonathan D. Spence, Christine M. Korsgaard, Margaret Atwood, edited and introduced by Stephen Macedo. Princeton: Princeton University Press, University Center for Human Values Series. 369 p.
- Morrison, K.
- 1999 "Archaeology of South Asian hunters and gatherers", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 238-242. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Morrison, K. D. & Junker, L. L. (eds.)
- 2002 *Forager-traders in south and southeast Asia: long-term histories*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 288 p.
- Morseth, C. M.
- 1997 Twentieth-century changes in Beluga whale hunting and butchering by the Kan̄igmiut of Buckland, Alaska. *Arctic* 50(3):241-255.
- Morton, J.
- 1999 "The Arrernte of Central Australia", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 329-334. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Morwood, M. J.
- 1982 *The ethnography of Aboriginal groups in the central Queensland highlands*. Brisbane: Department of Aboriginal and Islanders Advancement, Archaeology Branch, Cultural Resource Management Monograph Series No. 1. 60 p.
- Mountford, C. P. (ed.)
- 1960 *Records of the American-Australian scientific expedition to Arnhem Land, Vol. 2: anthropology and nutrition*. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press. 515 p.
- Mous, M.
- 2017 "Language and identity among marginal people in East Africa", in *Cultural and linguistic transition explored*, by Ilaria Micheli (ed.), pp. 218-233. Trieste: EUT.
- Motte-Florac, E.
- 2012 Tales and myths of the Aka (CAR): transmission of ecological knowledge and social values. *Before Farming* 2012/1 article 1:1-11.
- Moyle, A. M.
- 1966 *A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies. 227 p.

- Muir, K. & Hanson, S.  
2014 *Learn some Ngalia: you can learn to speak, read and write Ngalia*. Leonora, WA: Marnta Media. 48 p.
- Mukerjee, M.  
2003 *The land of naked people: encounters with Stone Age islanders*. New Delhi: Penguin. 238 p.
- Mukherjee, B. M. & Khatua, N.  
1998 Exchange and reciprocity in Kamar tribe. *Man in India* 78(3-4):349-354.
- Mukhopadhyay, K., Bhattacharya, R. K. & Sarkar, B. N. (eds.)  
2002 *Jarawa contact: ours with them, theirs with us*. Kolkata: Anthropological Survey of India, Ministry of Tourism and Culture, Department of Culture, Government of India. 235 p.
- Muller, C.  
2014 The ‘allurements of the European presence’: examining explanations of Wongatha behaviour in the northern Goldfields of Western Australia. *Aboriginal History* 38:59-87.
- Muller, M. N., Marlowe, F. W., Bugumba, R. & Ellison, P. T.  
2009 Testosterone and paternal care in East African foragers and pastoralists. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 276(1655):347-354.
- Mulvaney, K.  
2003 Transformations - rock walls to canvas: representations of the totemic geography in Aboriginal Australia. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (5):1-13.
- Munnings, P. & Munnings, M. J.  
1990 *Between two worlds: a photo documentary of the Tause culture of Irian Jaya, Indonesia*. Jayapura: Uncen-SIL Cooperative Program. 44 p.
- Muñoz, G.  
2005 Group of indigenous rock art investigation (Gipri): rock art investigation in Colombia. *Before Farming* 2005/1 article 6.
- Muñoz, S.  
2005 Current perspectives on human-animal relationships in Isla Grande de Tierra del Fuego, southern Patagonia. *Before Farming* 2005/2 article 4:1-14.
- Munro, N. D.  
2009 Integrating inter- and intra-site analyses of Epipalaeolithic faunal assemblages from Israel. *Before Farming* 2009/1 article 4:1-18.
- Munro, N. D. & Atici, L.  
2008 Human subsistence change in the Late Pleistocene Mediterranean basin: the status of research on faunal intensification, diversification and specialisation. *Before Farming* 2009/1 article 1:1-6.
- Münzel, M.  
1969-1972 Notas preliminares sobre os Kabori (Makú entre o rio negro e o japura). *Revista de Antropologia* 17-20:137-181.
- Murashko, O.  
2000 “The concept of an international ethnoecological refuge”, in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 183-191. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Murdoch, J.  
1888a Dr. Rink’s “Eskimo tribes”: review of “*The Eskimo tribes: their*

- distribution and characteristics, especially in regard to language: with a comparative vocabulary and a sketch-map*, by Dr. Henry Rink. London & Copenhagen: Williams and Norgate & C. A. Reitzel, 1887". *American Anthropologist* 1(2):125-133.
- 1888b On the Siberian origin of some customs of the western Eskimos. *American Anthropologist* 1(4):325-336.
- 1890a Notes on counting and measuring among the Eskimo of Point Barrow. *American Anthropologist* 3(1):37-44.
- 1890b The history of the "throwing-stick" which drifted from Alaska to Greenland. *American Anthropologist* 3(3):233-236.
- 1898 Eskimo boot-strings. *American Anthropologist* 11(1):22-23.
- Murdock, G. P.
- 1968 "The current status of the world's hunting and gathering peoples", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 13-20. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- 1980 The Tenino Indians. *Ethnology* 19(2):129-149.
- Muriuki, G.
- 1973 The problem of the Gumba and the Athi in Kikuyu history. Nairobi: University of Nairobi, Department of History, Staff Seminar Paper. 9 p.
- Murphy, R. F. & Murphy, Y.
- 1960 Shoshone-Bannock subsistence and society. *University of California Anthropological Records* 16(7):293-338.
- Murthy, A. S.
- 1991 *Religion and society: a study of Koyas*. New Delhi: Discovery Pub. House. 196 p.
- Murty, M. L. K.
- 1981 Hunter-gatherer ecosystems and archaeological patterns of subsistence behaviour on the south-east coast of India: an ethnographic model. *World Archaeology* 13(1):47-58.
- Musharbash, Y.
- 2008 *Yuendumu everyday: contemporary life in remote Aboriginal Australia*. Canberra, ACT: Aboriginal Studies Press. 199 p.
- Myerhoff, B. G.
- 1974 *Peyote hunt: the sacred journey of the Huichol Indians*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, Symbol, Myth, and Ritual Series. 285 p.
- Myers, F. R.
- 1986 *Pintupi country, Pintupi self: sentiment, place, and politics among Western Desert Aborigines*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, Smithsonian Series in Ethnographic Inquiry. 334 p.
- 1988 "Burning the truck and holding the country: property, time, and the negotiation of identity among Pintupi Aborigines", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 2: *property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 52-74. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 1989 "Burning the truck and holding the country: Pintupi forms of property and identity", in *We are here: politics of aboriginal land tenure*, by Edwin N. Wilmsen (ed.), pp. 15-42. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- 1999 "Pintupi-speaking Aborigines of the Western Desert", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B.

- Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 348-352. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Myers, H., Powell, S. & Duhaime, G.  
 2008 "Food production and sharing in Nunavut: not only discourse, but reality", in *Arctic food security*, by Gérard Duhaime & Nick Bernard (eds.), pp. 121-138. Edmonton, AB: Canadian Circumpolar Institute Press, Occasional Publication No. 58.
- Myers, J. E.  
 1978 "Cahto", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*, by Robert F. Heizer (ed.), pp. 244-248. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Myers, L. D.  
 2004 "Subtle shifts and radical transformations in hunter-gatherer research in American anthropology: Julian Steward's contributions and achievements", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 175-186. Oxford: Berg.
- Nacuzzi, L. R., Lucaioli, C. P. & Nesis, F. S.  
 2008 *Pueblos nómades en un estado colonial: Chaco, Pampa, Patagonia, siglo XVIII*. Buenos Aires: Editorial Antropofagia. 108 p.
- Nadal, D.  
 2014 Hunting monkeys and gathering identities: exploring self-representation among the Birhor of Central-East India. *La Ricerca Folklorica* 69:263-278.
- Nadasdy, P.  
 2003 *Hunters and bureaucrats: power, knowledge, and aboriginal-state relations in the southwest Yukon*. Vancouver: UBC Press. 312 p.  
 2007 The gift in the animal: the ontology of hunting and human-animal sociality. *American Ethnologist* 34(1):25-43.
- Nadel, D. & Rosenberg, D.  
 2011 Late Natufian Nahal Oren and its satellite sites: some regional and ceremonial aspects. *Before Farming* 2011/3 article 1:1-16.
- Nagar, M.  
 2008 *Hunter-gatherers in North and Central India: an ethnoarchaeological study*. Oxford: John and Erica Hedges Ltd., BAR International Series 1749, South Asian Archaeology Series No. 9. 104 p.
- Nagar, M. & Misra, V. N.  
 1990 The Kanjars: a hunting-gathering community of the Ganga Valley, Uttar Pradesh. *Man and Environment* 15(2):71-88.  
 1993 The Pardhis: a hunting-gathering community of Central and Western India. *Man and Environment* 18(1):115-144.
- Nagata, S.  
 2010 *Cəmam* or sexual prohibition among the Kensiw of Kedah, Malaysia. *Moussons* 16:133-155.
- Naidoo, R. & Hill, K.  
 2006 Emergence of indigenous vegetation classifications through integration of traditional ecological knowledge and remote sensing analyses. *Environmental Management* 38(3):377-387.
- Naik, T. B.  
 1956 *The Bhils: a study*. Delhi: Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh. 367 p.  
 1963 *The Abujhmarhias: socio-economic aspects of a little known culture*.

- Chindwara: Tribal Research Institute. 167 p.
- 1984 *The Saharias*. Ahmedabad: Tribal Research and Training Institute, Gujarat Vidyapith. 126 p.
- Nambatu, N. J. *et al.*
- 2009 *Marri Ngarr and Magati Ke plants and animals: Aboriginal knowledge of flora and fauna from the Moyle river and Neninh areas, north Australia*. Batchelor, NT: Batchelor Press, Northern Territory Botanical Bulletin No. 32. 226 p.
- Nance, J.
- 1975 *The gentle Tasaday: a Stone Age people in the Philippine rain forest*, foreword by Charles A. Lindbergh. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 465 p.
- Nandi, S., Rajalakshmi, C. R. & Verghese, I.
- 1971 *Life and culture of the Mala Ulladan*. Calcutta: Government of India, Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 26. 94 p.
- Napitupulu, L.
- 2017 *Behaving sociably: sharing and cooperation among contemporary Punan Tubu in North Kalimantan, Indonesia*. Ph.D. Thesis, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona. 114 p.
- Napitupulu, L., Bouma, J. & Reyes-García, V.
- 2018 *The things we share: sharing in daily life and experimental settings among Punan Tubu, Indonesian Borneo*. *Ecological Economics* 152:88-97.
- Napitupulu, L., Guèze, M. & Reyes-García, V.
- 2017 “Sharing in a context of rural development: a study among a contemporary hunter-gatherer society in Indonesia”, in *Hunter-gatherers in a changing world*, by Victoria Reyes-García & Aili Pyhälä (eds.), pp. 127-147. Cham: Springer.
- Nash, D.
- 1990 “Patrilects of the Warumungu and Warlmanpa and their neighbours”, in *Language and history: essays in honour of Luise A. Hercus*, by Peter Austin, R. M. W. Nixon, Tom Dutton & Isobel White (eds.), pp. 209-220. Canberra, ACT: The Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics, Series C, No. 116.
- Natcher, D. C.
- 2019 *Subsistence, regional planning and the cultural carrying capacity of First Nations in Alberta, Canada*. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(4):717-736.
- Natcher, D. C., Felt, L. & Procter, A. (eds.)
- 2012 *Settlement, subsistence and change among the Labrador Inuit: the Nunatsiavummiut experience*. Winnipeg: University of Manitoba Press, Contemporary Studies on the North No. 2. 286 p.
- Nawab, A.
- 2009 *Aspects of the ecology of Smooth coated Otter Lutrogale Perspicillata Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1826: a review*. *Journal of The Bombay Natural History Society* 106(1):5-10.
- Ndagala, D. K.
- 1988 “Free or doomed?: images of the Hadzabe hunters and gatherers of Tanzania”, in *Hunters and gatherers, Vol. 1: history, evolution*

- and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 65-72. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Neidjie, B. & Mulurinj, N.  
 2009 *Amurdak inyanman: six stories in Amurdak*, compiled by Robert Mailhammer and Robert Handelsmann. Darwin, NT: Iwaidja Inyanman. 71 p.
- Neils, S.  
 1985 *The Klickitat Indians*. Portland, OR: Binford & Mort Pub. 224 p.
- Nelson, E. C., Manning, J. T. & Sinclair, A. G. M.  
 2006 Using the length of the 2nd to 4th digit ratio (2D:4D) to sex cave art hand stencils: factors to consider. *Before Farming* 2006/1 article 6:1-7.
- Neme, G., Gil, A. & Durán, V.  
 2005 Late Holocene in southern Mendoza (northwestern Patagonia): radiocarbon pattern and human occupation. *Before Farming* 2005/2 article 5:1-18.
- Nemeth, D.  
 1987 "Patterns of genesis among peripatetics: preliminary notes from the Korean archipelago", in *The other nomads: peripatetic minorities in cross-cultural perspective*, by Aparna Rao (ed.), pp. 159-178. Köln: Böhlau, Kölner ethnologische Mitteilung 8.  
 1993 "Kolisuch'ök", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. V: *East and Southeast Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 141-144. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- Nemysova, E. A.  
 1999 "The Khanti of the West Siberian Plain", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 161-164. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Nettheim, G. (ed.)  
 1974 *Aborigines, human rights and the law*. Sydney: Australia & New Zealand Book Company in conjunction with the International Commission of Jurists (Australian Division). 189 p.
- Newcomb, W. W., Jr.  
 1961 *The Indians of Texas: from prehistoric to modern times*. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press. 404 p.
- Newman, J. L.  
 1970 *The ecological basis for subsistence change among the Sandawe of Tanzania*. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences, Foreign Field Research Program 36. 199 p.
- Ngabidj, G.  
 1981 *My country of the pelican dreaming: the life of an Australian Aborigine of the Gadjerong, Grant Ngabidj, 1904-1977 as told to Bruce Shaw*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 17. 202 p.
- Nicholas, C.  
 1993 "The Orang Asli of Peninsular Malaysia", in *Indigenous people: struggle for survival*, by Buddhadeb Chaudhuri (ed.), pp. 1-7. Bangkok: Asian Cultural Forum on Development.
- Nicolaisen, I.  
 1976 Form and function of Punan Bah ethno-historical tradition. *The Sarawak Museum Journal* 24(45):63-95.



- 2010 *Elusive hunters: the Haddad of Kanem and the Bahr El Ghazal*. Aarhus: Aarhus University Press, Carlsberg Foundation's Nomad Research Project. 522 p.
- Nietschmann, B.
- 1972 Hunting and fishing focus among the Miskito Indians, eastern Nicaragua. *Human Ecology* 1(1):41-67.
- 1973 *Between land and water: the subsistence ecology of the Miskito Indians, eastern Nicaragua*. New York: Seminar Press. 279 p.
- Niewójt, L.
- 2009 Gadubanud society in the Otway Ranges, Victoria: an environmental history. *Aboriginal History* 33:175-199.
- Nilsson Stutz, L.
- 2014 "Mortuary practices", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 712-728. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Nimmo, H. A.
- 1970 Bajau sex and reproduction. *Ethnology* 9(3):251-262.
- 1972a *The sea people of Sulu: a study of social change in the Philippines*. San Francisco: Chandler Pub. Co., Studies in Social and Economic Change. 104 p.
- 1972b *Bajau of the Philippines*. New Haven, CT: Human Relations Area Files, HRAFlex Books, Ethnocentrism Series. 510 p.
- 2001 *Magosaha: an ethnography of the Tawi-Tawi Sama Dilaut*. Quezon City: University of Hawaii Press. 261 p.
- Nimuendajú, C.
- 1939 *The Apinayé*, translated by Robert H. Lowie, edited by Robert H. Lowie and John M. Cooper. Washington, DC: The Catholic University of America Press, Anthropological Series 8. 189 p.
- 1946 The Eastern Timbira, translated and edited by Robert H. Lowie. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 41:1-358.
- Noble, W. A. & Jeadhas, A. W.
- 1992 "Irula", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures, Vol. III: South Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 104-109. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- Nolin, D. A.
- 2008 Food-sharing networks in Lamalera, Indonesia: tests of adaptive hypotheses. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Washington. 206 p.
- 2010 Food-sharing networks in Lamalera, Indonesia: reciprocity, kinship, and distance. *Human Nature* 21(3):243-268.
- 2011 Kin preference and partner choice: patrilineal descent and biological kinship in Lamaleran cooperative relationships. *Human Nature* 22(1-2):156-176.
- 2012 Food-sharing networks in Lamalera, Indonesia: status, sharing, and signaling. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 33(4):334-345.
- Nomland, G. A.
- 1935 Sinkyone notes. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology* 36(2):149-177.
- Norström, C.
- 2003 "They call for us": strategies for securing autonomy among

- the Paliyans, hunters-gatherers of the Palni Hills, South India.*  
Stockholm: Stockholm University, Department of Social Anthropology, Stockholm Studies in Social Anthropology 53. 312 p.
- Noss, A. J. & Hewlett, B. S.  
2001 The contexts of female hunting in Central Africa. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 103(4):1024-1040.
- Nourse, J. W.  
1989 We are the womb of the world: birth spirits and the Laujé of Central Sulawesi. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Virginia. 782 p.
- Nugent, M.  
2009 *Captain Cook was here.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 164 p.
- Nurse, D.  
1986 Reconstruction of Dahalo history through evidence from loanwords. *Sprache und Geschichte in Afrika* 7(2):267-305.
- Nurse, G. T.  
1967 The name "Akafula". *The Society of Malawi Journal* 20(2):17-22.
- Nuttall, M.  
1991 Sharing and the ideology of subsistence in a Greenlandic sealing community. *Polar Record* 27(162):217-222.  
1992 *Arctic homeland: kinship, community and development in northwest Greenland.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press. 194 p.  
2000 "Choosing kin: sharing and subsistence in a Greenlandic hunting community", in *Dividends of kinship: meanings and uses of social relatedness*, by Peter P. Schweitzer (ed.), pp. 33-60. London: Routledge, European Association of Social Anthropologists.
- Oates, L. F.  
1988 "Barranbinya: fragments of a N.S.W. Aboriginal language", in *Papers in Australian linguistics No. 17*, by Peter Austin *et al.*, pp. 185-204. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics, Series A, No. 71.
- Oberg, K.  
1949 *The Terena and the Caduveo of southern Mato Grosso, Brazil.* Washington: United States Government Printing Office, Smithsonian Institution, Institute of Social Anthropology, Publication No. 9. 72 p.
- Obst, E.  
1912 Von Mkalama ins Land der Wakindiga (Deutsch-Ostafrika): Vorläufiger Bericht (II) der Ostafrika-Expedition der Hamburger Geographischen Gesellschaft. *Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg* 26:1-45.
- O'Connor, S. & Bulbeck, D.  
2014 "Homo sapiens societies in Indonesia and south-eastern Asia", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 346-367. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Odiemo, C. A.  
2013 Attitudes and practices of Athi-Kapiti and Laikipia plateau

- communities in Kenya towards the consumption of game animals. *Research Journal of Science and IT Management* 2(5):1-9.
- O'Donnell, D.  
1990 The Ugarapul tribe of the Fassifern Valley. *Journal of the Royal Historical Society of Queensland* 14(4):149-160.
- Oehler, A. C.  
2018a "Hunters in their own right: perspectival sharing in Soiot hunters and their dogs", in *Dogs in the North: stories of cooperation and co-domestication*, by Robert J. Losey, Robert P. Wishart & Jan Peter Laurens Loovers (eds.), pp. 28-44. London: Routledge, Arctic Worlds.  
2018b Review of "An Arctic indigenous knowledge system of landscape, climate, and human interactions: Evenki reindeer herders and hunters, by Alexandra Lavrillier & Semen Gabyshev. Fürstenberg/Havel: SEC Publications, 2017". *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(2):353-357.
- Ogilvie, S.  
1994 The Morrobalama (Umbuygamu) language of Cape York Peninsula, Australia. M.A. Thesis, Australian National University. 346 p.
- O'Grady, G. N. & Laughren, M.  
1997 Palyku is a Ngayarta language. *Australian Journal of Linguistics* 17(2):129-154.
- O'Grady, G. N. & Mooney, K. A.  
1973 Nyangumarda kinship terminology. *Anthropological Linguistics* 15(1):1-23.
- O'Grady, G. N., Voegelin, C. F. & Voegelin, F. M.  
1966 Languages of the world: Indo-Pacific fascicle six. *Anthropological Linguistics* 8(2):1-197.
- Ogutu, M. A.  
1986 Sedentary hunting and gathering among the Tugen of Baringo District Kenya. *Sprache und Geschichte in Afrika* 7(2):323-338.
- Okihiro, G. Y.  
1984 Precolonial economic change among the Tlhaping, c. 1795-1817. *The International Journal of African Historical Studies* 17(1):59-79.
- Okrand, M.  
1977 Mutsun grammar. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California. 350 p.
- Oliveira, J. E. de  
1996 *Guató: argonautas do pantanal*. Porto Alegre: EDIPUCRS, Coleção Arqueologia 2. 179 p.
- Oloa Biloa, C.  
2015 The Bagyéli of South-west Cameroon: the impact of sedentarisation on musical and dance practices. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(3):317-331.
- Olson, J. S.  
1991 *The Indians of Central and South America: an ethnohistorical dictionary*. New York: Greenwood Press. 515 p.
- Olson, R. L.  
1936 The Quinault Indians. *University of Washington Publications in Anthropology* 6(1):1-190.  
1940 The social organization of the Haisla of British Columbia. *University of California Anthropological Records* 2(5):169-200.
- Omar, A. H.  
1976 "The verb in Kentakbong", in *Austroasiatic studies, Part II*, by

- Philip N. Jenner, Laurence C. Thompson & Stanley Starosta (eds.), pp. 951-970. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, Oceanic Linguistics Special Publication No. 13.
- O'Neill, S.  
2014 "Exploring hunter-gatherer-fisher complexity on the Pacific Northwest Coast of North America", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 991-1009. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Ono, A.  
2011 "Who owns the 'de-Aboriginalised' past? Ethnography meets photography: a case study of Bundjalung Pentecostalism", in *Ethnography and the production of anthropological knowledge: essays in honour of Nicolas Peterson*, by Yasmine Musharbash & Marcus Barber (eds.), pp. 51-68. Canberra: ANU E Press.
- Oobagooma, J., Doohan, K., Umbagai, L. & Porr, M.  
2016 Yooddooddoom: a narrative exploration of the camp and the sacred place, daily life, images, arranged stones and *Lalai* Beings. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(3):345-374.
- Oomen, H. A. P. C.  
1959 Poor-food patterns in New Guinea. *Nieuw Guinea Studiën* 3:35-46.
- Oosterwal, G.  
1959 The position of the bachelor in the Upper Tor territory. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 61(5) Part 1:829-838.  
1961 *People of the Tor: a cultural-anthropological study on the tribes of the Tor territory (northern Netherlands New-Guinea)*. Assen: Van Gorcum. 293 p.  
1967 "Muremarēw: a dual organised village on the Mamberamo, West Irian", in *Villages in Indonesia*, by Koentjaraningrat (ed.), pp. 157-188. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Opini, B. & Lee, R. B.  
2011 *Africans thought of it: amazing innovations*. Toronto: Annick Press. 48p.
- Opler, M. E.  
1937 "An outline of Chiricahua Apache social organization" in *Social anthropology of North American tribes: essays in social organization, law, and religion*, by Fred Eggan (ed.), pp. 173-239. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, University of Chicago Publications in Anthropology, Social Anthropology Series.  
1940 Myths and legends of the Lipan Apache Indians. *Memoirs of the American Folklore Society* 36:1-296.
- Oquilluk, W. A.  
1973 *People of Kauwerak: legends of the northern Eskimo*, with the assistance of Laurel L. Bland. Anchorage, AK: AMU Press. 242 p.
- Ortner, S. B.  
1974 "Is female to male as nature is to culture?", in *Woman, culture and society*, by Michelle Zimbalist Rosaldo & Louise Lamphere (eds.), pp. 67-87. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Ortner, S. B. & Whitehead, H. (eds.)  
1981 *Sexual meanings: the cultural construction of gender and sexuality*.

- Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 435 p.
- Orton, J.  
 2008 A late Pleistocene microlithic Later Stone Age assemblage from coastal Namaqualand, South Africa. *Before Farming* 2008/1 article 3:1-9.  
 2009 Hunters or herders? Evidence from the cultural assemblages at Bakoond, Western Cape, South Africa. *Before Farming* 2009/4 article 1:1-16.
- Osawa, T.  
 2009 Shamanistic practices among the Akit of Eastern Sumatra. M.A. Thesis, Tokyo University of Marine Science & Technology. 80 p.  
 2016 At the edge of mangrove forest: the Suku Asli and the quest for indigeneity, ethnicity and development. Ph. D. Thesis, University of Edinburgh. 239 p.
- Osborn, A. J. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
 2019 "Information sharing in times of scarcity: drought strategies in the Kalahari Desert and the central plains of North America", in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 123-141. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Osgood, C.  
 1932 The ethnography of the Great Bear Lake Indians. *National Museum of Canada Bulletin* 70:31-97.  
 1933 Tanaina culture. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 35(4):695-717.  
 1936 Contributions to the ethnography of the Kutchin. *Yale University Publications in Anthropology* 14:1-189.  
 1937 The ethnography of the Tanaina. *Yale University Publications in Anthropology* 16:1-229.  
 1958 Ingalik social culture. *Yale University Publications in Anthropology* 53:1-289.
- O'Shea, J. M.  
 2003 Inland foragers and the adoption of maize agriculture in the upper Great Lakes of North America. *Before Farming* 2003/1 (3):1-21.
- Ostrom, P. H., Gandhi, H., Strahler, J. R., Walker, A. K., Andrews, P. C., Leykam, J., Stafford, T. W., Kelly, R. L., Walker, D. N., Buckley, M. & Humpula, J.  
 2006 Unraveling the sequence and structure of the protein osteocalcin from a 42 ka fossil horse. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 70(8):2034-2044.
- Oswalt, R. L.  
 1964 *Kashaya texts*. Berkeley: University of California Press, University of California Publications in Linguistics Vol. 36. 340 p.
- Oswalt, W. H.  
 1987 Technological complexity: the Polar Eskimos and the Tareumiut. *Arctic Anthropology* 24(2):82-98.
- Outram, A. K.  
 2014 "Animal domestications", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 749-763. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Ouzman, S.

- 2002 Ambiguity and ambition for European rock art on-line: website review of “EuroPreArt. European Prehistoric art: past signs and present memories”. *Before Farming* 2002/2 (9).
- 2003 Indigenous images of a colonial exotic: imaginings from Bushman southern Africa. *Before Farming* 2003/1 (6):1-22.
- 2006 South African Conference on Rock Art: theoretical perspectives on rock art 3. *Before Farming* 2006/1 article 7:1-7. (conference review)
- Overton, N. J.
- 2019a Can hunter-gatherers ever ‘get to know’ their prey?: the role of environmental experiences and daily interactions in the formation of human-nonhuman relationships in the British Mesolithic and beyond. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 4(2):193-226.
- 2019b A bright multispecies future. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 4(2):251-255.
- Owen, C.
- 2003 ‘The police appear to be a useless lot up there’: law and order in the East Kimberley 1884-1905. *Aboriginal History* 27:105-130.
- Page, H. R., Jr.
- 1992 “Bondo”, in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. III: *South Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 48-51. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- Pageard, R.
- 1959 Note sur les Kagoro et la chefferie de Soro. *Journal de la Société des Africanistes* 29(2):261-272.
- Palma, A.
- 1992 “Bhil”, in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. III: *South Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 37-42. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- Pálsson, G.
- 1988 “Hunters and gatherers of the sea”, in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 1: *history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 189-204. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Panda, S. & Guha, A.
- 2015 ‘Criminal tribe’ to ‘primitive tribal group’ and the role of welfare state: the case of Lodhas in West Bengal, India. New York: Nova Science Publishers, Anthropology Research and Developments. 123 p.
- Pandit, T. N.
- 1990 *The Sentinelese*. Calcutta: Seagull Books/Anthropological Survey of India, ASI Andaman and Nicobar Island Tribe Series. 53 p.
- Pandya, V.
- 1992 “Andamanese”, in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. III: *South Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 8-12. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- 1993 *Above the forest: a study of Andamanese ethnoanemology, cosmology, and the power of ritual*. New York: Oxford University Press. 319 p.
- 1999 “The Andaman Islanders of the Bay of Bengal”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 243-247. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Pandya, V. & Mazumdar, M.
- 2019 Disruptive transactions: the complex configurations of sharing and the vulnerability of life in the Jarawa Reserve forest in the Andaman Islands. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(3):537-556.
- Pannell, S.

- 2011 “Struggling geographies: rethinking livelihood and locality in Timor-Leste”, in *Land and life in Timor-Leste: ethnographic essays*, by Andrew McWilliam & Elizabeth G. Traube (eds.), pp. 217- 239. Canberra, ACT: ANU E Press.
- Panter-Brick, C., Layton, R. H. & Rowley-Conwy, P.  
 2001a (eds.) *Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Biosocial Society Symposium Series 13. 341 p.  
 2001b “Lines of enquiry”, in *Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.), pp. 1-11. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Biosocial Society Symposium Series 13.
- Paolisso, M. & Sackett, R.  
 1985 Traditional meat procurement strategies among the Irapa-Yukpa of the Venezuela-Colombia border area. *Research in Economic Anthropology* 7:177-199.
- Pappalardo, S. E., de Marchi, M. & Ferrarese, F.  
 2013 Uncontacted Waorani in the Yasuní Biosphere Reserve: geographical validation of the *Zona Intangible Tagaeri Taromenane (ZITT)*. *PLoS One* 8(6):e66293.
- Pappu, S.  
 2004 “Down ancient trails: hunter-gatherers in Indian archaeology”, in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 129-141. Oxford: Berg.
- Papworth, M. L. & Binford, L. R.  
 1962 A guide to archaeological excavations. *Southwestern Lore* 28(1):1-24.
- Pardoe, C.  
 2006 Becoming Australian: evolutionary processes that structure biological variation from origin to modern times. *Before Farming* 2006/1 article 4:1-21.  
 2010 Global human variation: polarised positions and alternative perspectives. *Before Farming* 2010/3 article 3:1-21.
- Parker, G., Altman, J. C., Chapman, M., Smith, D. E. & Westbury, N.  
 1995 *Review of Native Title Representative Bodies 1995*. Canberra: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission. 122 p.
- Parker, K. L.  
 1905 *The Euahlayi tribe: a study of aboriginal life in Australia*, with an introduction by Andrew Lang. London: Archibald Constable. 156 p.
- Parker, S.  
 1999 A sketch of Iñapari phonology. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 65(1):1-39.
- Parkington, J. E.  
 1984 “Soaqua and Bushmen: hunters and robbers”, in *Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*, by Carmel Schrire (ed.), pp. 151-174. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.
- Parry, W. J. & Kelly, R. L.  
 1987 “Expedient core technology and sedentism”, in *The organization of core technology*, by Jay K. Johnson & Carol A. Morrow (eds.), pp. 285-304. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, Westview Special Studies in Archaeological Research.

- Parry-Okeden, W. E.  
1897 Report on the North Queensland aborigines and the native police. *Queensland Votes and Proceedings* 2:23-42.
- Parsons, D.  
2003 *Waringh waringh: a history of Aboriginal people in the Warwick area and their land*. Maryvale, QLD: David Parsons. 246 p.
- Parsons, I.  
2007 Hunter-gatherers or herders? Reconsidering the Swartkop and Doornfontein Industries, Northern Cape Province, South Africa. *Before Farming* 2007/4 article 3:1-10.
- Parsons, Q. N. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
1987a "Libraries and research facilities relating to Botswana", in *Research for development in Botswana*, by Robert Hitchcock, Neil Parsons & John Taylor (eds.) pp. 427-431. Gaborone: Botswana Society.  
1987b "Legislation relating to research in Botswana", in *Research for development in Botswana*, by Robert Hitchcock, Neil Parsons & John Taylor (eds.), pp. 432-436. Gaborone: Botswana Society.  
1987c "Research for development in Botswana: a bibliography", in *Research for development in Botswana*, by Robert Hitchcock, Neil Parsons & John Taylor (eds.), pp. 437-451. Gaborone: Botswana Society.  
1991 *The Botswana Society index to publications 1969-89*. Gaborone: Botswana Society. 72 p.
- Parthasarathy, J.  
1988 *The Yerukula: an ethnographic study*. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 79. 99 p.
- Partnow, P. H.  
2001 *Making history: Alutiiq/Sugpiaq life on the Alaska Peninsula*. Fairbanks, AK: University of Alaska Press. 296 p.
- Patil, R. B.  
2009 "The Makadwale community in Kolhapur: tribes and citizenship", in *Locality, history, memory: the making of the citizen in South Asia*, by Rila Mukherjee & M. N. Rajesh (eds.), pp. 242-256. Newcastle upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars, Pasts and Futures: Readings in a Contemporary World.
- Patnaik, N. R.  
1992 *History and culture of Khond Tribes*. New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers. 456 p.
- Patton, J. Q.  
2005 Meat sharing for coalitional support. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 26(2):137-157.
- Paulme, D.  
1962 *Une société de Côte d'Ivoire hier et aujourd'hui: les Bété*. Paris: Mouton, Monde d'outre-mer, passé et présent, Deuxième série, Documents 8. 200 p.
- Pavanello, M.  
2015 Foragers or cultivators? A discussion of Wilks's "big bang" theory of Akan history. *Journal of West African History* 1(2):1-26.
- Pearson, J. A.  
2007 Hunters, fishers and scavengers: a review of the isotope evidence for Neanderthal diet. *Before Farming* 2007/2 article 2:1-16.



- Peasley, W. J.  
1983 *The last of the nomads*. Fremantle: Fremantle Arts Centre Press. 119 p.
- Pechey, W. A.  
1872 Vocabulary of the Cornu tribe of Australia. *Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 1:143-147.
- Pedersen, H. & Woorunmurra, B.  
1995 *Jandamarra and the Bunuba resistance*. Broome, WA: Magabala Books. 216 p.
- Pedersen, J. & Espen, W.  
1988 "The complexities of residential organization among the Efe (Mbuti) and the Bamgombi (Baka): a critical view of the notion of flux in hunter-gatherer societies", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 1: *history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 75-90. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Peile, A. R.  
1997 *Body and soul: an aboriginal view*, edited by Peter Bindon. Carlisle, WA: Hesperian Press, Aboriginal Studies Series No. 10. 308 p.
- Penfield, A.  
2015 Material morality: an ethnography of value among the Sanema of Venezuelan Amazonia. Ph.D. Thesis, London School of Economics and Political Science. 280 p.
- Peng, Y.  
2016 The evidence of proximity: tattoo practices of the Baka in southeastern Cameroon. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(1):63-95.
- Pennington, R.  
2001 "Hunter-gatherer demography", in *Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.), pp. 170-204. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Biosocial Society Symposium Series 13.
- Peoples, H. C & Marlowe, F. W.  
2012 Subsistence and the evolution of religion. *Human Nature* 23(3):253-269.
- Pereda, M., Zurro, D., Santos, J. I., Briz i Godino, I., Álvarez, M., Caro, J. & Galán, J. M.  
2017 Emergence and evolution of cooperation under resource pressure. *Scientific Reports* 7:45574.
- Peterson, D.  
2013 *Hadzabe: by the light of a million fires*, with Richard Baalow and Jon Cox. Dar es Salaam: Mkuki na Nyota. 230 p.  
2014 Field notes from a visit to Mwiba, November 20-22, 2014. Report to TGT.
- Peterson, J. T.  
1978 *The ecology of social boundaries: Agta foragers of the Philippines*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, Illinois Studies in Anthropology No. 11. 141 p.
- Peterson, N.  
1968 The pestle and mortar: an ethnographic analogy for archaeology in Arnhem Land. *Mankind* 6(11):567-570.  
1969 Secular and ritual links: two basic and opposed principles of Australian

- social organisation as illustrated by Walbiri ethnography. *Mankind* 7(1):27-35.
- 1970a "The importance of women in determining the composition of residential groups in Aboriginal Australia", in *Women's role in Aboriginal society*, by Fay Gale (ed.), pp. 9-16. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Australian Aboriginal Studies No. 36, Social Anthropology Series No. 6.
- 1970b Aboriginal involvement with the European economy in Central Australia: a report on the Pitjantjara and Ngadadjara Aborigines of the Central Australian Reserves, with appendices. Sydney: University of Sydney.
- 1970c "Buluwandi: a Central Australian ceremony for the resolution of conflict", in *Australian Aboriginal anthropology: modern studies in the social anthropology of the Australian Aborigines*, by Ronald M. Berndt (ed.), pp. 200-215. Nedlands: University of Western Australia Press/Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies.
- 1971a "A traditional life: a conservative history", in *The Aborigine today*, by Barbara Leach (ed.), pp. 49-63. London: Hamlyn.
- 1971b "Open sites and the ethnographic approach to the archaeology of hunter-gatherers", in *Aboriginal man and environment in Australia*, by D. J. Mulvaney & J. Golson (eds.), pp. 239-248. Canberra: Australian National University Press.
- 1972 Totemism yesterday: sentiment and local organisation among the Australian Aborigines. *Man* (N.S.) 7(1):12-32.
- 1973a "Descriptions of tribes and ethnic blocs: appendix 4", in *Aboriginal Land Rights Commission: first report July 1973*, by A. E. Woodward, pp. 76-84. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service.
- 1973b Camp-site location amongst Australian hunter-gatherers: archaeological and ethnographic evidence for a key determinant. *Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania* 8(3):173-193.
- 1975a *Change and the Aboriginal: a traditional life, a conservative history*. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Services, Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Educational Pamphlet, Senior Series, Introduction. 15 p.
- 1975b Hunter-gatherer territoriality: the perspective from Australia. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 77(1):53-68.
- 1976a (ed.) *Tribes and boundaries in Australia*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Social Anthropology Series No. 10. 250 p.
- 1976b "Introduction", in *Tribes and boundaries in Australia*, by Nicolas Peterson (ed.), pp. 1-11. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Social Anthropology Series No. 10.
- 1976c "The natural and cultural areas of Aboriginal Australia: a preliminary analysis of population groupings with adaptive significance", in *Tribes and boundaries in Australia*, by Nicolas Peterson (ed.), pp. 50-71. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Social Anthropology Series No. 10.
- 1976d Mortuary customs of northeast Arnhem Land: an account compiled from Donald Thomson's fieldnotes. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* 37:97-108.
- 1976e A reply to Thomas P. Myers. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.)

- 78(2):355-356.
- 1976f “Ethnoarchaeology in the Australian iron age: an Arnhem Land perspective on Aboriginal conservatism”, in *Problems in social and economic archaeology*, by G. de G. Sieveking, I. H. Longworth & K. E. Wilson (eds.), pp. 265-277. London: Duckworth.
- 1977 “Aboriginal involvement with the Australian economy in the Central Reserve during the winter of 1970”, in *Aborigines and change: Australia in the '70s*, by R. M. Berndt (ed.), pp. 136-146. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Social Anthropology Series No. 11.
- 1978a “The traditional pattern of subsistence to 1975”, in *The nutrition of Aborigines in relation to the ecosystem of Central Australia*, by B. S. Hetzel & H. J. Frith (eds.), pp. 25-35. Melbourne: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.
- 1978b Land rights in the Northern Territory of Australia. *Survival International Review* 3(3):6-9.
- 1979a “Land rights: an introductory bibliography”, in *Handbook for Aboriginal and Islander history*, by Diane Barwick, Michael Mace & Tom Stannage (eds.), pp. 100-103. Canberra: Aboriginal History, Aboriginal History Monograph No.1.
- 1979b “Territorial adaptations among desert hunter-gatherers: the !Kung and Australians compared”, in *Social and ecological systems*, by P. C. Burnham & R. F. Ellen (eds.), pp. 111-129. London: Academic Press.
- 1979c “Aboriginal uses of Australian Solanaceae”, in *The biology and taxonomy of the Solanaceae*, by J. G. Hawkes, R. N. Lester & A. D. Skelding (eds.), pp. 171-190. London: Academic Press/Linnean Society of London, Linnean Society Symposium Series No. 7.
- 1981a (ed.) *Aboriginal land rights: a handbook*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 30. 297 p.
- 1981b “Introduction”, in *Aboriginal land rights: a handbook*, by Nicolas Peterson (ed.), pp. 1-11. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 30.
- 1981c “New South Wales”, in *Aboriginal land rights: a handbook*, by Nicolas Peterson (ed.), pp. 16-27. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 30.
- 1981d “South Australia”, in *Aboriginal land rights: a handbook*, by Nicolas Peterson (ed.), pp. 115-127. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 30.
- 1981e “Selected and annotated bibliography”, in *Aboriginal land rights: a handbook*, by Nicolas Peterson (ed.), pp. 267-297. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 30.
- 1981f “Art of the desert”, in *Aboriginal Australia: National Gallery of Victoria, Art Gallery of Western Australia, Australian Museum, Queensland Art Gallery: 1981-1982*, by Carol Cooper *et al.*, pp. 42-51. Sydney: Australian Gallery Directors Council.
- 1982a “Aboriginal land rights in the Northern Territory of Australia”, in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor Leacock & Richard Lee (eds.), pp. 441-462. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l’Homme.
- 1982b “Service delivery and dependency: the economic watershed of the

- eighties”, in *Service delivery to remote communities*, by P. Loveday (ed.), pp. 56-61. Darwin: Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit.
- 1983a “Donald Thomson: a biographical sketch”, in Donald Thomson, *Donald Thomson in Arnhem Land*, compiled and introduced by Nicolas Peterson, pp. 1-18. Melbourne: Currey O’Neil.
- 1983b “Aboriginal Arts and Crafts Pty. Ltd.: a brief history”, in *Aboriginal arts and crafts and the market*, by P. Loveday & P. Cooke (eds.), pp. 60-65. Darwin: Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit.
- 1983c “Foreword”, in *Aborigines and mining royalties in the Northern Territory*, by J. C. Altman, pp. vi-viii. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 45.
- 1983d “Rights, residence and process in Australian territorial organisation”, in *Aborigines, land and land rights*, by Nicolas Peterson & Marcia Langton (eds.), pp. 134-145. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 42.
- 1985a “The popular image”, in *Seeing the first Australians*, by Ian Donaldson & Tamsin Donaldson (eds.), pp. 164-180. Sydney: George Allen & Unwin.
- 1985b Capitalism, culture and land rights: Aborigines and the state in the Northern Territory. *Social Analysis* 18:85-101.
- 1987a Notes historiques sur l’anthropologie en Australie. *Anthropologie et Sociétés* 11(3):57-77.
- 1987b “Aboriginal studies and anthropology”, in *Australians: a guide to sources*, by D. H. Borchartd (ed.), pp. 115-116. Broadway, NSW: Fairfax, Syme & Weldon, *Australians: A Historical Library*.
- 1988 Comment on “Some major problems in the social anthropology of hunter-gatherers, by Alain Testart”. *Current Anthropology* 29(1):20-21.
- 1989 A colonial image: penetrating the reality of the message. *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 1989/2:59-62.
- 1990 Wentworth Lecture: “Studying man and man’s nature”: the history of the institutionalisation of Aboriginal anthropology. *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 1990/2:3-19.
- 1991a “Introduction: cash, commoditisation and changing foragers”, in *Cash, commoditisation and changing foragers*, by Nicolas Peterson & Toshio Matsuyama (eds.), pp. 1-16. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 30.
- 1991b “Cash, commoditisation and authenticity: when do Aboriginal people stop being hunter-gatherers?”, in *Cash, commoditisation and changing foragers*, by Nicolas Peterson & Toshio Matsuyama (eds.), pp. 67-90. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 30.
- 1992 “Warlpiri”, in *Encyclopedia of world cultures*, Vol. II: *Oceania*, by Terrence E. Hays (ed.), pp. 373-376. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- 1993a Demand sharing: reciprocity and the pressure for generosity among foragers. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 95(4):860-874.
- 1993b Comment on “Why hunter-gatherers work: an ancient version of the problem of public goods, by Kristen Hawkes”. *Current Anthropology* 34(4):355-356.

- 1994 "Traditional marine tenure and government policy: an Australian perspective", in *Traditional marine tenure and sustainable management of marine resources in Asia and the Pacific*, by G. Robin South, Denis Goulet, Seremaia Tuqiri & Marguerite Church (eds.), pp. 183-194. Suva: International Ocean Institute Operational Centre, University of the South Pacific.
- 1995a "'Peoples', 'islands' and succession", in *Anthropology in the native title era*, by Jim Fingleton & Julie Finlayson (eds.), pp. 11-17. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies.
- 1995b "Foreword", in *Country: aboriginal boundaries and land ownership in Australia*, by Peter Sutton, pp. vii-viii. Canberra: Aboriginal History, Aboriginal History Monograph Series No. 3.
- 1996a "Organising the anthropological research for a native title claim", in *The skills of native title practice*, by Paul Burke (ed.), pp. 8-15. Canberra: Native Title Research Unit, Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies.
- 1996b "Cultural issues", in *The 1994 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander survey: findings and future prospects*, by J. C. Altman & J. Taylor (eds.), pp. 149-155. Canberra: Australian National University, Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research, CAEPR Research Monograph No. 11.
- 1997 "Demand sharing: sociobiology and the pressure for generosity among foragers", in *Scholar and sceptic: Australian Aboriginal studies in honour of L. R. Hiatt*, by Francesca Merlan, John Morton & Alan Rumsey (eds.), pp. 171-190. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press.
- 1998 "Welfare colonialism and citizenship: politics, economics and agency", in *Citizenship and indigenous Australians: changing conceptions and possibilities*, by Nicolas Peterson & Will Sanders (eds.), pp. 101-117. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Reshaping Australian Institutions.
- 1999a Hunter-gatherers in first world nation states: bringing anthropology home. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Ethnology* 23(4):847-861.
- 1999b "Reeves in the context of the history of land rights legislation: anthropological aspects", in *Land rights at risk?: evaluations of the Reeves Report*, by Jon C. Altman, Frances Morphy & Tim Rowse (eds.), pp. 25-31. Canberra: Australian National University, Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research, CAEPR Research Monograph No. 14.
- 1999c "Introduction: Australia", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 317-323. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2000a An expanding Aboriginal domain: mobility and the initiation journey. *Oceania* 70(3):205-218.
- 2000b The popular image. *Blackflash* 18(1):24-35.
- 2001 Legislating for land rights in Australia. *Practicing Anthropology* 23(1):21-23.
- 2002 From mode of production to moral economy: kinship and sharing in fourth world social orders. Paper presented at CHAGS 9.
- 2003 "The changing photographic contract: Aborigines and image ethics",

- in *Photography's other histories*, by Christopher Pinney & Nicolas Peterson (eds.), pp. 119-145. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, Objects/Histories.
- 2004 "Myth of the 'walkabout': movement in the Aboriginal domain", in *Population mobility and indigenous peoples in Australasia and North America*, by John Taylor & Martin Bell (eds.), pp. 223-238. London: Routledge.
- 2005a "On the visibility of indigenous Australian systems of marine tenure", in *Indigenous use and management of marine resources*, by Nobuhiro Kishigami & James M. Savelle (eds.), pp. 427-444. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 67.
- 2005b "Donald Thomson's place in Australian anthropology", in *Donald Thomson: man and scholar*, by Bruce Rigsby & Nicolas Peterson (eds.), pp. 29-44. Canberra: Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia with support from Museum Victoria.
- 2005c "The uses of Spencer's photographic imagery", in *The photographs of Baldwin Spencer*, rev. ed., by Philip Batty, Lindy Allen & John Morton (eds.), pp. 154-157. Clarton: Miegunyah Press.
- 2005d "What can the pre-colonial and frontier economies tell us about engagement with the real economy? Indigenous life projects and the conditions for development", in *Culture, economy and governance in Aboriginal Australia*, by Diane Austin-Broos & Gaynor Macdonald (eds.), pp. 7-18. Sydney: University of Sydney Press.
- 2005e Illustration or evidence? *Visual Anthropology Review* 21(1-2):11-26.
- 2006a "Repositioning anthropology: 1972-1980", in *A future for archaeology: the past in the present*, by Robert Layton, Stephen Shennan & Peter Stone (eds.), pp. 31-40. London: UCL Press.
- 2006b "Culture", in *Assessing the evidence on Indigenous socio-economic outcomes: a focus on the 2002 NATSIS*, by B. H. Hunter (ed.), pp. 269-277. Canberra: ANU E Press, Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research, CAEPR Research Monograph No. 26.
- 2006c Visual knowledge: Spencer and Gillen's use of photography in The native tribes of Central Australia. *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 2006/1:12-22.
- 2006d "I can't follow you on this horde-clan business at all": Donald Thomson, Radcliffe-Brown and a final note on the horde. *Oceania* 76(1):16-26.
- 2007 "Just humming: the consequence of the decline of learning contexts among the Warlpiri", in *Cultural styles of knowledge transmission: essays in honour of Ad Borsboom*, by Jean Kommers & Eric Venbrux (eds.), pp. 114-118. Amsterdam: Askant.
- 2008 "'Too sociological'? Revisiting 'Aboriginal territorial organization'", in *An appreciation of difference: WEH Stanner and Aboriginal Australia*, by Melinda Hinkson & Jeremy Beckett (eds.), pp. 185-197. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press.
- 2009 "The cultural context of art from the desert", in *Indigenous art at the Australian National University*, by Claudette Chubb & Nancy Severs (eds.), pp. 127-153. Melbourne: Macmillan.
- 2010a "Common law, statutory law, and the political economy of the recognition of Indigenous Australian rights in land", in *Aboriginal title*

- and indigenous peoples*, by Louis A. Knafla & Haijo Westra (eds.), pp. 171-184. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press.
- 2010b “Other people’s lives: secular assimilation, culture and ungovernability”, in *Culture crisis: anthropology and politics in Aboriginal Australia*, by Jon Altman & Melinda Hinkson (eds.), pp. 248-258. Sydney: University of South New Wales Press.
- 2011 Is the Aboriginal landscape sentient? Animism, the new animism and the Warlpiri. *Oceania* 81(2):167-179.
- 2012 Comment on “Anthropology pure and profane: the politics of applied research in Aboriginal Australia, by David Trigger”. *Anthropological Forum* 22(1):80-82.
- 2013 On the persistence of sharing: personhood, asymmetrical reciprocity, and demand sharing in the Indigenous Australian domestic moral economy. *The Australian Journal of Anthropology* 24(2):166-176.
- Peterson, N., Allen, L. & Hamby, L.
- 2008a (eds.) *The makers and making of indigenous Australian museum collections*. Carlton: Melbourne University Press, MUP Academic Monographs. 596 p.
- 2008b “Introduction”, in *The makers and making of indigenous Australian museum collections*, by Nicolas Peterson, Lindy Allen & Louise Hamby (eds.), pp. 1-26. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press, MUP Academic Monographs.
- Peterson, N. & Arthur, B.
- 2005 “Modes of research”, in *Macquarie atlas of Indigenous Australia: culture and society through space and time*, by Bill Arthur & France Morphy (eds.), pp. 248-257. Sydney: Macquarie Library, Macquarie University.
- Peterson, N., Keen, I. & Sansom, B.
- 1977 “Succession to land: primary and secondary rights to Aboriginal estates”, in *Official Hansard Report of the Joint Select Committee on Aboriginal Land Rights in the Northern Territory, 19th April 1974*, pp. 1002-1014. Canberra: Government Printer.
- Peterson, N. & Koch, G.
- 2011 Two suggestions about how to make cultural heritage materials available. *Native Title Newsletter* 2011/5:2-3.
- Peterson, N. & Lampert, R. J.
- 1985 A Central Australian ochre mine. *Records of the Australian Museum* 37(1):1-9.
- Peterson, N. & Langton, M. (eds.)
- 1983 *Aborigines, land, and land rights*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 42. 468 p.
- Peterson, N. & Long, J.
- 1986 *Aboriginal territorial organization: a band perspective*. Sydney: University of Sydney, Oceania Monographs No. 30. 171 p.
- Peterson, N. & Matsuyama, T. (eds.)
- 1991 *Cash, commoditisation and changing foragers*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 30. 294 p.
- Peterson, N., McConvell, P., McDonald, H., Morphy, F. & Arthur, B.
- 2005 “Social and cultural life”, in *Macquarie atlas of Indigenous Australia: culture and society through space and time*, by Bill Arthur & Frances

- Morphy (eds.), pp. 88-107. Sydney: Macquarie Library, Macquarie University.
- Peterson, N. & Rigsby, B.  
 1998a (eds.) *Customary marine tenure in Australia*. Sydney, NSW: Oceania Publications, University of Sydney, Oceania Monographs No 48. 263 p.  
 1998b "Introduction", in *Customary marine tenure in Australia*, by Nicolas Peterson & Bruce Rigsby (eds.), pp. 1-21. Sydney, NSW: Oceania Publications, University of Sydney, Oceania Monographs No 48.
- Peterson, N. & Sanders, W.  
 1998a (eds.) *Citizenship and indigenous Australians: changing conceptions and possibilities*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Reshaping Australian Institutions. 222 p.  
 1998b "Introduction", in *Citizenship and indigenous Australians: changing conceptions and possibilities*, by Nicolas Peterson & Will Sanders (eds.), pp. 1-32. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Reshaping Australian Institutions.
- Peterson, N. & Sebag-Montefiore, N.  
 1963 A note on the use of the polaroid land camera in the field. *Man* 63:58.
- Peterson, N. & Taylor, J.  
 1998 Demographic transition in a hunter-gatherer population: the Tiwi case, 1929-1996. *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 1998/1:11-27.  
 2002 Aboriginal intermarriage and economic status in western New South Wales. *People and Place* 10(4):11-16.  
 2003 The modernising of the indigenous domestic moral economy: kinship, accumulation and household composition. *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 4(1-2):105-122.
- Petraglia, M. D.  
 2002 Review of "God-apes and fossil men: paleoanthropology in South Asia, by Kenneth A. R. Kennedy. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2000". *Before Farming* 2002/1 (6).
- Petraglia, M. D. & Boivin, N.  
 2014 "Homo sapiens societies: South Asia", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 328-345. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Pettitt, G. A.  
 1950 The Quileute of La Push: 1775-1945. *University of California Anthropological Records* 14(1):1-120.
- Pettitt, P. B.  
 2002 The Neanderthal dead: exploring mortuary variability in Middle Palaeolithic Eurasia. *Before Farming* 2002/1 (4):1-26.  
 2003a A Palaeolithic star chart or stars in your eyes? *Before Farming* 2003/1 (15).  
 2003b Palaeolithic cave art found in Britain. *Before Farming* 2003/3 (10):1-2.  
 2014 "The European Upper Palaeolithic", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 279-309. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Phaiboon, D.



- 2006 Glossary of Aslian languages: the northern Aslian languages of southern Thailand. *Mon-Khmer Studies* 36:207-224.
- Phoca-Cosmetatou, N.  
2009 Specialisation and diversification: a tale of two subsistence strategies from Late Glacial Italy. *Before Farming* 2009/3 article 2:1-29.
- Pickering, M.  
1994 The physical landscape as a social landscape: a Garawa example. *Archaeology in Oceania* 29(3):149-161.
- Piddington, R.  
1932 Totemic system of the Karadjeri tribe. *Oceania* 2(4):373-400.
- Pike, E. & Scott, E.  
1962 The phonological hierarchy of Marinahua. *Phonetica* 8(1-3):1-8.
- Pilling, A. R.  
1968 "Southeastern Australia: level of social organization", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 138-145. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Pinkoski, M. & Asch, M.  
2004 "Anthropology and Indigenous rights in Canada and the United States: implications in Steward's theoretical project", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 187-200. Oxford: Berg.
- Pinney, C. & Peterson, N. (eds.)  
2003 *Photography's other histories*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, Objects/Histories. 286 p.
- Playford, P. E.  
1960 Aboriginal rock paintings of the west Kimberley region, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* 43(4):111-122.
- Pluciennik, M.  
2004 "The meaning of 'hunter-gatherers' and modes of subsistence: a comparative historical perspective", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 17-29. Oxford: Berg.  
2014 "Historical frames of reference for 'hunter-gatherers'", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 55-68. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Pohl, L.  
2000 "O isolamento dos Hi-Merimã", in *Povos indígenas no Brasil: 1996/2000*, by Carlos Alberto Ricardo (ed.), pp. 451-453. São Paulo: Instituto Socioambiental.
- Poignant, R.  
2004 *Professional savages: captive lives and western spectacle*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Poirier, S.  
2010 Change, resistance, accommodation and engagement in indigenous contexts: a comparative (Canada-Australia) perspective. *Anthropological Forum* 20(1):41-60.
- Pollard, J.  
2017 Substantial and significant pits in the Mesolithic of Britain and adjacent

- regions. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(1):165-184.
- Politis, G. G.  
2007 *Nukak: the ethnoarchaeology of an Amazonian people*, translated by Benjamin Alberti. Walnut Creek, CA: Left Coast Press. 411 p.
- Politis, G. G. & Hernando, A.  
2014 “Regional hunter-gatherer research traditions: South America”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1031-1053. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Pommaret, F.  
1994 “Entrance-keepers of a hidden country”: preliminary notes on the Monpa of south-central Bhutan. *The Tibet Journal* 19(3):46-62.
- Ponte, F., Marsh, H. & Jackson, R.  
1994 Indigenous hunting rights: ecological sustainability and the reconciliation process in Queensland. *Search* 25(9):258-261.
- Pontzer, H., Raichlen, D. A., Wood, B. M., Mabulla, A. Z. P., Racette, S. B. & Marlowe, F. W.  
2012 Hunter-gatherer energetics and human obesity. *PLoS ONE* 7(7):e40503.
- Pookajorn, S.  
1985 Ethnoarchaeology with the Phi Tong Luang (Mlabrai): forest hunters of Northern Thailand. *World Archaeology* 17(2):206-221.
- Pope, K.  
1967 An examination of the material culture of South Eastern-Cape York Peninsula, based on the Roth Ethnographical Collection at the Australian Museum, Sydney. Dip. Anthropology Thesis, University of Sydney. 168 p.
- Popov, A. A.  
1966 *The Nganasan: the material culture of the Tavgi Samoyeds*. Bloomington: Indiana University, Indiana University Publications, Uralic and Altaic Series Vol. 56. 168 p.
- Poppi, C.  
1986 The Vagla of northern Ghana: notes towards an ethnography. *The Cambridge Journal of Anthropology* 11(2):40-69.  
2011 The hunted and the haunted: death, exchange and spirits in northwestern Ghana. *L’Uomo* 1-2:27-56.
- Porr, M.  
1997 *Hadzapi, Hadza, Hatzza, Hadzabe, Wahadzabe, Wakindiga, WaTindiga, Tindiga, Kindiga, Hadzapi?: eine Wildbeuter-Kultur in Ostafrika*, herausgegeben von Hansjürgen Müller-Beck. Tübingen: Mo Vince Verlag. 98 p.
- Porr, M. & Matthews, J. M.  
2016 Thinking through story: archaeology and narratives. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(3):249-274.
- Porter, C. C. & Marlowe, F. W.  
2007 How marginal are forager habitats? *Journal of Archaeological Science* 34(1):59-68.
- Portillo, E. L.  
1886 *Apuntes para la historia antigua de Coahuila y Texas*, edited by

- Amado Prado. Saltillo: Tip "El Golfo de México" de S. Fernandez. 482 p.
- Posey, D. A.  
2002 *Kayapó ethnoecology and culture*, edited by Kristina Plenderleith. London: Routledge, Studies in Environmental Anthropology Vol. 6. 285 p.
- Potapov, L. P.  
1964 "The Shors", in *The peoples of Siberia*, by M. G. Levin & L. P. Potapov (eds.), pp. 440-473. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Potgieter, E. F.  
1955 *The disappearing Bushmen of Lake Chrissie: a preliminary survey*, with notes on the language by D. Ziervogel. Pretoria: J. L. van Schaik, Hiddingh-Currie Publications of the University of South Africa No. 1. 64 p.
- Pottier, J.  
2008 Displacement and ethnic reintegration in Ituri, DR Congo: challenges ahead. *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 46(3):427-450.
- Pouwer, J.  
1955 *Enkele aspecten van de Mimika-cultuur (Nederlands Zuidwest Nieuw Guinea)*. 's-Gravenhage: Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeversbedrijf. 323 p.  
2010 *Gender, ritual and social formation in West Papua: a configurational analysis comparing Kamoro and Asmat*. Leiden: KITLV Press, Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde 258. 300 p.
- Powell, P. W.  
1969 *Soldiers, Indians, and silver: the northward advance of New Spain, 1550-1600*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 317 p.
- Power, C.  
2015 Hadza gender rituals - *epeme* and *maitoko* - considered as counterparts. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(3):333-358.
- Poyer, L. & Kelly, R. L.  
2000 Mystification of the Mikea: constructions of foraging identity in southwest Madagascar. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 56(2):163-185.
- Poz, J. D.  
2000 Crônica de uma morte anunciada: do suicídio entre os Sorowaha. *Revista de Antropologia* 43(1):89-144.
- Pozzobon, J. A. H.  
1991 Parenté et demographie chez les Indiens Maku. Ph.D. Thesis, Université de Paris VII. 256 p.
- Praet, I.  
2009 Catastrophes and weddings: Chachi ritual as metamorphosis. *Journal de la Société des Américanistes* 95(2):71-89.
- Prasad, R.  
1978 *The Parahiyas: a study in cultural ecology and tribal dynamics*. Wien: E. Stiglmayr, Acta ethnologica et linguistica Nr. 42, Series Indica 8. 201 p.
- Pratt, K. L.  
1994 "They never ask the people": native views about the Nunivak wilderness", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest

- S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 333-356. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Premalatha, M. & Sathyanarayanan, C. R.  
 2012 *The Paniyan tribe of Nilgiris: a socio-economic profile*. Saarbrücken: Lap Lambert Academic Publishing. 136 p.
- Premo, L. S.  
 2005 "Patchiness and prosociality: an agent-based model of Plio/Pleistocene hominid food sharing", in *Multi-agent and multi-agent-based simulation*, by Paul Davidsson, Brian Logan & Keiki Takadama (eds.), pp. 210-224. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3415.  
 2006 Patchiness and prosociality: modeling the evolution and archaeology of Plio-Pleistocene hominin food sharing. Ph.D. Thesis, The University of Arizona. 358 p.  
 2013 "Multilevel selection and the evolution of food sharing in fragmented environments: a spatially explicit model and its implications for Early Stone Age behavior", in *Computational approaches to archaeological spaces*, by Andrew Bevan & Mark Lake (eds.), pp. 127-150. Walnut Creek, CA: Left Coast Press, Publications of the Institute of Archaeology, University College London 60.
- Prentiss, A. M., Takada, A. & Widlok, T.  
 2016 Review of CHAGS XI, Vienna, 2015. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(2):185-198.
- Preston, R. J.  
 1981 "East Main Cree", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 6: *Subarctic*, by June Helm (ed.), pp. 196-207. Washinton, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Prokopec, M.  
 1977 An anthropometric study of the Rembarranga: comparison with other populations. *Journal of Human Evolution* 6(4):371-391.
- Pryce, P.  
 1999 *'Keeping the Lakes' way': reburial and the re-creation of a moral world among an invisible people*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press. 203 p.
- Pryor, F. L.  
 1977 *The origins of the economy: a comparative study of distribution in primitive and peasant economies*. New York: Academic Press, Studies in Social Discontinuity. 475 p.
- Pryor, F. L. & Graburn, N. H. H.  
 1980 "The myth of reciprocity", in *Social exchange: advances in theory and research*, by Kenneth J. Gergen, Martin S. Greenberg & Richard H. Willis (eds.), pp. 215-237. New York: Plenum Press.
- Puri, R. K.  
 2005 *Deadly dances in the Bornean rainforest: hunting knowledge of the Penan Benalui*. Leiden: KITLV, Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde Vol. 222. 408 p.
- Pyne, S. J.  
 1991 *Burning bush: a fire history of Australia*. New York, NY: Holt. 520 p.
- Qui, P.  
 1983 *The Oroqens: China's nomadic hunters*, translated by Wang Huimin.

- Beijing: Foreign Languages Press. 125 p.
- Quimbly, G. I.  
1962 A year with a Chippewa family, 1763-1764. *Ethnohistory* 9(3):217-239.
- Quintal-Marineau, M.  
2019 'Feeding our families; that's what we have been doing for centuries': Inuit women's sharing practices and strategies. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(4):583-599.
- Quintal-Marineau, M. & Wenzel, G. W.  
2019 "Men hunt, women share: gender and contemporary Inuit subsistence relations", in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 211-220. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Quraishy, Z. B.  
2001 "Gender politics in the socio-economic organization of contemporary foragers: a case study from India", in *Identity and gender in hunting and gathering societies*, by Ian Keen & Takako Yamada (eds.), pp. 195-205. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Series No. 56.
- Rabett, R. & Jones, S.  
2014 "Post-glacial transformations in South and South-East Asia", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 492-506. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Rabinowitz, A.  
2001 *Beyond the last village: a journey of discovery in Asia's forbidden wilderness*. Washington, DC: Island Press/Shearwater Books. 300 p.
- Rachman, A. M. A.  
1991 "Social integration and energy utilization: an analysis of the Kubu Suku Terasing of Indonesia and the Temuan Orang Asli of Malaysia", in *Profiles in cultural anthropology: papers from a conference in honor of Elman R. Service*, by A. Terry Rambo & Kathleen Gillogly (eds.), pp. 311-331. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Museum of Anthropology, Anthropological Papers No. 85.
- Rackemann, N.  
1992 *Bundaberg: from pioneers to prosperity*, illustrated by Tom Osborne. Bundaberg: Bundaberg City Council. 498 p.
- Radcliffe-Brown, A. R.  
1918 Notes on the social organization of Australian tribes. *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 48:222-253.  
1922 *The Andaman islanders: a study in social anthropology*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 510 p.
- Raemaekers, D. C. M.  
2014 "The persistence of hunting and gathering amongst farmers in prehistory in Neolithic north-west Europe", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 805-823. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.

- Raghaviah, V.  
1962 *The Yanadis*. New Delhi: Bharatiya Adimjat Sevak Sangh. 451 p.
- Ragupathy, S. Steven, N. G., Maruthakkutti, M., Velusamy, B. & Ul-Huda, M. M.  
2008 Consensus of the 'Malasars' traditional aboriginal knowledge of medicinal plants in the Velliangiri holy hills, India. *Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine* 4(8):1-14.
- Rai, N. K.  
1985 *People of the stones: the Chepangs of central Nepal*. Kathmandu: Centre for Nepal & Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University. 125 p.
- Rainey, F. G.  
1947 The whale hunters of Tigara. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 41(2):227-284.
- Rambo, A. T.  
1988 "People of the forest", in *Malaysia*, by Earl of Gathorne Gathorne-Hardy Cranbrook (ed.), pp. 273-288. Oxford: Pergamon Press in collaboration with the International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Key Environments.  
2015 A burning issue: rethinking the transition from hunter-gatherer to industrial sociometabolic regimes. *Journal of Industrial Ecology* 19(1):82-92.
- Ramsland, J.  
1989 The Birpai of the Manning River and Purfleet Station. *Aboriginal and Islander Health Worker Journal* 13(1):3-13.
- Randall, A. & Sassaman, K.  
2017 Terraforming the middle ground in ancient Florida. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(1):9-29.
- Rao, N. S.  
2002 *Ethnography of a nomadic tribe: a study of Yanadi*. New Delhi: Concept, Castes and Tribes of India No. 6. 298 p.
- Rapold, C. J. & Widlok, T.  
2008 Dimensions of variability in northern Khoekhoe language and culture. *Southern African Humanities* 20:133-161.
- Rassadin, V. I.  
2014 The ethnic composition of Tofalar. *World Applied Sciences Journal* 30(11):1547-1551.
- Rastogi, K. & Fortier, J.  
2005 Daa, Nii, Sum/Khung: comparative vocabulary of the west-central Himalayan languages Rawati (Raji) and Khamci (Raute). *Indian Linguistics* 66:105-115.
- Ray, D. J.  
1975 *The Eskimos of Bering Strait, 1650-1898*. Seattle: University of Washington Press. 305 p.
- Ray, V. F.  
1933 The Sanpoil and Nespelem: Salishan peoples of northeastern Washington. *University of Washington Publications in Anthropology* 5:1-237.
- Read, J. & Coppin, P.  
1999 *Kangkushot: the life of Nyamal lawman Peter Coppin*. Canberra, ACT: Aboriginal Studies Press. 298 p.
- Read, J. M., Fragoso, J. M. V., Silvius, K. M., Luzar, J., Overman, H., Cummings, A.,

- Giery, S. T. & de Oliveira, L. F.  
 2010 Space, place, and hunting patterns among indigenous peoples of the Guyanese Rupununi region. *Journal of Latin American Geography* 9(3):213-243.
- Ready, E.  
 2016 Food, sharing, and social structure in an arctic mixed economy. Ph.D. Thesis, Stanford University.  
 2018 Sharing-based social capital associated with harvest production and wealth in the Canadian Arctic. *PLoS ONE* 13(3):e0193759.  
 2019 Why subsistence matters. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(4):635-649.
- Ready, E. & Power, E. A.  
 2018 Why wage-earners hunt: food sharing, social structure, and influence in an Arctic mixed economy. *Current Anthropology* 59(1):74-97.
- Reche, O.  
 1914 *Zur Ethnographie des abflusslosen Gebietes Deutsch-Ostafrikas: auf Grund der Sammlung der Ostafrika-Expedition (Dr. E. Obst) der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Hamburg*. Hamburg: Friederichsen, Abhandlungen des Hamburgischen Kolonialinstituts 17. 130 p.
- Reckin, R. & Todd, L. C.  
 2019 Social-boundary defence, mountain people and obsidian in the Absaroka and Beartooth mountains of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem, USA. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(3):429-458.
- Reddy, C. S.  
 2010 *The life of hunting and gathering tribe in the Eastern Ghats*. Delhi: Kalpaz Publications. 342 p.
- Reddy, G. P.  
 1994 "Hunter-gatherers and the politics of environment and development in India", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 357-376. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Reed, V. Z.  
 1896 The Ute bear dance. *American Anthropologist* 9(7):237-244.
- Reichard, G. A.  
 1947 An analysis of Coeur d'Alene Indian myths, with a comparison by Adele Froelich. *Memoirs of the American Folklore Society* 41:1-218.
- Reichel-Dolmatoff, G.  
 1971 *Amazonian cosmos: the sexual religious symbolism of the Tukano Indians*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, Phoenix Book 574. 290 p.
- Reid, G.  
 1982 *A nest of hornets: the massacre of the Fraser family at Hornet Bank Station, Central Queensland, 1857, and related events*. Melbourne: Oxford University Press. 235 p.
- Reid, H.  
 1979 Some aspects of movement, growth, and change among the Hupda Makú Indians of Brazil. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cambridge. 405 p.
- Reinhard, J.  
 1968 The Kusunda: ethnographic notes on a hunting tribe of Nepal. *Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research* 10:95-110.

- 1974 The Raute: notes on a nomadic hunting and gathering tribe of Nepal. *Kailash* 2(4):233-271.
- 1976 The Ban Rajas: a vanishing Himalayan tribe. *Contributions to Nepalese Studies* 4(1):1-21.
- Reiter, R. R.  
 1975 (ed.) *Toward an anthropology of women*. New York: Monthly Review.  
 1978 The search for origins: unravelling the threads of gender hierarchy. *Critique of Anthropology* 3(9-10):5-24.
- Renouf, M. A. P.  
 2003 Hunter-gatherer interactions: mutualism and resource partitioning on the Island of Newfoundland. *Before Farming* 2003/1 (4):1-16.
- Renshaw, J.  
 1988 Property, resources and equality among the Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco. *Man* (N.S.) 23(2):334-352.  
 2002 *The Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco: identity and economy*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press. 305 p.
- Reyes-García, V. & Pyhälä, A. (eds.)  
 2017 *Hunter-gatherers in a changing world*. Cham: Springer. 257 p.
- Reygadas Dahl, F. & Velázquez Ramirez, G.  
 1983 *El grupo Pericú de Baja California*. La Paz, BCS: FONAPAS. 119 p.
- Reynolds, B.  
 1972 The Kwandu of southwestern Zambia: an example of an incidental record. *Ethnohistory* 19(3):237-246.
- Reynolds, H.  
 2001 *An indelible stain?: the question of genocide in Australia's history*. Ringwood, VIC: Penguin. 209 p.
- Reynolds, H. L.  
 1888 Algonkin metal-smiths. *American Anthropologist* 1(4):341-352.
- Reynolds, T.  
 2004 Some initial informal reactions to the publication of the discovery of *Homo floresiensis*. *Before Farming* 2004/4 article 1:4-5.  
 2007 Review of “*The evolution and history of human populations in South Asia: inter-disciplinary studies in archaeology, biological anthropology, linguistics and genetics*, by Michael D. Petraglia & Bridget Allchin (eds.). Dordrecht: Springer, 2007”. *Before Farming* 2007/2 article 5:1-7.
- Rhode, D.  
 2008 Dietary plant use by middle Holocene foragers in the Bonneville Basin.
- Ribeiro, E. R. & Voort, H. van der  
 2010 Nimuendajú was right: the inclusion of the Jabutí language family in the Macro-Jê stock. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 76(4):517-570.
- Riboli, D.  
 1993 “Shamanic paraphernalia and dances among the Chepang shamans (south Nepal)”, in *Shamanism and performing arts*, by Mihály Hoppál & Pál Páriszky (eds.), pp. 122-127. Budapest: Ethnographical Institute, Hungarian Academy of Sciences.  
 1994 Shamanic rites of the Terai Chepangs. *East and West* 44(2-4):327-352.  
 1995a “Shamanic visual art in Nepal”, in *Shamanism in performing arts*, edited by Tae-gon Kim & Mihály Hoppál with the assistance of Otto J.



- von Sadovszky, pp. 77-88. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, Bibliotheca Shamanistica/International Society for Shamanistic Research Vol. 1.
- 1995b “Riti sciamanici dei Chepang del Terai” (Shamanic rites in the Chepang of Terai Region), in *Tremore e potere: la condizione estatica nello sciamanismo himalayano*, by Romano Mastromattei, Martino Nicoletti, Diana Riboli & Christina Sani, pp. 165-196. Milan: F. Angeli, Anthropologia culturale e sociale, Serie “Studi e ricerche” 40.
- 1996 Lo sciamanismo dei Chepang del Nepal centro-settentrionale. Ph.D. Thesis, Sapienza - Università di Roma.
- 2000a *Tunsuriban: shamanism in the Chepang of southern and central Nepal*, translated by Philippa Currie. Kathmandu: Mandala Book Point. 257 p.
- 2000b I viaggiatori degli Inferni (Travellers to the Underworld). *Ligabue Magazine* 37:100-127.
- 2002 Trances of initiation, incorporation and movement: three different typologies of the shamanic trance. *Shaman* 10(1-2):161-180.
- 2004a “Trance, shamanic”, “Transformation” & “Chepang shamanism (Nepal)”, in *Shamanism: an encyclopedia of world beliefs, practices, and culture*, 2 Vols., by Mariko Namba Walter & Eva Jane Neumann Fridman (eds.), pp. 250-255, 255-259 & 747-750. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.
- 2004b “Extrasensory trances and trances of movement: reflections on different types of trances”, in *Shamanism in the interdisciplinary context*, by Art Leete & R. Paul Firnhaber (eds.), pp. 120-130. Boca Raton, FL: Brown Walker.
- 2008 “Continuation of shamanism among the Semang-Negrito of Peninsular Malaysia”, in *Shamans unbound*, by Mihály Hoppál & Zsuzsanna Simonkay (eds.), pp. 53-61. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, Bibliotheca Shamanistica 14.
- 2009 “Shamans and transformation in Nepal and Peninsular Malaysia”, in *Yogic perception, meditation and altered states of consciousness*, edited by Eli Franco in collaboration with Dagmar Eigner, pp. 347-368. Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sitzungsberichte Bd. 794, Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens Nr. 65.
- 2010 Ghosts and paracetamol: Batek and Jahai shamanism in a changing world (Peninsular Malaysia). *Shaman* 18(1-2):99-108.
- 2011 ‘We play in the black jungle and in the white jungle’: the forest as a representation of the shamanic cosmos in the chants of the Semang-Negrito (Peninsular Malaysia) and the Chepang (Nepal). *Shaman* 19(1-2):153-168.
- Richards, F.  
1926 Customs and language of the western Hodgkinson Aborigines. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 8(3):249-265.
- Richards, R.  
2018 *Moriori: origins, lifestyle and language*. Porirua: Paremata Press. 264 p.
- Richardson, A. & Galloway, B. D.  
2011 *Nooksack place names: geography, culture, and language*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press. 228 p.

- Riches, D.  
 2005 “Space-time, ethnicity, and the limits of Inuit and New Age egalitarianism”, in *Property and equality*, Vol. 1: *ritualisation, sharing, egalitarianism*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 62-76. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Richter, J., Hauck, T., Vogelsang, R., Widlok, T., Le Tensorer, J.-M. & Schmid, P.  
 2012 “Contextual areas” of early *Homo sapiens* and their significance for human dispersal from Africa into Eurasia between 200 ka and 70 ka. *Quaternary International* 274:5-24.
- Ricklis, R. A.  
 1996 *The Karankawa Indians of Texas: an ecological study of cultural tradition and change*. Austin: University of Texas Press, Texas Archaeology and Ethnohistory Series. 222 p.
- Riddell, F. A.  
 1960 Honey Lake Paiute ethnography. *Nevada State Museum Anthropological Papers* 4:1-193.  
 1978 “Maidu and Konkow”, in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*, by Robert F. Heizer (ed.), pp. 370-386. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Ridley, W.  
 1875 *Kámilarói, and other Australian languages*, 2nd ed., revised and enlarged by the author: with comparative tables of words from twenty Australian languages, and songs, traditions, laws and customs of the Australian race. Sydney: Thomas Richards, Government Printer. 172 p.
- Riede, F.  
 2010 Hamburgian weapon delivery technology: a quantitative comparative approach. *Before Farming* 2010/1 article 1:1-18.  
 2014 “The resettlement of northern Europe”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 556-581. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Riester, J.  
 1972 *Die Pauserna-Guarašug'wä: Monographie eines Tupí-Guaraní-Volkes in Ostbolivien*. St. Augustin bei Bonn: Verlag des Anthropos-Instituts, Collectanea Instituti Anthropos Vol. 3. 562 p.
- Rigsby, B. & Chase, A.  
 1998 “The Sandbeach People and dugong hunters of Eastern Cape York Peninsula: property in land and sea country”, in *Customary marine tenure in Australia*, by Nicolas Peterson & Bruce Rigsby (eds.), pp. 307-350. Sydney: University of Sydney, Oceania Monographs No. 48.
- Rigsby, B. & Peterson, N.  
 2005a (eds.) *Donald Thomson: the man and scholar*. Canberra: Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia with support from Museum Victoria. 269 p.  
 2005b “Introduction”, in *Donald Thomson: man and scholar*, by Bruce Rigsby & Nicolas Peterson (eds.), pp. 1-16. Canberra: Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia with support from Museum Victoria.
- Ringen, E. J., Duda, P. & Jaeggi, A. V.  
 2019 The evolution of daily food sharing: a Bayesian phylogenetic analysis.

- Evolution and Human Behavior* 40(4):375-384.
- Ringhofer, L.  
2010 *Fishing, foraging and farming in the Bolivian Amazon: on a local society in transition*. Dordrecht: Springer. 249 p.
- Rink, H.  
1875 *Tales and traditions of the Eskimo: with a sketch of their habits, religion, language and other peculiarities*, translated from the Danish by the author and edited by Robert Brown. London: William Blackwood and Sons. 472 p.  
1887 *The Eskimo tribes: their distribution and characteristics, especially as regards language: with a comparative vocabulary, and a map*. London & Copenhagen: Williams and Norgate & C. A. Reitzel, Meddelesler om Grønland Vol. XI. 287 p.
- Rink, S.  
1898a The girl and the dogs: an Eskimo folk-tale with comments. *American Anthropologist* 11(6):181-187.  
1898b The girl and the dogs: further comments. *American Anthropologist* 11(7):209-215.
- Rival, L. M.  
1999a "Introduction: South America", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 77-85. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
1999b "The Huaorani", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 101-104. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
2000 "Marginality with a difference, or how the Huaorani preserve their sharing relations and naturalize outside powers" in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 244-260. Oxford: Berghahn.  
2002 *Trekking through history: the Huaorani of Amazonian Ecuador*. New York: Columbia University Press, The Historical Ecology Series. 246 p.  
2016 *Huaorani transformations in twenty-first-century Ecuador: treks into the future of time*. Tucson, AZ: The University of Arizona Press. 338 p.  
2017 Response: how do Amazonian forest societies transform? *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(4):473-481.
- Rizvi, S. N. H.  
1990 *The Shompen: a vanishing tribe of the Great Nicobar Island*. Calcutta: Seagull Books/Anthropological Survey of India, ASI Andaman and Nicobar Island Tribe Series. 54 p.
- Robbins, L. H., Campbell, A. C., Brook, G. A., Murphy, M. L. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
2012 The antiquity of the bow and arrow in the Kalahari desert: bone points from White Paintings Rock Shelter, Botswana. *Journal of African Archaeology* 10(1):7-20.
- Robbins, L. H., Campbell, A. C., Murphy, M. L., Brook, G. A., Mabuse, A. A., Hitchcock, R. K., Babutsi, G., Mmolawa, M., Stewart, K. M., Steele, T. E., Klein, R. G. & Appleton, C. C.  
2009 Mogapelwa: archaeology, paleoenvironment, and oral traditions at Lake Ngami, Botswana. *The South African Archaeological Bulletin*

- 64(189):13-32.
- Roberts, J. G., Conway, S. Y., Morgan, R., Dirn.gayg, A., Harris, S., Farrar, E. B., Roberts, F. B., Merlan, F., Collyer, E., Calnan, T. & Wightman, G.  
 2011 *Mangarrayi and Yangman plants and animals: Aboriginal biocultural knowledge from Elsey and the Roper River, north Australia*. Palmerston, NT: Department of Natural Resources, Environment, the Arts and Sport, Diwurruwurru-Jaru Aboriginal Corp./Mimi Aboriginal Art & Craft, Northern Territory Botanical Bulletin, ISSN0314-1810, No. 39. 208 p.
- Roberts, M.  
 2016 Hunter-gatherer situations: response by Michelle Roberts to Thomas Widlok's keynote speech (CHAGS XI). *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(2):163-165.
- Robertshaw, P.  
 1999 "Archaeology of African hunters and gatherers", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 185-189. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Robins, R. P., Stock, E. C. & Trigger, D. S.  
 1998 Saltwater people, saltwater country: geomorphological, anthropological and archaeological investigations of the coastal lands in the Gulf Country of Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum, Culture* 1(1):75-125.
- Robinson, D.  
 2014 "From ethnohistory to ethnogenesis: a historiography of hunter-gatherer cultural anthropology in the California and the Great Basin", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 973-990. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Robinson, J.  
 2014 "The first hunter-gatherers", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 177-190. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Roderick, C.  
 1988 *Leichhardt: the dauntless explorer*. North Ryde, NSW: Angus & Robertson. 526 p.
- Rodgers, D.  
 2013 The filter trap: swarms, anomalies, and the quasi-topology of Ikpeng shamanism. *HAU* 3(3):77-105.
- Rodnick, D.  
 1937 Political structure and status among the Assiniboine Indians. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 39(3) Part 1:408-416.
- Roe, D.  
 2003 The way it was. *Before Farming* 2003/3 (6):1-10.
- Rogers, E. S.  
 1962a *The hunting group-hunting territory complex among the Mistassini Indians*. Ottawa: National Museum of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 63, Bulletin No. 195. 95 p.  
 1962b *The Round Lake Ojibwa*. Toronto: Ontario Department of Lands

- and Forests/Royal Ontario Museum, Division of Art and Archaeology, Occasional Paper No. 5.
- 1969a "Band organization among the Indians of Eastern Subarctic Canada", in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 21-55. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.
- 1969b "Natural environment – social organization – witchcraft: Cree versus Ojibwa – a test case", in *Contributions to anthropology: ecological essays*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 24-39. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 86, Bulletin 230.
- 1972 "The Mistassini Cree", in *Hunters and gatherers today: a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*, by M. G. Bicchieri (ed.), pp. 90-137. New York.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Rogers, E. S. & Black, M. B.
- 1976 Subsistence strategy in the fish and hare period, northern Ontario: the Weagamow Ojibwa, 1880-1920. *Journal of Anthropological Research* 32(1):1-43.
- Rogers, E. S. & Leacock, E. B.
- 1981 "Montagnais-Naskapi", in *Handbook of American Indians*, Vol. 6: *Subarctic*, by June Helm (ed.), pp. 169-189. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Romanoff, S., Jiménez Huanán, D. M., Uaqui Bëso, F. S. & Fleck, D. W.
- 2004 *Matsesën nampid chuibanaid = La vida tradicional de los Matsés*. Lima: Centro Amazónico de Antropología y Aplicación Práctica. 148 p.
- Romney, A. K. & Epling, P. J.
- 1958 A simplified model of Kariëra kinship. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 60(1) Part 1:59-74.
- Roosevelt, A. C.
- 2003 An archaeologist in process. *Before Farming* 2003/4 (9):1-12.
- 1999 "Archaeology of South American hunters and gatherers", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 86-91. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Rosaldo, M. Z.
- 1980 *Knowledge and passion: Ilongot notions of self and social life*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Cultural Systems 4. 286 p.
- Rosaldo, M. Z. & Lamphere, L. (eds.)
- 1974 *Woman, culture and society*. Stanford, CA: Stanford California Press. 352 p.
- Rosaldo, R.
- 1980 *Ilongot headhunting, 1883-1974: a study in society and history*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press. 313 p.
- 1982 "Utter savages of scientific value", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 309-325. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- Roscoe, P.
- 2002 The hunters and gatherers of New Guinea. *Current Anthropology*

- 43(1):153-162.
- 2004 Latitudinal trends in hunter-gatherer diets and the 'tropical exception'. *Before Farming* 2004/3 article 4:1-11.
- Roscoe, P. & Telban, B.  
2004 The people of the Lower Arafundi: tropical foragers of the New Guinea rainforest. *Ethnology* 43(2):93-115.
- Rose, D. B.  
1987 *Bush medicines: a Ngarinman and Bilinear pharmacopoeia*. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies. 80 p.  
1991 *Hidden histories: black stories from Victoria River Downs, Humbert River and Wave Hill Stations*. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press for the Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies. 268 p.
- Rose, F. G. G.  
1960 *Classification of kin, age structure, and marriage amongst the Groote Eylandt aborigines: a study in method and a theory of Australian kinship*. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Völkerkundliche Forschungen, Sektion für Völkerkunde und Deutsche Volkskunde Bd. 3. 572 p.  
1968 "Australian marriage, land-owning groups, and initiations", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 200-208. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Rose, H. A.  
1911a *A glossary of the tribes and castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, Vol. II: A-K*. Lahore: Superintendent Government Printing. 573 p.  
1911b *A glossary of the tribes and castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, Vol. III: L-Z*. Lahore: Superintendent Government Printing. 533 p.  
1919 *A glossary of the tribes and castes of the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province, Vol. I*. Lahore: Superintendent Government Printing. 923 p.
- Ross, A.  
2008 Managing meaning at an ancient site in the 21st Century: the Gummingurru Aboriginal stone arrangement on the Darling Downs, southern Queensland. *Oceania* 78(1):91-108.
- Ross, J. A.  
2011 *The Spokane Indians*. Spokane, WA: Michael J. Ross. 872 p.
- Roth, W. E.  
1897 *Ethnological studies among the north-west-central Queensland Aborigines*. Brisbane, QLD: Edmund Gregory, Government Printer. 199 p.  
1910 Social and individual nomenclature. *North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin No. 18, Records of the Australian Museum* 8(1):79-106.
- Rothstein, M.  
2016 *Regnskovens religion: forestillinger og ritualer blandt Borneos sidste jæger-samlere: en religionshistorisk monografi*. Copenhagen: U Press. 511 p.
- Rottland, F.  
1982 *Die südnilotischen Sprachen: Beschreibung, Vergleichung und*

- Rekonstruktion*. Berlin: D. Reimer, Kölner Beiträge zur Afrikanistik 7. 563 p.
- Roulon-Doko, P.  
 1998 *Chasse, cueillette et culture chez les Gbaya de Centrafrique*. Paris: L'Harmattan, Collection Anthropologie-Connaissance des homes. 539 p.  
 2006 "Women's hunting in Gbaya land", in *Hunting food and drinking wine*, by Armin Prinz (ed.), pp. 155-163. Vienna: Lit, Wiener Ethnomedizinische Reihe 3.  
 2009 L'espace gbaya. *Journal des Africanistes* 79(1):33-44.
- Rowan, C. B.  
 1996 "Aboriginal spirituality: a sense of belonging", in *Aboriginal spirituality: past, present, future*, by Anne Pattel-Gray (ed.), pp. 11-21. Blackburn, VIC: HarperCollins Religious.
- Rowley-Conwy, P.  
 2001 "Time, change and the archaeology of the hunter-gatherers: how original is the 'Original Affluent Society'?", in *Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.), pp. 39-72. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Biosocial Society Symposium Series 13.
- Roy, S.  
 2010 *These mysterious people: shaping history and archaeology in a Northwest Coast community*. Montréal: McGill-Queen's University Press, McGill-Queen's Native and Northern Series 64. 218 p.
- Roy, S. C.  
 1925 *The Birhors: a little known jungle tribe of Chota Nagpur*. Ranchi: Man in India Office. 710 p.  
 1935 *The Hill Bhūiyās of Orissa: with comparative notes on the plains Bhūiyās*. Ranchi: Man in India Office. 320 p.
- Roy, S. C. & Roy, R. C.  
 1937 *The Kharias*, 2 Vols. Ranchi: Man in India Office. 530 p.
- Ruby, R. H. & Brown, J. A.  
 1986 *A guide to the Indian tribes of the Pacific Northwest*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, Civilization of the American Indian Vol. 173. 289 p.
- Ruddiman, W.  
 2015 Review of "*Foragers, farmers, and fossil fuels: how human values evolve*, by Ian Morris. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2015". *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(3):379-382.
- Rudge, A.  
 2019a The sounds of people and birds: music, memory and longing among the Batek of Peninsular Malaysia. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 4(1):3-23.  
 2019b Laughing when you shouldn't: being "good" among the Batek of Peninsular Malaysia. *American Ethnologist* 46(3):290-301.
- Ruecking, F. H., Jr.  
 1953 The economic system of the Coahuiltecan Indians of southern Texas and northeastern Mexico. *Texas Journal of Science* 5(4):480-497.
- Rumsey, A.  
 1981 Kinship and context among the Ngarinyin. *Oceania* 51(3):181-192.
- Rupp, S.

- 2011 *Forests of belonging: identities, ethnicities, and stereotypes in the Congo River basin*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, Culture, Place, and Nature. 306 p.
- Rusch, N.  
2018 Sound artefacts: recreating and reconnecting the sound of the *!goin !goin* with the southern San Bushmen and bees. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(2):187-226.
- Russell, F.  
1898 An Apache medicine dance. *American Anthropologist* 11(12):367-372.
- Russell, R. V. & Hira Lal, R. B. (eds.)  
1916 *The tribes and castes of the Central Provinces of India*, 4 Vols. London: Macmillan. 2163 p.
- Ryan, L.  
1981 *The Aboriginal Tasmanians*. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press. 315 p.
- Rydén, S.  
1941 *A study of the Siriono Indians*. Göteborg: Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag. 167 p.
- Sabar, B.  
2014 Chuktia Bhunjia: a neglected tribe of Orissa, India. *Antrocom* 10(1):99-109.
- Sabloff, J. A., Binford, L. R. & McAnany, P. A.  
1987 Understanding the archaeological record. *Antiquity* 61(232):203-209.
- Sacks, K.  
1974 "Engels revisited: women, the organisation of production, and private property", in *Woman, culture and society*, by Michelle Z. Rosaldo & Louise Lamphere (eds.), pp. 207-222. Stanford, CA: Stanford California Press.  
1976 State bias and women's status. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 78(3):565-569.  
1979 *Sisters and wives: the past and future of sexual equality*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, Contributions in Women's Studies No. 10. 274 p.
- Sadr, K.  
2004 Feasting on Kasteelberg? Early herders on the west coast of South Africa. *Before Farming* 2004/3 article 2:1-17.
- Saeger, J. S.  
2000 *The Chaco Mission Frontier: the Guaycuruan experience*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press. 266 p.
- Saethre, E.  
2011 "Demand sharing, nutrition and Warlpiri health: the social and economic strategies of food choice", in *Ethnography and the production of anthropological knowledge: essays in honour of Nicolas Peterson*, by Yasmine Musharbash & Marcus Barber (eds.), pp. 175-186. Canberra: ANU E Press.
- Sahlins, M. D.  
1965 "On the sociology of primitive exchange", in *The relevance of models for social anthropology*, by Michael Banton (ed.), pp. 139-236. London: Tavistock, ASA Monographs No. 1.  
1968 "Notes on the original affluent society", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 85-89. Chicago, IL: Aldine.



- 1972 *Stone age economics*. Chicago, IL: Aldine-Atherton. 348 p.
- 1976 *The use and abuse of biology: an anthropological critique of sociobiology*. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press. 120 p.
- 2008 *The Western illusion of human nature: with reflections on the long history of hierarchy, equality and the sublimation of anarchy in the West, and comparative notes on other conceptions of the human condition*. Chicago, IL: Prickly Paradigm Press, Prickly Paradigm No. 32. 112 p.
- Sahoo, M.
- 2012 Anthropology of displacement: case of conservation induced displacement and its impact on indigenous people in Simlipal Tiger Reserve, Odisha. *Afro Asian Journal of Anthropology and Social Policy* 3(2):45-52.
- Saito, H.
- 1998 “We are one flesh: unity and migration of the Yabio”, in *Fringe area of highlands in Papua New Guinea*, by Shuji Yoshida & Yukio Toyoda (eds.), pp. 93-112. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies 47.
- Sakuma, Y.
- 2017 Surrogate of fear: an ethnographic study of hippopotamus hunting in the River Niger. *Journal of African Studies* 91:17-28.
- Salali, G. D.
- 2017 Social structure and knowledge sharing networks in hunter-gatherers: a case study on the plant knowledge of the Mbendjele BaYaka Pygmies. Ph.D. Thesis, University College London. 262 p.
- Salali, G. D., Chaudhary, N., Thompson, J., Grace, O. M., van der Burgt, X. M., Dyble, M., Page, A. E., Smith, D., Lewis, J., Mace, R., Vinicius, L. & Migliano, A. B.
- 2016 Knowledge-sharing networks in hunter-gatherers and the evolution of cumulative culture. *Current Biology* 26(18):2516-2521.
- Saldivar, G.
- 1943 *Los indios de Tamaulipas*. México: Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, Publicación No. 70. 36 p.
- Salvado, R.
- 1977 *The Salvado memoirs: historical memoirs of Australia and particularly of the Benedictine Mission of New Norcia and of the habits and customs of the Australian natives*, translated and edited by E. J. Stormon. Nedlands, WA: University of Western Australia Press. 300 p.
- Samuells, E. A.
- 1856 Notes on a forest race called Puttooas or Juanga, inhabiting certain of the Tributary Mehals of Cuttack. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 25(4):295-303.
- Sanday, P. R.
- 1981 *Female power and male dominance: on the origins of sexual inequality*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 295 p.
- Sandbukt, Ø.
- 1982 Duano littoral fishing: adaptive strategies within a money economy. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cambridge. 696 p.
- 1988 “Tributary tradition and relations of affinity and gender among the

- Sumatran Kubu”, in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 1: *history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 107-116. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Sanders, W. & Altman, J. C.  
 1999 “Von ‘Terra Nullius’ zu zaghafter Anerkennung: Traditionelle indigene Landrechte in Australien”, (“From ‘*Terra Nullius*’ to tentative recognition: customary Indigenous land rights in Australia”), in “*Unser Land - unsere Seele*”: *Pazifikstaaten und ihre Landrechte*, by Gerd Vanselow (ed.), pp. 87-100. Neuendettelsau: Pazifik-Netzwerk.
- Sandhwar, A. N.  
 1978 *The Korwa of Palamau: a study of their society and economy*. Vienna & Föhrenau: Elisabeth Stiglmayr, Acta Ethnologica et Linguistica Nr. 44, Series Indica 9. 341 p.
- Sandri, R.  
 2014 “Hiding in plain sight: assimilation and the end of story”, in *Indigenous studies and engaged anthropology: the collaborative moment*, by Paul Sillitoe (ed.), pp. 77-91. Farnham, Surrey, UK: Ashgate.
- Sands, B., Maddieson, I. & Ladefoged, P.  
 1993 The phonetic structures of Hadza. *UCLA Working Papers in Phonetics* 84:67-88.  
 1996 The phonetic structures of Hadza. *Studies in African Linguistics* 25(2):171-204.
- Sanger, D.  
 1969 “Development of the Pacific Northwest Plateau culture area: historical and environmental consideration”, in *Contributions to anthropology: ecological essays*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 15-23. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 86, Bulletin 230.
- Saniotis, A. & Henneberg, M.  
 2010 Rehabilitating Neandertals: anthropological constructions of Neandertals in the process of ‘othering’. *Before Farming* 2010/4 article 3:1-11.
- Santiago, F. & Salemme, M.  
 2010 A guanaco kill site in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. *Before Farming* 2010/2 article 2:1-17.
- Santos, J. I., Pereda, M., Zurro, D., Álvarez, M., Caro, J., Galán, J. M. & Briz i Godino, I.  
 2015 Effect of resource spatial correlation and hunter-fisher-gatherer mobility on social cooperation in Tierra del Fuego. *PLoS ONE* 10(4):e0121888.
- Sapignoli, M. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
 2011 “Botswana”, in *The indigenous world 2011*, by Kathrin Wessendorf (ed.), pp. 475-482. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs.
- Sapir, E.  
 1914 Notes on Chasta Costa phonology and morphology. *University of Pennsylvania, University Museum, Anthropological Publications* 2(2):271-340.  
 1915 *Noun reduplication in Comox: a Salish language of Vancouver Island*. Ottawa: Department of Mines, Geological Survey, Memoir 63,

- Anthropological Series No 6. 53 p.
- Sarasin, P. & Sarasin, F.  
 1892-1893 *Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon, Bd. 3: die Weddas von Ceylon und die sie umgebenden Völkerschaften: ein Versuch die in der Phylogenie des Menschen ruhenden Räthsel der Lösung näher zu bringen.* Wiesbaden: C. W. Kreidel's Verlag. 599 p.  
 1905 *Die Toála-Höhlen von Lamontjong.* Wiesbaden: Kreidel, Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes Bd 5: Versuch einer Anthropologie der Insel Celebes T. 1. 62 p.
- Sargent, C.  
 1984 Between death and shame: dimensions of pain in Bariba culture. *Social Science and Medicine* 19(12):1299-1304.
- Sarkar, J.  
 1990 *The Jarawa.* Calcutta: Seagull Books/Anthropological Survey of India, ASI Andaman and Nicobar Island Tribe Series. 77 p.
- Sarkar, S. S, Ray, G., Chakravarti, M. R., Banerjee, A. R. & Bhattacharjee, P.  
 1959 *A physical survey of the Kadar of Kerala.* Calcutta: Government of India, Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 6. 83 p.
- Sasaki, S.  
 2009 (ed.) *Human-nature relations and the historical backgrounds of hunter-gatherer cultures in Northeast Asian forests: Russian Far East and Northeast Japan.* Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 72. 168 p.  
 2010 Voices of hunters on socialist modernisation: from a case study of the Udehe in the Russian Far East. *Inner Asia* 12(1):177-197.
- Sathyanarayanan, C. R.  
 2013 Bachelor-halls, sharing and collective living of the Muduvan tribe in the Anamalai Hills of South India. *Anthropos* 108(2):599-604.
- Sato, H.  
 1992 Notes on the distribution and settlement pattern of hunter-gatherers in northwestern Congo. *African Study Monographs* 13(4):203-216.
- Sato, H.  
 2009 "Ethnoarchaeology of trap hunting among the Matagi and the Udehe, traditional hunting peoples living around the Sea of Japan", in *Human-nature relations and the historical backgrounds of hunter-gatherer cultures in northeast Asian forests: Russian Far East and Northeast Japan*, by Shiro Sasaki (ed.), pp. 25-46. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 72.
- Satyavathi, R. B., Anuradha, R. K., Reddy, K. K. & Singh, R. B.  
 2012 Cultural and nutritional perspective of Indian hunter-gatherer (Kurichia tribe). *American Medical Journal* 3(1):1-7.
- Saugestad, S.  
 2005 'Improving their lives': state policies and San resistance in Botswana. *Before Farming* 2005/4 article 1:1-11.  
 2006 Notes on the outcome of the ruling in the Central Kalahari Game Reserve case, Botswana. *Before Farming* 2006/4 article 10:1-3.
- Savà, G.  
 2012 A few notes on the documentation of Bayso (Cushitic) and Haro (Omotic): fieldwork organisation and data collection. *Rassegna di Studi Etiopici* (N.S.) 4:153-170.

- 2017 “Bayso, Haro and the ‘paucal’ number: history of contact around the Abbaya and C’amo Lakes of South Ethiopia”, in *Cultural and linguistic transition explored: proceedings of the ATrA closing workshop Trieste, May 25-26, 2016*, by Ilaria Micheli (ed.), pp. 246-256. Trieste: EUT Edizioni Università di Trieste, Aree di transizione linguistiche e culturali in Africa 3.
- Savishinsky, J. S.  
 1974 *The trail of the Hare: life and stress in an Arctic community*. New York: Gordon and Breach, Library of Anthropology Vol. 2. 255 p.
- Saxinger, G., Seidl, G. & Hakami, K. (eds.)  
 2016 Hunters and gatherers in the industrialised world. *Journal für Entwicklungspolitik* 32(4):1-143.
- Scambary, B.  
 2013 *My country, mine country: Indigenous people, mining and development contestation in remote Australia*. Canberra: ANU E Press, Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research, CAEPR Monograph No. 33. 276 p.
- Scarre, C.  
 2015 Review of “*Foragers, farmers, and fossil fuels: how human values evolve*, by Ian Morris. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2015”. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(3):383-385.
- Schaedel, R. P.  
 1949 The Karankawa of the Texas Gulf Coast. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology* 5(2):117-137.
- Schäfer, M.  
 2014 Cultural variation in children’s development of resource sharing and fairness. Ph.D. Thesis, Leipzig University.
- Schäfer, M., Haun, D. B. M. & Tomasello, M.  
 2015 Fair is not fair everywhere. *Psychological Science* 26(8):1252-1260.
- Scheinsohn, V. & Matteucci, S. D.  
 2004 Spaces and species: archaeology, landscape ecology and spatial models in northern Patagonia. *Before Farming* 2004/1 article 2:1-11.
- Schenck, S. M. & Gifford, E. W.  
 1952 Karok ethnobotany. *University of California Anthropological Records* 13(6):377-392.
- Schepartz, L. A. & Miller-Antonio, S.  
 2010 Large mammal exploitation in Late Middle Pleistocene China: a comparison of rhinoceros and stegodonts at Panxian Dadong. *Before Farming* 2010/4 article 2:1-14.
- Scheuerman, R. D.  
 1982 (ed.) *The Wenatchi Indians: Guardians of the Valley*. Fairfield, WA: Ye Galleon Press. 197 p.  
 1994 *Palouse country: a land and its people*. Walla Walla, WA: Color Press. 127 p.
- Schindlbeck, M.  
 1980 *Sago bei den Sawos (Mittelsepik, Papua New Guinea): Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung von Sago in Wirtschaft, Sozialordnung und Religion*. Basel: Ethnologisches Seminar der Universität und Museum für Völkerkunde, Basler Beiträge zur Ethnologie Bd. 19. 556 p.
- Schindler, H.

- 1967 Die Inimacá und die Macá. *Anthropos* 62(3-4):453-486.
- 1975 Los guayaberos en el Oriente de Colombia: apuntes sobre la situación actual. *Indiana* 3:127-132.
- Schlegel, A.
- 1972 *Male dominance and female autonomy: domestic authority in matrilineal societies*. New Haven, CT: Human Relations Area Files Press, Comparative Studies. 206 p.
- 1977 (ed.) *Sexual stratification: a cross-cultural view*. New York: Columbia University Press. 371 p.
- Schlichter, H.
- 1892 The pygmy tribes of Africa. *The Scottish Geographical Magazine* 8(6):289-301, 345-357.
- Schmidt, C.
- 2010 "Demand sharing under stress: creating meaning under the pressure of the 'soft knife' of policies in Indigenous Australia", in *The principle of sharing: segregation and construction of social identities at the transition from foraging to farming*, by Marion Benz (ed.), pp. 137-148. Berlin: ex oriente, Studies in Early Near Eastern Production, Subsistence, and Environment 14.
- Schmidt, M.
- 1949 Los Payaguá. *Revista do Museu Paulista* (N.S.) 3:129-269.
- Schmitt, R., Bonatto, S. L., Freitas, L. B., Muschner, V. C., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M. & Salzano, F. M.
- 2004 Extremely limited mitochondrial DNA variability among the Aché Natives of Paraguay. *Annals of Human Biology* 31(1):87-94.
- Schnegg, M.
- 2006 "Give me some sugar!": rhythm and structure of sharing in a Namibian community. *soFid Methoden und Instrumente der Sozialwissenschaften* 2:11-21.
- 2015 Reciprocity on demand: sharing and exchanging food in Northwestern Namibia. *Human Nature* 26(3):313-330.
- Schoorl, J. W.
- 1993 *Culture and change among the Muyu*. Leiden: KITLV Press, Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, Translation Series 23. 322 p.
- Schrire, C.
- 1984a (ed.) *Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*. Orlando, FL: Academic Press. 299 p.
- 1984b "Wild surmises on savage thoughts", in *Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*, by Carmel Schrire (ed.), pp. 1-26. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.
- 1984c "Interactions of past and present in Arnhem Land, north Australia", in *Past and present in hunter gatherer studies*, by Carmel Schrire (ed.), pp. 67-93. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.
- Schroeder, A. H. & Matson, D. S.
- 1965 *A colony on the move: Gaspar Castaño de Sosa's journal, 1590-1591*. Santa Fe, NM: School of American Research. 196 p.
- Schroeder, E. A.
- 2013 The Jumano in the first century of colonial contact: ethnohistoric and archaeological perspectives. MA Thesis, The University of Texas at

- Austin. 89 p.
- Schuller, R.  
1922 The ethnological and linguistic position of the Tacana Indians of Bolivia. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 24(2):161-170.
- Schulting, R.  
2014 “Hunter-gatherer diet, subsistence, and foodways”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1266-1287. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Schultz, H.  
1961-1962 Informações etnográficas sobre os Umutina (1943, 1944 e 1945). *Revista do Museu Paulista* (N.S.) 13:75-313.
- Schultze-Berndt, E.  
2000 Simple and complex verbs in Jaminjung: a study of event categorisation in an Australian language. Ph.D. Thesis, Katolieke Universiteit Nijmegen, MPI Series in Psycholinguistics 14. 610 p.
- Schürmann, C. W.  
1844 *A vocabulary of the Parnkalla language: spoken by the natives inhabiting the western shores of Spencer's Gulf, to which is prefixed a collection of grammatical rules hitherto ascertained*. Adelaide: George Dehane. 88 p.
- Schurmann, E. A.  
1987 *I'd rather dig potatoes: Clamor Schurmann and the aborigines of South Australia 1838-1853*. Adelaide: Lutheran Publishing House. 269 p.
- Schuster, H. H.  
1990 *The Yakima*. New York: Chelsea House, Indians of North America. 111 p.
- Schwab, G.  
1947 *Tribes of the Liberian hinterland*, edited, with additional material by George W. Harley. Cambridge, MA: Peabody Museum, Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University Vol. 31. 527 p.
- Schwab, R. G.  
1995 *The calculus of reciprocity: principles and implications of Aboriginal sharing*. Canberra: Australian National University, Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research, CAEPR Discussion Paper No. 100. 20 p.
- Schwadron, M.  
2017 Shell works: prehistoric terraformed communities of the Ten Thousand Islands, Florida. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(1):31-63.
- Schwarz, C.  
2018 Eating morality: food and the goodness of care in Northern Aboriginal Australia. *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 19(1):19-34.
- Schweitzer, P. P.  
1999 “The Chukchi and Siberian Yupik of the Chukchi Peninsula, Russia”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 137-141. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
2000 “Silence and other misunderstandings: Russian anthropology, western

- hunter-gatherer debates, and Siberian peoples”, in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 29-51. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2004 “No escape from being theoretically important: hunter-gatherers in German-language debates of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries”, in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 69-76. Oxford: Berg.
- 2016 Hunter-gatherer situations: response by Peter P. Schweitzer to Thomas Widlok’s keynote speech (CHAGS XI). *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(2):167-169.
- Schweitzer, P. P., Biesele, M. & Hitchcock, R. K. (eds.)  
 2000 *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*. Oxford: Berghahn. 512 p.
- Schweizer, T.  
 1996 Reconsidering social networks: reciprocal gift exchange among the !Kung. *Journal of Quantitative Anthropology* 6:147-170.  
 1997 Embeddedness of ethnographic cases: a social networks perspective. *Current Anthropology* 38(5):739-760.
- Scott, C.  
 1988 “Property, practice and aboriginal rights among Quebec Cree hunters”, in *Hunters and gatherers, Vol. 2: property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 35-51. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Scott, R. J., Moscovis, S. M., Hall, S. T., Gleeson, M., Roberts-Thomson, J. & Blackwell, C. C.  
 2006 The influence of infection on cytokine gene polymorphisms in evolution. *Before Farming* 2006/2 article 1:1-7.
- Scully, M. E.  
 1979 The Wukchumni and the Chukchansi Yokuts: an analysis and comparison with neighboring tribes. Senior Honors Thesis, University of California. 112 p.
- Sculthorpe, G.  
 2005 Recognising difference: contested issues in native title and cultural heritage. *Anthropological Forum* 15(2):171-193.
- Seaburg, W. R. & Miller, J.  
 1990 “Tillamook”, in *Handbook of North American Indians, Vol. 7: Northwest Coast*, by Wayne P. Suttles (ed.), pp. 560-567. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Sear, R. & Marlowe, F. W.  
 2009 How universal are human mate choices? Size does not matter when Hadza foragers are choosing a mate. *Biology Letters* 5(5):606-609.
- Searles, E.  
 2002 Food and the making of modern Inuit identities. *Food and Foodways* 10(1-2):55-78.  
 2016 To sell or not to sell: country food markets and Inuit identity in Nunavut. *Food and Foodways* 24(3-4):194-212.  
 2019 ‘Fresh seal blood looks like beauty and life’: #sealfies and subsistence in Nunavut. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(4):677-696.
- Seeger, A.

- 1981 *Nature and society in central Brazil: the Suyu Indians of Mato Grosso*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, Harvard Studies in Cultural Anthropology 4. 278 p.
- Seitsonen, O.  
2005 Shoreline displacement chronology of rock paintings at Lake Saimaa, eastern Finland. *Before Farming* 2005/1 article 4:1-21.
- Seki, L. F.  
1985 A note on the last Botocudo language. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 51(4):581-583.
- Seligmann, C. G. & Seligmann, B. Z.  
1911 *The Veddas*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Archaeological and Ethnological Series. 463 p.
- Sellato, B.  
2015 Crafts, culture and economics between resilience and instability: borrowing from and trading to farmers among Borneo's nomads. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(2):157-195.
- Sellato, B. & Sercombe, P. G.  
2007 "Introduction: Borneo, hunter-gatherers, and change", in *Beyond the green myth: Borneo's hunter-gatherers in the 21st century*, by Peter G. Sercombe & Bernard Sellato (eds.), pp. 1-49. Copenhagen: Nordic Institute of Asian Studies, NIAS Studies in Asian Topics No. 37.
- Sellato, B. & Soriente A.  
2015 The languages and peoples of the Müller Mountains: a contribution to the study of the origins of Borneo's nomads and their languages. *Wacana* 16(2):339-354.
- Selvakumar, V.  
2014 Hunters and hunter-gatherers in historical South India. *The Eastern Anthropologist* 67(3-4):257- 273.
- Service, E. R.  
1966 *The hunters*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Foundations of Modern Anthropology Series. 118 p.
- Shack, W. A.  
1964 54. Notes on occupational castes among the Gurage of south-west Ethiopia. *Man* 64:50-52.
- Shahu, M. B.  
2014 Reciprocity and sharing practices among the nomadic hunter-gatherer Rāutes of Nepal. MPhil Thesis, Tribhuvan University. 125 p.  
2019 Reciprocity practices of nomadic hunter-gatherer Rāute of Nepal. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 4(2):257-285.
- Shapiro, W.  
1981 *Miwuyt marriage: the cultural anthropology of affinity in northeast Arnhem Land*. Philadelphia: Institute for the Study of Human Issues. 173 p.
- Sharma, A.  
2005 *Tribe in transition: a study of Thakur Gonds*. New Delhi: Mittal Publications. 460 p.
- Sharma, P. D.  
1996 *The Parhaiyas of Palamau: an ethnographic study*. Ranchi: Bihar Tribal Welfare Research Institute. 82 p.
- Sharp, H. S.



- 1988 "Dry meat and gender: the absence of Chipewyan ritual for the regulation of hunting and animal numbers", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 2: *property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 183-191. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 1994 "The power of weakness", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 35-58. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Sharp, N.
- 1992 *Footprints along the Cape York sandbeaches*. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press. 237 p.
- Sharp, R. L.
- 1934 The social organization of the Yir-Yoront tribe, Cape York Peninsula, Part I: kinship and the family. *Oceania* 4(4):404-431.
- 1935 Semi-moieties in north-western Queensland. *Oceania* 6(2):158-174.
- 1939a Tribes and totemism in north-east Australia. *Oceania* 9(3):254-275.
- 1939b Tribes and totemism in north-east Australia (continued). *Oceania* 9(4):439-461.
- 1968 "Hunter social organization: some problems of method", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 158-161. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Sharpe, M. C.
- 2005 *Grammar and texts of the Yugambah-Bundjalung dialect chain in Eastern Australia*. Muenchen: Lincom Europa, Languages of the World, Materials 370. 180 p.
- Sheehan, M. S.
- 2004 "Ethnographic models, archaeological data and the applicability of modern foraging theory", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 163-173. Oxford: Berg.
- Shellam, T.
- 2015 "Mediating encounters through bodies and talk", in *Indigenous intermediaries: new perspectives on exploration archives*, by Shino Konishi, Maria Nugent & Tiffany Shellam (eds.), pp. 85-102. Canberra: ANU Press, OAPEN Library.
- Sherry, D. S. & Marlowe, F. W.
- 2007 Anthropometric data indicate nutritional homogeneity in Hadza foragers of Tanzania. *American Journal of Human Biology* 19(1):107-118.
- Shetler, J. B.
- 2007 *Imagining Serengeti: a history of landscape memory in Tanzania from earliest times to the present*. Athens: Ohio University Press, New African Histories Series. 378 p.
- Shimkin, D. B.
- 1947 Wind River Shoshone ethnogeography. *University of California Anthropological Records* 5(4):245-288.
- Shnirelman, V. A.
- 1994 "*Cherchez le chien*: perspectives on the economy of the traditional fishing-oriented people of Kamchatka", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 169-188.

- Oxford: Berg, *Explorations in Anthropology*.
- 1999a "Introduction: North Eurasia", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 119-125. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1999b "Archaeology of North Eurasian hunters and gatherers", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 127-131. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1999c "The Item'i", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 147-151. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Shorter, A.  
1972 *Chiefship in Western Tanzania: a political history of the Kimbu*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 439 p.
- Shortt, J.  
1864 On the Domber. *Journal of the Anthropological Society of London* 2:clxxxix-cxci.
- Shostak, M.  
1981 *Nisa: the life and words of a !Kung woman*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. 402 p.  
2000 *Return to Nisa*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. 251 p.
- Shriner, D., Tekola-Ayele, F., Adeyemo, A. & Rotimi, C. N.  
2018 Genetic ancestry of Hadza and Sandawe peoples reveals ancient population structure in Africa. *Genome Biology and Evolution* 10(3):875-882.
- Shternberg, L. I.  
1999 The social organization of the Gilyak, edited with a foreword and afterword by Bruce Grant. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 82:1-280.
- Siddiq, A. B. & Habib, A  
2016 Ethno-archaeological notes on hunter-gatherer Munda people in tropical rainforests of north-eastern Bangladesh. *Artuklu* 1(1):13-21.
- Siegl, F.  
2013 *Materials on Forest Enets, an indigenous language of Northern Siberia*. Helsinki: Société Finno-Ougrienne, Mémoires de la Société Finno-Ougrienne 267. 523 p.
- Silberbauer, G.  
1961a Aspects of the kinship system of the G/wi Bushmen of the Central Kalahari. *South African Journal of Science* 57:353-359.  
1961b First interim report of the Bushman survey. Bechuanaland Protectorate Government.  
1962 Second interim report of the Bushman survey. Bechuanaland Protectorate Government.  
1963a Marriage and the girl's puberty ceremony of the G/wi Bushmen. *Africa* 33(1):12-24.  
1963b Third interim report of the Bushman survey. Bechuanaland Protectorate Government.  
1964 A stone age race in modern Africa. *Optima* 14(4):207-215.  
1965 Report to the Government of Bechuanaland on the Bushmen Survey. Gaborone: Bechuanaland Government Printer. 138 p.

- 1966 Development of the Central Kalahari Game Reserve. Botswana Government.
- 1971 Ecology of the Ernabella aboriginal community. *Anthropological Forum* 3(1):21-36.
- 1972 "The G/wi Bushmen", in *Hunters and gatherers today: a socio-economic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*, by M. G. Bicchieri (ed.), pp. 271-325. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- 1973 Socio-ecology of the G/wi Bushmen. Ph.D. Thesis, Monash University. 352 p.
- 1974 Social change among the Bushmen of Eastern Ghanzi Ridge. Unpublished paper deposited in the Botswana National Archives.
- 1979 "Social hibernation: the response of the G/wi band to seasonal drought", in *Proceedings of the Symposium on Drought in Botswana*, by Madalon T. Hinchey (ed.), pp. 112-120. Gaborone & Hanover, NH: Botswana Society in collaboration with Clark University Press.
- 1981a *Hunter and habitat in the central Kalahari Desert*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 330 p.
- 1981b "Hunter/gatherers of the Central Kalahari", in *Omnivorous primates: gathering and hunting in human evolution*, by Robert S. O. Harding & Geza Teleki (eds.), pp. 454-498. New York: Columbia University Press.
- 1982 "Political process in G/wi bands", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 23-35. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Éditions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- 1989 Comment on "On the myth of the 'savage other', by Robert Gordon and Vladimir Kobo". *Current Anthropology* 30(2):206-207.
- 1991a "Ethics in small-scale societies", in *A companion to ethics*, by Peter Singer (ed.), pp. 14-28. Oxford: Blackwell.
- 1991b Morbid reflexivity and overgeneralisation in Mosarwa studies: review of "Land filled with flies: a political economy of the Kalahari, by Edwin N. Wilmsen. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1989". *Current Anthropology* 32(1):96-99.
- 1994 "A sense of place", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 119-143. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 1996 "Neither are your ways my ways", in *Cultural diversity among twentieth century foragers: an African perspective*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 21-64. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2001a "Survival, society, and ethics in human evolution", in *Encyclopedia of life support systems: encyclopedia of institutional and infrastructural resources: institutional issues involving ethics and justice*, Vol. I, by Robert C. Elliot (ed.), pp. 52-70. Oxford: UNESCO-Eolss Publishers.
- 2001b "Society, ethics, and the anthropologist", in *Encyclopedia of life support systems: encyclopedia of institutional and infrastructural resources: institutional issues involving ethics and justice*, Vol. I, by Robert C. Elliot (ed.), pp. 71-89. Oxford: UNESCO-Eolss Publishers.
- 2001c "Preface", in *The Bushmen of southern Africa: slaughter of the innocent*, by Sandy Gall, pp. xxvii-xxxix. London: Chatto & Windus.

- Silberbauer, G. B. & Kuper, A. J.  
1966 Kgalagari masters and Bushmen serfs: some observations. *African Studies* 25(4):171-179.
- Sillander, K.  
2019 “The demand for closeness: social incentives for sharing among hunter-gatherers and other groups”, in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 71-83. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Silva, C. & Silva, E.  
2012 *A língua dos Yuhupdeh: introdução etnolinguística, dicionário Yuhup-Português e glossário semântico-gramatical*. São Gabriel da Cachoeira: Pró-Amazonia. 576 p.
- Simmons, A. H.  
2009 Until the cows come home: cattle and Early Neolithic Cyprus. *Before Farming* 2009/1 article 5:1-10.
- Simon, S.  
2015 Real people, real dogs, and pigs for the ancestors: the moral universe of “domestication” in indigenous Taiwan. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 117(4):693-709.
- Simonett, H.  
2014 Envisioned, ensounded, enacted: sacred ecology and indigenous musical experience in Yoreme ceremonies of Northwest Mexico. *Ethnomusicology* 58(1):110-132.
- Simpson, J. et al. (eds.)  
2001 *Forty years on: Ken Hale and Australian languages*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Pacific Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics 512. 528 p.
- Sinclair, A.  
2004 Review of “*Landscape archaeology in Southern Epirus, Greece I*, by James Wiseman & Konstantinos Zachos (eds.). Princeton, NJ: American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 2003”. *Before Farming* 2004/2 article 7:1-5.
- Singe, J.  
2003 *My island home: a Torres Strait memoir*. St Lucia, QLD: University of Queensland Press. 211 p.
- Singh, B. & Danda, A. K.  
1986 *The Kodaku of Surguja*. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 70. 128 p.
- Singh, K. S.  
1994 (ed.) *People of India: National Series Vol. III: the Scheduled Tribes*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press/Anthropological Survey of India. 1266 p.  
1998 (ed.) *People of India: Rajasthan, Part Two, Vol. XXXVIII*. Mumbai: Published by Ramdas G. Bhatkal for Popular Prakashan, Anthropological Survey of India. 464-1056p.
- Sinha, C., Silva Sinha, V. da, Zinken, J. & Sampaio, W.  
2011 When time is not space: the social and linguistic construction of time intervals and temporal event relations in an Amazonian culture. *Language and Cognition* 3(1):137-169.

- Sinha, D.  
1984 *The Hill Kharia of Purulia: a study on the impact of poverty on a hunting and gathering tribe*. Calcutta: Government of India, Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 59. 104 p.
- Sinha, D. P.  
1972 "The Birhors", in *Hunters and gatherers today: a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*, by M. G. Bicchieri (ed.), pp. 371-403. New York.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Sinha, S.  
1965 Rituals and social organization of deer hunting in a Bhumij village. *Bulletin of the Bihar Tribal Welfare Research Institute* 7(1):1-4.
- Sirina, A. A.  
2004 "Soviet traditions in the study of Siberian hunter-gatherer society", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 89-101. Oxford: Berg.
- Skaanes, T.  
2015 Notes on Hadza cosmology: *Epeme*, objects and rituals. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(2):247-267.
- Skala, A. A.  
2015 Heiltsuk and Wuikinuxv rock art: applying DStretch to reveal a layered landscape: a case study on the Central Coast, British Columbia, Canada. M.A. Thesis, University of Victoria. 263 p.
- Skeene, G.  
2008 *Two cultures: children from the Aboriginal camps and reserves in Cairns City: an autobiography: the life of George Skeene*. Kuranda, QLD: The Rams Skull Press. 252 p.
- Slobodin, R.  
1969a "Leadership and participation in a Kutchin trapping party", in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 56-92. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.  
1969b "Criteria of identification of bands: introductory remarks", in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 191-196. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.
- Smith, A. B.  
1999 "Archaeology and evolution of hunters and gatherers", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 384-390. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
2005 The concepts of 'Neolithic' and 'Neolithisation' for Africa? *Before Farming* 2005/1 article 2:1-6.  
2014 "Post-glacial transformations in Africa", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 479-491. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.  
2017 Why would southern African hunters be reluctant food producers? *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(4):415-435.
- Smith, A. B. & Lee, R. B.  
1997 Cho/Ana: archaeological and ethnohistorical evidence for recent

- hunter-gatherer/agropastoralist contact in northern Bushmanland, Namibia. *The South African Archaeological Bulletin* 52(165):52-58.
- Smith, A. B., Malherbe, C., Guenther, M. & Berens, P.  
2000 *The Bushmen of southern Africa: a foraging society in transition*. Athens, OH: Ohio University Press. 112 p.
- Smith, A. D.  
1896 *Through unknown African countries: the first expedition from Somaliland to Lake Lamu*. London & New York: Edward Arnold. 471 p.
- Smith, B. R.  
2000 The Ayapathu people of Cape York Peninsula: a case of tribal resurgence? *Aboriginal History* 24:224-252.  
2008 "Regenerating governance on Kaanju homelands", in *Contested governance: culture, power and institutions in indigenous Australia*, by Janet Hunt, Diane Smith, Stephanie Garling & William Sanders (eds.), pp. 153-174. Canberra: ANU E Press, CAEPR, Research Monograph No. 29.
- Smith, C. R.  
1978 "Tubatulabal", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*, by Robert F. Heizer (ed.), pp. 437-445. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Smith, D., Dyble, M., Major, K., Page, A. E., Chaudhary, N., Salali, G. D., Thompson, J., Vinicius, L., Migliano, A. B. & Mace, R.  
2019 A friend in need is a friend indeed: need-based sharing, rather than cooperative assortment, predicts experimental resource transfers among Agta hunter-gatherers. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 40(1):82-89.
- Smith, D., Dyble, M., Thompson, J., Major, K., Page, A. E., Chaudhary, N., Salali, G. D., Vinicius, L., Migliano, A. B. & Mace, R.  
2016 Camp stability predicts patterns of hunter-gatherer cooperation. *Royal Society Open Science* 3:160131.
- Smith, D. A.  
2003 Participatory mapping of community lands and hunting yields among the Bugle of western Panama. *Human Organization* 62(4):332-343.
- Smith, E. A.  
1988 "Risk and uncertainty in the 'original affluent society': evolutionary ecology of resource-sharing and land tenure", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 1: *history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 222-251. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.  
1991 *Inujjamiut foraging strategies: evolutionary ecology of an arctic hunting economy*. New York: Aldine de Gruyter, Foundations of Human Behavior. 455 p.  
2004 Why do good hunters have higher reproductive success? *Human Nature* 15(4):343-364.
- Smith, E. A., Borgerhoff Mulder, M., Bowles, S. & Hill, K.  
2011 Wealth inequality in foraging, horticultural, pastoral, and agricultural populations: a reply to Caldararo. *Current Anthropology* 52(4):579-580.
- Smith, E. A., Borgerhoff Mulder, M. & Hill, K.  
2001 Controversies in the evolutionary social sciences: a guide for the

- perplexed. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 16(3):128-135.
- Smith, E. A., Gurven, M., Borgerhoff Mulder, M., Alvard, M., Bliege Bird, R., Boone, J. L., Boyd, R., Cachel, S., Cashdan, E., Cronk, L., Currie, T., Hagen, E. H., Hames, R., Kaplan, H., Kennett, D. J., Kohler, T., Lancaster, J., Mace, R., McElreath, R., Neiman, F., Nettle, D., Quinlan, R., Scelza, B., Scott, R., Shennan, S., Soler, M., Sosis, R. & Winterhalder, B.  
2011 Anthropology: it can be interdisciplinary. *Nature* 471(7339):488.
- Smith, E. A., Hill, K., Marlowe, F. W., Nolin, D., Wiessner, P., Gurven, M., Bowles, S., Borgerhoff Mulder, M., Hertz, T. & Bell, A.  
2010 Wealth transmission and inequality among hunter-gatherers. *Current Anthropology* 51(1):19-34.
- Smith, I. & Johnson, S.  
1985 The syntax of clitic cross-referencing pronouns in Kugu Nganhcara. *Anthropological Linguistics* 27(1):102-111.
- Smith, J.  
1880 *The Booandik tribe of South Australian aborigines: a sketch of their habits, customs, legends, and language, also an account of the efforts made by Mr. and Mrs. James Smith to christianise and civilise them.* Adelaide: E. Spiller, Government Printer. 139 p.
- Smith, J. G. E.  
1987 The Western Woods Cree: anthropological myth and historical reality. *American Ethnologist* 14(3):434-448.
- Smith, K. M., Larroucau, T., Mabulla, I. A. & Apicella, C. L.  
2018 Hunter-gatherers maintain assortativity in cooperation despite high levels of residential change and mixing. *Current Biology* 28(19):p3152-3157.e4.
- Smith, M. A.  
1999 "Archaeology of Australian hunters and gatherers", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 324-328. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Smith, M. W.  
1940 *The Puyallup-Nisqually*. New York: Columbia University Press, Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology Vol. 32. 336 p.
- Snow, D. R.  
1968 Wabanaki "family hunting territories". *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 70(6):1143-1151.
- Sobania, N.  
1988 Fishermen herders: subsistence, survival and cultural change in northern Kenya. *The Journal of African History* 29(1):41-56.
- Sobanski, F.  
2001 The southern Selkups of Tomsk province before and after 1991. *Nationalities Papers* 29(1):171-179.
- Soffer, O.  
2003 Circles and serendipity. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (8):1-4.
- Sokoloff, B.  
1980 *The Worimi: hunter gatherers at Port Stephens*. Raymond Terrace: Raymond Terrace and District Historical Society. 40 p.
- Solotaroff, H.  
1898 On the origin of the family. *American Anthropologist* 11(8):229-242.
- Solntsev, M. V.

- 1996 Some remarks on the Ruc language. *Mon-Khmer Studies* 26:29-32.
- Solway, J. S. & Lee, R. B.  
 1990 Foragers, genuine or spurious?: situating the Kalahari San in history. *Current Anthropology* 31(2):109-146. (Reprinted in *Current Anthropology*, 1992, 33(1):187-224.)
- Sommer, B. A.  
 1999 *Koko Warra*. Townsville, QLD: Ethnografix. 44p.
- Sommer, G.  
 1992 "A survey on language death in Africa", in *Language death: factual and theoretical explorations with special reference to East Africa*, by Matthias Brenzinger (ed.), pp. 301-413. Berlin & New York: Mouton de Gruyter, Contributions to the Sociology of Language 64.
- Song, E. & Shen, C.  
 1999 "The Dulong of Southwestern China", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 303-306. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Sonnaert, J.  
 2013 *Pakanh: an analysis based on recordings made by Bruce Sommer*. M.A. Thesis, Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven. 64p.
- Sonne, B.  
 2017 *Worldviews of the Greenlanders: an Inuit Arctic perspective*. Fairbanks, AK: University of Alaska Press. 471 p.
- Sonnichsen, C. L.  
 1958 *The Mescalero Apaches*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, Civilization of the American Indian Series Vol. 51. 303 p.
- Sonoda, K.  
 2016 'Give me the meat, the child said': cultural practice among the children of the Baka hunter-gatherers. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(1):39-62.
- Sonoda, K., Peng, Y., Sekino, A., Yanohara, Y., Hagino, I., Sekiguchi, K. & Oishi, T.  
 2015 Review of "*Hunter-gatherers of the Congo Basin: cultures, histories and biology of African Pygmies*, by Barry S. Hewlett (ed.). New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers, 2014". *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(2):269-276.
- Sosis, R.  
 2001 Sharing, consumption, and patch choice on Ifaluk atoll: evaluating an explanatory hypothesis. *Human Nature* 12(3):221-245.
- Souza-Mazurek, R. R. de, Pedrinho, T., Feliciano, X., Hilário, W., Gerôncio, S. & Marcelo, E.  
 2000 Subsistence hunting among the Waimiri Atroari Indians in central Amazonia, Brazil. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 9(5):579-596.
- Spanne, L. W.  
 1975 Seasonal variability in the population of Barbareño Chumash villages: an explanatory model. *San Luis Obispo Archaeological Society Occasional Papers* 9:61-87.
- Sparkman, P. S.  
 1908 The culture of the Luiseño Indians. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnography* 8(4):187-234.
- Spear, T.  
 1997 *Mountain farmers: moral economies of land and agricultural development in Arusha and Meru*. Berkeley, CA: University



- of California Press. 262 p.
- Speck, F. G.  
 1935 *Naskapi: the savage hunters of the Labrador peninsula*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, Civilization of the American Indian Series Vol. 10. 248 p.  
 1940 *Penobscot man: the life history of a forest tribe in Maine*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press. 325 p.
- Spencer, B. & Gillen, F. J.  
 1927 *The Arunta: a study of a stone age people*, 2 Vols. London: Macmillan. 646 p.
- Spencer, P.  
 1959 The relocation of the Leuaso Dorobo of Kenya: report and correspondence. London: School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.  
 1973 *Nomads in alliance: symbiosis and growth among the Rendille and Samburu of Kenya*. London: Oxford University Press/School of Oriental and African Studies. 230 p.
- Speth, J. D.  
 1988 “Nutritional aspects of food sharing in egalitarian foraging societies”, in *Diet and subsistence: current archaeological perspectives*, by Brenda V. Kennedy & Genevieve M. LeMoine (eds.), pp. 108-114. Calgary: Archaeological Association, University of Calgary.  
 1990 Seasonality, resource stress, and food sharing in so-called “egalitarian” foraging societies. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 9(2):148-188.  
 2012 Middle Palaeolithic subsistence in the Near East: zooarchaeological perspectives: past, present and future. *Before Farming* 2012/2 article 1:1-45.
- Speth, J. D. & Clark, J. L.  
 2006 Hunting and overhunting in the Levantine Late Middle Palaeolithic. *Before Farming* 2006/3 article 1:1-42.
- Spielmann, K. A.  
 2014 “The emergence of forager-farmer interaction in North America”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 881-900. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Spielmann, K. A. & Eder, J. F.  
 1994 Hunters and farmers: then and now. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 23:303-323.
- Spier, L.  
 1928 Havasupai ethnography. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 29(3):81-392.  
 1938 (ed.) *The Sinkaietk or Southern Okanagon of Washington*. Menasha, WI: George Banta, General Series in Anthropology No. 6, Contributions from the Laboratory of Anthropology 2. 262 p.
- Spier, L. & Sapir, E.  
 1930 Wishram ethnography. *University of Washington Publications in Anthropology* 3(3):151-299.
- Spikins, P.

- 2016 Hunter-gatherer situations: response by Penny Spikins to Thomas Widlok's keynote speech (CHAGS XI). *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(2):171-173.
- 2019 "Sharing and inclusion: generosity, trust and response to vulnerability in the distant past", in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 57-70. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Spinden, H. J.  
1908 The Nez Percé Indians. *Memoirs of the American Anthropology Association* 2(3):165-274.
- Spindler, G. & Spindler, L.  
1971 *Dreamers without power: the Menomini Indians*. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology. 208 p.  
1984 *Dreamers with power: the Menominee*. Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland Press. 208 p.
- Spofford, A. R.  
1901 Rare books relating to the American Indians. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 3(2):270-285.
- Sponsel, L. E., Bailey, R. C. & Headland, T. N.  
1996 "Anthropological perspectives on the causes, consequences, and solutions of deforestation", in *Tropical deforestation: the human dimension*, by Leslie E. Sponsel, Thomas N. Headland & Robert C. Bailey (eds.), pp. 3-52. New York: Columbia University Press, Methods and Cases in Conservation Science, Biology and Resource Management in the Tropics.
- Sponsel, L. E., Headland, T. N. & Bailey, R. C. (eds.)  
1996 *Tropical deforestation: the human dimension*. New York: Columbia University Press, Methods and Cases in Conservation Science, Biology and Resource Management in the Tropics. 352 p.
- Spriggs, M.  
2000 "Can hunter-gatherers live in tropical rain forests?: the Pleistocene Island Melanesian evidence", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 287-304. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Spruyt, C.  
2011 Changing concepts of nature and conservation regarding Eastern Mau Forest: a case study of the Mariashoni Ogiek. M.A. Thesis, Universiteit Gent. 129 p.
- Sreejisha, V. P. & Devarapalli, J.  
2012 Socio-psychological reflection of religious mobility: a case of Thachanadan Moopan. *The Anthropologist* 14(2):155-166.
- Stacey, N., Izurieta, A. & Garnett, S. T.  
2013 Collaborative measurement of performance of jointly managed protected areas in northern Australia. *Ecology and Society* 18(1):19.
- Ståhlberg, S. & Svanberg, I.  
2010 Loplyk fishermen: ecological adaptation in the Taklamakan Desert. *Anthropos* 105(2):423-439.
- Stanhope, J. M.

- 1970 Clan and totem in Rao society. *Oceania* 41(2):114-135.
- 1972 The language of the Kire people, Bogia, Madang District, New Guinea. *Anthropos* 67(1-2):49-71.
- Stanner, W. E. H.
- 1933 Ceremonial economics of the Mulluk Mulluk and Madngella tribes of the Daly River, North Australia: a preliminary paper. *Oceania* 4(2):156-175.
- 1936 Murinbata kinship and totemism. *Oceania* 7(2):186-216.
- Stark, J. E.
- 1990 Linguistic trade-in: language change patterns among the Arabela. M.A. Thesis, The University of Texas at Arlington. 88 p.
- Starkovich, B. M.
- 2009 Dietary changes during the Upper Palaeolithic at Klissoura Cave 1 (Prosymni), Peloponnese, Greece. *Before Farming* 2009/3 article 4:1-14.
- Stearman, A. M.
- 1987 *No longer nomads: the Sirionó revisited*. Lanham, MD: Hamilton Press. 166 p.
- 1989 *Yuquí: forest nomads in a changing world*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology. 164 p.
- Steele, J. G.
- 1984 *Aboriginal pathways in southeast Queensland and the Richmond River*. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press. 366 p.
- Stegeborn, W.
- 1999 "The Wanniyala-aetto (Veddahs) of Sri Lanka", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 269-273. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Steinhart, E. I.
- 2000 Elephant hunting in 19th-century Kenya: Kamba society and ecology in transformation. *The International Journal of African Historical Studies* 33(2):335-349.
- Stephenson, J.
- 2000 *The language of the land: living among the Hadzabe in Africa*. New York: St. Martin's Press. 220 p.
- Sterk, D.
- 2013 The hunter's gift in ecocritical indigenous fiction from Taiwan. *Archív Orientální* 81(3):555-580.
- Sterling, K.
- 2014 "Man the hunter, woman the gatherer?: the impact of gender studies on hunter-gatherer research (a retrospective)", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 151-176. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Stern, B. J.
- 1934 *The Lummi Indians of northwest Washington*. New York: Columbia University Press, Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology Vol. 17. 127 p.
- Stern, T.
- 1998 "Cayuse, Umatilla, and Walla Walla", in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 12: *Plateau*, by Deward E. Walker, Jr. (ed.), pp. 395-419.

- Washington: Smithsonian Institution.
- Stevens, A., Morissette, J., Woodburn, J. C. & Bennett, F. J.  
 1977 The inbreeding coefficients of the Hadza. *Annals of Human Biology* 4(3):219-223.
- Stevens, J. R.  
 2004 The selfish nature of generosity: harassment and food sharing in primates. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B* 271(1538):451-456.
- Steward, J. H.  
 1932 A Uintah Ute Bear Dance, March, 1931. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 34(2):263-273.  
 1933 Ethnography of the Owens Valley Paiute. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnography* 33(3):233-350.  
 1938 Basin-plateau aboriginal sociopolitical groups. *Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin* 120:1-346.  
 1968 "Causal factors and processes in the evolution of pre-farming societies", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 321-334. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
 1969a "Observations on bands", in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 187-190. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.  
 1969b "Postscript to bands: on taxonomy, processes, and causes", in *Contributions to anthropology: band societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 288-295. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.
- Stewart, H. & Barnard, A.  
 2002 "Introduction", in *Self- and other-images of hunter-gatherers*, by Henry Stewart, Alan Barnard & Keiichi Omura (eds.), pp. 1-4. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 60.
- Stewart, H., Barnard, A. & Omura, K. (eds.)  
 2002 *Self- and other-images of hunter-gatherers*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 60. 218 p.
- Stewart, O. C.  
 1939 The Northern Paiute bands. *Anthropological Records* 2(3):127-149.
- Stickney, G. P.  
 1896 Indian use of wild rice. *American Anthropologist* 9(4):115-122.
- Stiles, D.  
 1980 Origins of the hunting peoples of the northern East African coast. *Transafrican Journal of History* 9(1-2):52-69.  
 1981a Hunters of the northern East African coast: origins and historical processes. *Africa* 51(4):848-862.  
 1981b The Boni: problems of a hunting-gathering people. *Africana* 8(2):23-25.  
 1982 A history of the hunting peoples of the northern East Africa coast: ecological and socio-economic considerations. *Paideuma* 28:165-174.  
 1988 Historical interrelationships of the Boni with pastoral peoples of Somalia and Kenya. *Kenya Past and Present* 20:38-45.  
 1993 The past and present of hunter-gatherers in Kenya. *Kenya Past and Present* 25:39-45.  
 1995 The Hadzabe of Tanzania: people and land in trouble. *Kenya Past and*

- Present* 27(1):39-44.
- Stiner, M. C.  
 2009 Prey choice, site occupation intensity and economic diversity in the Middle - early Upper Palaeolithic at the Üçağızlı Caves, Turkey. *Before Farming* 2009/3 article 3:1-20.
- Stiner, M. C., Barkai, R. & Gopher, A.  
 2009 Cooperative hunting and meat sharing 400-200 kya at Qesem Cave, Israel. *PNAS* 106(32):13207-13212.
- Stoffle, R. W. & Evans, M. J.  
 1976 Resource competition and population change: a Kaibab Paiute ethnohistorical case. *Ethnohistory* 23(2):173-197.
- Stone, G. (ed.)  
 1983 *The Shinnecock Indians: a culture history*. Stony Brook, NY: Suffolk County Archaeological Association, Readings in Long Island Archaeology and Ethnohistory Vol. 6. 404 p.
- Stone, N. M. & Binford, L. R.  
 1992 Defining ethnoarchaeology: review of "Recovering the past, by Richard A. Gould. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press". *American Scientist* 80(3):279-280.
- Storrie, R.  
 2003 Equivalence, personhood and relationality: processes of relatedness among the Hoti of Venezuelan Guiana. *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 9(3):407-428.
- Story, R.  
 1999 *K'u/ha:si manuscript* (MS collections of the Kijhazi dialect of Bushman, 1937), edited by Anthony Traill. Köln: Institut für Afrikanistik, Universität zu Köln, Khoisan Forum, Working Papers 13. 34 p.
- Stonor, C. R.  
 1952 The Sulung tribe of the Assam Himalayas. *Anthropos* 47(5-6):947-962.
- Stowell, S. J.  
 2008 The Wäda-Tika of the former Malheur Indian Reservation. Ph.D. Thesis, University of California. 432 p.
- Strang, V.  
 1997 *Uncommon ground: cultural landscapes and environmental values*. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology. 309 p.
- Straube, H.  
 1963 *Westkuschitische Völker Süd-Äthiopiens: Mit einem Beitrag von W. Schulz-Weidner*. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, Völker Süd-Äthiopiens 3. 411 p.
- Strong, J. A.  
 2001 *The Montaukett Indians of eastern Long Island*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, Iroquois and their Neighbors. 196 p.  
 2011 *The Unkechaug Indians of eastern Long Island: a history*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, Civilization of the American Indian Series Vol. 269. 332 p.
- Stuart-Macadam, P. & Kent, S. (eds.)  
 1992 *Diet, demography, and disease: changing perspectives on anemia*. New York: Aldine de Gruyter, Foundations of Human Behavior. 285 p.
- Studdert-Kennedy, M., Knight, C. & Hurford, J. R.

- 1998 "Introduction: new approaches to language evolution", in *Approaches to the evolution of language: social and cognitive bases*, by James R. Hurford, Michael Studdert-Kennedy & Chris Knight (eds.), pp. 1-5. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Suárez, M. M.  
1968 *Los Warao: indígenas del delta del Orinoco*. Caracas: Departamento de Antropología, Instituto Venezolano de Investigaciones Científicas. 311 p.
- Sugawara, K.  
2004 "The modern history of Japanese studies on the San hunter-gatherers", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 115-128. Oxford: Berg.  
2005 "Possession, equality and gender relations in |Gui discourse", in *Property and equality*, Vol. 1: *ritualisation, sharing, egalitarianism*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 105-129. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Sugiyama, L. S.  
2004 Illness, injury, and disability among Shiwiar forager-horticulturalists: implications of health-risk buffering for the evolution of human life history. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 123(4):371-389.
- Sugiyama, L. S., Tooby, J. & Cosmides, L.  
2002 Cross-cultural evidence of cognitive adaptations for social exchange among the Shiwiar of Ecuadorian Amazonia. *PNAS* 99(17):11537-11542.
- Sullivan, N.  
2012 Sago bark painting and the transformation of community identity on the Arafundi river, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea. *Pacific Arts (N.S.)* 12(2):5-23.
- Sullivan, P.  
1998 "Salt water, fresh water and Yawuru social organisation", in *Customary marine tenure in Australia*, by Nicolas Peterson & Bruce Rigsby (eds.), pp. 96-108. Sydney, NSW: Oceania Publications, University of Sydney, Oceania Monographs No 48.
- Suparlan, P.  
1995 *Orang Sakai di Riau: masyarakat terasing dalam masyarakat Indonesia: kajian mengenai perubahan dan kelestarian kebudayaan Sakai dalam proses transformasi mereka ke dalam masyarakat Indonesia melalui Proyek Pemulihan Pembinaan Kesejahteraan Masyarakat Terasing, Departemen Sosial, Republik Indonesia*. Jakarta: Yayasan Obor Indonesia. 533 p.
- Suresh, K. P.  
2010 Indigenous agricultural practices among Mavilan tribe in north Kerala. *Stud Tribes Tribals* 8(2):103-106.
- Surovell, T. A., Finley, J. B., Smith, G. M., Brantingham, P. J. & Kelly, R.  
2009 Correcting temporal frequency distributions for taphonomic bias. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 36(8):1715-1724.
- Susanti, H. W., Laksmono, B. S., Rahayu, E. & Nurdin, M.  
2020 Relational pattern in community empowerment (a case study about the role of Tiga Tungku in the community empowerment at Usku Village, Senggi District, Keerom Regency, Papua). *International Journal of*

- Education, Information Technology, and Others* 3(1):53-64.
- Susser, I. & Lee, R. B.
- 2002 Confounding conventional wisdom: women's power and low HIV rates among the Ju/'hoansi of Namibia and Botswana. Paper presented at the XIV International AIDS Conference, Barcelona, Spain, 7-12 July, 2002. Abstract No. WePeE6496.
  - 2004 Flirting with disaster: will "cash, cars, and cell-phones" overpower the Ju/'hoansi resistance to HIV/AIDS? Paper presented at the XV International AIDS Conference, Bangkok, Thailand, 11-16 July, 2004. Abstract No. WePeD6327.
- Susser, I. S., Lee, R. B., Ipinge, S. & Parisi, P. E.
- 2002 Changing relations of sexual authority: women's strategies for HIV prevention in Southern Africa. Paper presented at the XIV International AIDS Conference, Barcelona, Spain, 7-12 July, 2002. Abstract No. MoOrE1111.
- Suter, E. & Usher, T.
- 2017 The Kamula-Elevala language family. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia* 35:106-131.
- Suttles, W.
- 1968 "Coping with abundance: subsistence on the Northwest coast", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 56-68. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- Sutton, C. R. (ed.)
- 1993 *From Labrador to Samoa: the theory and practice of Eleanor Burke Leacock*. Washington, DC: American Anthropological Association Special Publications. 153 p.
- Sutton, C. R. & Lee, R.
- 1990 Eleanor Burke Leacock (1922-1987). *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 92(1):201-205.
- Sutton, P.
- 1976 "The diversity of initial dropping languages in southern Cape York", in *Languages of Cape York*, by Peter Sutton (ed.), pp. 102-123. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, Research and Regional Studies No. 6.
  - 1980 "Cause, origin and possession in the Flinders Island language", in *Contributions to Australian linguistics*, by Bruce Rigsby & Peter Sutton (eds.), pp. 119-143. Canberra: Australian National University for Linguistic Circle of Canberra, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics A-59.
  - 1995 *Wik-Ngathan dictionary*. Prospect, SA: Caitlin Press. 182 p.
- Suzman, J.
- 2000 "*Things from the Bush*": a contemporary history of the Omaheke Bushmen, introduction by Robert J. Gordon. Basel: Schlettwein, Basel Namibia Studies Series 5. 191 p.
  - 2002 Kalahari conundrums: relocation, resistance and international support in the Central Kalahari Botswana. *Before Farming* 2002/3\_4 (12).
  - 2003 Response to Stephen Corry. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (14).
  - 2004 "Hunting for histories: rethinking historicity in the western Kalahari", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 201-215. Oxford: Berg.

- 2017 *Affluence without abundance: the disappearing world of the Bushmen*. London: Bloomsbury. 297 p.
- Svensson, E. I.  
2009 Understanding the egalitarian revolution in human social evolution. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 24(5):233-235.
- Svensson, T. G.  
1999 "The Ainu", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 132-136. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Svoboda, J.  
2014 "Post-glacial transformations: Danubian Europe", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 521-536. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Swadling, P., Wiessner, P. & Tumu, A.  
2008 Prehistoric stone artifacts from Enga and the implications of links between the highlands, lowlands and islands for early agriculture in Papua New Guinea. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes* 126-127:271-292.
- Swanton, J. R.  
1900 Morphology of the Chinook verb. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 2(2):199-237.  
1940 Linguistic material from the tribes of Southern Texas and Northeastern Mexico. *Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin* 127:1-144.
- Swedlund, A. C. & Armelagos, G. J.  
1976 *Demographic anthropology*. Dubuque, IA: W. C. Brown, Elements of Anthropology. 70 p.  
1990 (eds.) *Disease in populations in transition: anthropological and epidemiological perspective*. New York: Bergin and Garvey. 386 p.
- Sweet, D.  
1992 Native resistance in eighteenth-century Amazonia: the "abominable Muras" in war and peace. *Radical History Review* 53:49-80.
- Taavitsainen, J.-P.  
2014 "Hunter-gatherer transformations in northern Europe after 1500 AD", in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1071-1090. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Taçon, P. S. C.  
2005 Modern human behaviour and the implications of small-bodied hominin finds from the Late Pleistocene of Flores, Indonesia. *Before Farming* 2005/4 article 2:1-6.  
2006a Behaviourally modern at 300,000 BP: was my ancestor brighter than yours? *Before Farming* 2006/2 article 3:1-9.  
2006b Shamanism and rock art interpretation: comment on "Shamanism: a contested concept in archaeology, by J. D. Lewis-Williams". *Before Farming* 2006/4 article 6:1-3.  
2010 Neanderthals and us: conflicting new interpretations on our relationship



- to each other. *Before Farming* 2010/3 article 2:1-10.
- Taçon, P., Mulvaney, K., Ouzman, S., Fullagar, R., Head, L. & Carlton, P.  
2003 Changing ecological concerns in rock-art subject matter of north Australia's Keep River region. *Before Farming* 2003/3 (4):1-14.
- Tadesse, W. G.  
2005 "Introduction", in *Property and equality, Vol. 2: encapsulation, commercialization, discrimination*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 1-15. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Taillard, P.  
1942 Les Saoch. *Institut Indochinois pour l'Etude de l'Homme* 5(2):15-45.
- Takada, A.  
2010 Changes in developmental trends of caregiver-child interactions among the San: evidence from the !Xun of northern Namibia. *African Study Monographs Supplementary Issue* 40:155-177.  
2015 *Narratives on San ethnicity: the cultural and ecological foundations of lifeworld among the !Xun of north-central Namibia*. Kyoto & Victoria: Kyoto University Press & Trans Pacific Press. 198 p.
- Takeuchi, K.  
1995 Ritual aspects and pleasure in hunting activity: cooperation and distribution in the net-hunting activity of Aka hunter-gatherers in northeastern Congo. *Journal of African Studies* 46:57-76. (in Japanese)
- Tan, L.  
2017 *Tasmania*. Frenchs Forest, NSW: Redback Publishing, Australian States and Territories. 32 p.
- Tanaka, J., Ichikawa, M. & Kimura, D. (eds.)  
2001 African hunter-gatherers: persisting cultures and contemporary problems. *African Study Monographs Supplementary Issue* 26:1-280.
- Tanaka, J. & Sugawara, K.  
1999 "The /Gui and //Gana of Botswana", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 195-199. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Tanaka, J., Sugawara, K., Ikeya, K., Yagasaki, R. & Imamura, K.  
1991 A report on the social and ecological research on the San (Basarwa) of the =Kade Area 1987-1991. Submitted to The Office of the President, Republic of Botswana. 48 p.
- Taylor, J. & Altman, J. C.  
1997 *The job ahead: escalating economic costs of indigenous employment disparity*. Canberra: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission. 30 p.
- Taylor, M.  
1998 "The politics of being Basarwa: identity, entitlement and development among Bugakhwe, Tsega and //Anekhwe in eastern Ngamiland", in *Indigenous peoples in modern nation-states*, by Sidsel Saugestad (ed.), pp. 54-62. Tromsø: University of Tromsø, Faculty of Social Science, Occasional Papers Series A No. 90.
- Taylor, N.  
2011 The origins of hunting and gathering in the Congo basin: a perspective on the Middle Stone Age Lupemban industry. *Before Farming* 2011/1 article 6:1-20.
- Taylor, W. W.

- 1972 The hunter-gatherer nomads of northern Mexico: a comparison of the archival and archaeological records. *World Archaeology* 4(2):167-178.
- Teeter, K. V.  
 2007 *Tales from Maliseet country: the Maliseet texts of Karl V. Teeter*, translated and edited by Philip S. LeSourd. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press in cooperation with the American Indian Studies Research Institute, Studies in the Anthropology of North American Indians. 198 p.
- Teit, J. A.  
 1900 The Thompson Indians of British Columbia. *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* 2(4), *Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition* 1(4):163-392.  
 1906 The Lillooet Indians. *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* 4(5), *Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition* 2(5):193-300.  
 1909 The Shuswap. *Memoirs of the American Museum of Natural History* 4(7), *Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition* 2(7):443-789.
- Telban, B.  
 1997 Being and 'non-being' in Ambonwari (Papua New Guinea) ritual. *Oceania* 67(4):308-325.  
 1998 *Dancing through time: a Sepik cosmology*. Oxford: Clarendon, Oxford Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology. 270 p.
- Tefera, A. & Unseth, P.  
 1989 "Toward the classification of Shabo (Mikeyir)", in *Topics in Nilo-Saharan linguistics*, by M. Lionel Bender (ed.), pp. 405-418. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Nilo-Saharan Vol. 3.
- Templeman, I. & McDonald, B.  
 1988 *The fields: the Kalgoorlie and Coolgardie goldfields, 1892-1912*. Fremantle, WA: Fremantle Arts Centre Press. 215 p.
- Ten Raa, E.  
 1969 Sandawe prehistory and the vernacular tradition. *Azania* 4(1):91-103.
- Tennant, L.  
 1983 "Women and land rights: Kiuk and Wagaidj women in the Darwin area", in *We are bosses ourselves: the status and role of Aboriginal women today*, by Fay Gale (ed.), pp. 84-85. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, AIAS New Series No. 41.
- Terashima, H.  
 1980 "Hunting life of the Bambote: an anthropological study of hunter-gatherers in a wooded savanna", in *Africa 2*, by Shōhei Wada & Paul K. Eguchi (eds.), pp. 223-268. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 6.  
 2005 "Knowledge about plant medicine and practice among the Ituri forest foragers", in *Property and equality*, Vol. 1: *ritualisation, sharing, egalitarianism*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 47-61. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Terashima, H. & Hewlett, B. S. (eds.)  
 2016 *Social learning and innovation in contemporary hunter-gatherers: evolutionary and ethnographic perspectives*. Tokyo: Springer Japan, Replacement of Neanderthals by Modern Humans Series. 318p.
- Terashima, H. & Ichikawa, M.

- 2003 A comparative ethnobotany of the Mbuti and Efe hunter-gatherers in the Ituri Forest, Democratic Republic of Congo. *African Study Monographs* 24(1-2):1-168.
- Terashima, H., Ichikawa, M. & Ohta, I. (eds.)  
1991 AFlora: catalog of useful plants of tropical Africa, Part 1: forest areas. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 16:1-195.
- Terashima, H., Ichikawa, M. & Sawada, M.  
1988 Wild plant utilization of the Balese and the Efe of the Ituri Forest, the Republic of Zaire. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 8:1-78.
- Terrill, A.  
1993 Biri: a salvage study of a Queensland language. B.A. Thesis, Australian National University. 470 p.  
2002 *Dharumbal: the language of Rockhampton, Australia*. Canberra: Pacific Linguistics, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National University, Pacific Linguistics 525, Shorter Grammars. 108 p.
- Testart, A.  
1987 Game sharing systems and kinship systems among hunter-gatherers. *Man* (N.S.) 22(2):287-304.
- Thambiah, S.  
2007 "The emergence of the ethnic category Bhuket: diversity and the collective hunter-gatherer identity in Borneo", in *Beyond the green myth: Borneo's hunter-gatherers in the twenty-first century*, by Peter Sercombe & Bernard Sellato (eds.), pp. 91-109. Copenhagen: Nordic Institute of Asian Studies, NIAS Studies in Asian Topics No. 37.
- Tharakan C., G.  
2007 Gift and commodity: on the nature of Muduga transaction. *Anthropos* 102(2):441-454.  
2012 Agnatic notion, bilateral tendencies and the organisation of local groups among the Muduga. *Contributions to Indian Sociology* 46(3):365-391.
- Thomas, D. H.  
2004 The Kennewick Man dispute: courts of last resort? *Before Farming* 2004/2 article 8:1-3.
- Thomas, D. H. & Bettinger, R. L. with contributions by Hatoff, B. W, Leventhal, A. & Williams, L.  
1976 Prehistoric piñon ecotone settlements of the upper Reese River Valley, central Nevada. *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History* 53(3):263-365.
- Thomas, D. H. & Kelly, R. L.  
1988 "The archaeology of Triple-T Shelter (Ny345)", in *The archaeology of monitor valley*, Vol. 3: *survey and additional excavations*, by David Hurst Thomas (ed.), pp. 240-271. New York: American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History Vol. 66 Pt. 2.
- Thomas, E. M.  
1959 *The harmless people*. New York: Knopf, Vintage Books. 266 p.  
1989 *The harmless people*, revised edition. New York: Vintage Books. 303 p.

- Thomas, J. M. C. & Bahuchet, S.
- 1983 *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka I: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): les Pygmées Aka (fascicule 1): introduction à l'encyclopédie*. Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 175. 140 p.
- 1991a *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka I: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): les Pygmées Aka (fascicule 2): le monde des Aka*. Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 329. 242 p.
- 1991b *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka I: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): les Pygmées Aka (fascicule 3): la société*. Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 330. 244 p.
- 1991c *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka I: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): les Pygmées Aka (fascicule 4): la langue*. Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 331. 183 p.
- Thomas, J. M. C., Bahuchet, S. & Epelboin, A. (eds.)
- 1993a *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka II: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): dictionnaire ethnographique Aka-Français (langue bantu C 10) fascicule 2, B*. Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 339. 389 p.
- 1993b *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka II: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): dictionnaire ethnographique Aka-Français (langue bantu C 10) fascicule 3, MB-M-V*. Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 343. 332 p.
- 1998 *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka II: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): dictionnaire ethnographique Aka-Français (langue bantu C 10) fascicule 4, T-D*. Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 366. 251 p.
- Thomas, J. M. C., Bahuchet, S., Epelboin, A. & Fürniss, S. (eds.)
- 2003a *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka II: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): dictionnaire ethnographique Aka-Français (langue bantu C 10) fascicule 5, ND-N-NL*. Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société

- d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 405. 274 p.
- 2003b *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka II: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): dictionnaire ethnographique Aka-Français (langue bantu C 10) fascicule 1, P.* Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 406. 183 p.
- 2004 *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka II: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): dictionnaire ethnographique Aka-Français (langue bantu C 10) fascicule 6, S.* Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 410. 260 p.
- 2005 *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka II: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): dictionnaire ethnographique Aka-Français (langue bantu C 10) fascicule 7, Z-NZ-NY-Y.* Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 418. 299 p.
- 2007 *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka II: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): dictionnaire ethnographique Aka-Français (langue bantu C 10) fascicule 8, K.* Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 436. 385 p.
- 2008 *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka II: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): dictionnaire ethnographique Aka-Français (langue bantu C 10) fascicule 9, G-NG-H.* Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 447. 219 p.
- 2011 *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka II: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): dictionnaire ethnographique Aka-Français (langue bantu C 10) fascicule 10, KP-GB-NGB-W.* Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 455. 237 p.
- 2013 *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka II: techniques, langage et société des chasseurs-cueilleurs de la forêt centrafricaine (Sud-Centrafrrique et Nord-Congo): dictionnaire ethnographique Aka-Français (langue bantu C 10) fascicule 11, Voyelles.* Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 461. 303 p.
- 2018 *Encyclopédie des Pygmées Aka III: lexique alphabétique Français-Aka.* Paris: Peeters, Langues et Civilisations à Tradition Orale 50, Etudes Pygmées IV, Société d'Études Linguistiques et Anthropologiques de France 472. 669 p.

Thompson, C.

- 1991 Gender representation in two Clackamas myths. *Studies in American Indian Literatures*, Series 2, 3(1):19-39.

- Thompson, D. A.  
 1988 *Lockhart River "Sand Beach" language: an outline of Kuuku Ya'u and Umpila*. Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines and Islanders Branch, Work Papers of SIL-AAIB, Series A, Vol. 11. 147 p.
- Thomson, D.  
 1934 The dugong hunters of Cape York. *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 64:237-263.  
 1949 *Economic structure and the ceremonial exchange cycle in Arnhem Land*. Melbourne: Macmillan. 106 p.  
 1975 The concept of 'marr' in Arnhem Land. *Mankind* 10(1):1-10. (Prepared for publication by Nicolas Peterson.)  
 1983 *Donald Thomson in Arnhem Land*, compiled and introduced by Nicolas Peterson. Melbourne: Currey O'Neil. 146 p.  
 2003 *Donald Thomson in Arnhem Land*, compiled and introduced by Nicolas Peterson. Melbourne: Miegunyah Press, Miegunyah Press Series, The Second Series No. 50. 245 p.
- Threlkeld, L. E.  
 1892 *An Australian language as spoken by the Awabakal, the people of Awaba or Lake Macquarie (near Newcastle, New South Wales): being an account of their language, traditions, and customs, re-arranged, condensed and edited, with an appendix, by John Fraser*. Sydney: Charles Potter, Government Printer. 148 p.
- Thundy, Z. P.  
 1983 *South Indian folktales of Kadar*. Meerut: Archana Publications/Folklore Institute. 182 p.
- Thurston, E. & Rangachari, K.  
 1909 *Castes and tribes of Southern India*, Vol. IV: *K to M*. Madras: Government Press. 501 p.
- Thusu, K. N.  
 1968 *The Dhurwa of Bastar*. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, Memoir No. 16. 243 p.
- Thwaites, R. G. (ed.)  
 1896-1901 *The Jesuit Relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit Missionaries in New France, 1610-1791: the original French, Latin and Italian texts, with English translations and notes; illustrated by portraits, maps and facsimiles*, 73 Vols. Cleveland, OH. Burrows Brothers & Co.
- Tillet, T. & Binford, L. R. (eds.)  
 2002 *L'ours et l'homme*. Liège: Etudes et Recherches Archéologiques de l'Université de Liège, ERAUL 100. 299 p.
- Tills, D., Kopeć, A. C., Warlow, A., Barnicot, N. A., Mourant, A. E., Marin, A., Bennett, F. J. & Woodburn, J. C.  
 1982 Blood group, protein, and red cell enzyme polymorphisms of the Hadza of Tanzania. *Human Genetics* 61(1):52-59.
- Tindale, N. B.  
 1939 Eagle and crow myths of the Maraura tribe, Lower Darling River, New South Wales. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 6(3):243-260.  
 1962a Geographical knowledge of the Kaiadilt people of Bentinck Island,

- Queensland. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 14(2):259-296.
- 1962b Some population changes among the Kaiadilt people of Bentinck Island, Queensland. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 14(2):297-336.
- 1965 Stone implement making among the Nakako, Ngadadjara and Pitjandjara of the Great Western Desert. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 15(1):131-164.
- 1972 "The Pitjandjara", in *Hunters and gatherers today: a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*, by M. G. Bicchieri (ed.), pp. 217-268. New York.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- 1981 "Desert Aborigines and the southern coastal peoples: some comparisons", in *Ecological biogeography of Australia*, 3 Vols., by Allen Keast (ed.), pp. 1855-1884. The Hague: W. Junk Publishers, Monographiae Biologicae Vol. 41.
- Tivoli, A. M.
- 2010 Exploitation of bird resources among prehistoric sea-nomad societies of the Beagle Channel region, southern South America. *Before Farming* 2010/2 article 3:1-12.
- Tobias, P. V.
- 1956 On the survival of the Bushmen: with an estimate of the problem facing anthropologists. *Africa* 26(2):174-186.
- 1962 On the increasing stature of the Bushmen. *Anthropos* 57(3-6):801-810.
- 1978 (ed.) *The Bushmen: San hunters and herders of Southern Africa*, foreword by Raymond A. Dart. Cape Town: Human & Rousseau. 206 p.
- 2010 Chapters of time in human evolution. *Before Farming* 2010/4 article 4:1-16.
- Tollefson, K. D.
- 1987 The Snoqualmie: a Puget Sound chiefdom. *Ethnology* 26(2):121-136.
- 1989 Political organization of the Duwamish. *Ethnology* 28(2):135-149.
- Tomita, K.
- 1966 The sources of food for the Hadzapi tribe: the life of the hunting tribe in East Africa. *Kyoto University African Studies* 1:157-171.
- Tonkinson, M.
- 2008 "Solidarity in shared loss: death-related observances among the Martu of the Western Desert", in *Mortality, mourning and mortuary practices in Indigenous Australia*, by Katie Glaskin, Myrna Tonkinson, Yasmine Musharbash & Victoria Burbank (eds.), pp. 37-53. Farnham: Ashgate, Anthropology and Cultural History in Asia and the Indo-Pacific.
- Tonkison, R.
- 1978 *The Mardudjara aborigines: living the dream in Australia's desert*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Case Studies in Cultural Anthropology. 149 p.
- 1988 "'Ideology and domination' in Aboriginal Australia: a Western Desert test case", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 2: *property, power and ideology*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 150-164. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 1999 "The Ngarrindjeri of southeastern Australia", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 343-347. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- 2000 "Gender role transformation among Australian Aborigines", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 343-360. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2005 "Individual creativity and property-power disjunction in an Australian desert society", in *Property and equality*, Vol. 1: *ritualisation, sharing, egalitarianism*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 32-46. Oxford: Berghahn.
- Tooby, J. & Cosmides, L.  
1992 "The psychological foundations of culture", in *The adapted mind: evolutionary psychology and the generation of culture*, by Jerome H. Barkow, Leda Cosmides & John Tooby (eds.), pp. 19-136. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Toohey, E.  
1994 *Kie Daudai: notes and sketches from Cape York*. Ravenshoe, Queensland: E. Toohey. 324 p.
- Tooker, W. W.  
1893 The Kuskarawaokes of Captain John Smith. *American Anthropologist* 6(4):409-414.  
1895 The Algonquian appellatives of the Siouan tribes of Virginia. *American Anthropologist* 8(4):376-392.  
1898 The problem of the Rechaecrian Indians of Virginia. *American Anthropologist* 11(9):261-270.
- Toral, A. A. de  
1984-1985 Os índios negros ou os Carijó de Goiás: a história dos Avá-Canoeiro. *Revista de Antropologia* 27/28:287-325.
- Torrejón, F.  
2001 Variables geohistóricas en la evolución del sistema económico pehuenche durante el periodo colonial. *Universum* 16:219-236.
- Torrence, R.  
2001 "Hunter-gatherer technology: macro- and microscale approaches", in *Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.), pp. 73-98. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Biosocial Society Symposium Series 13.
- Tosco, M.  
1991 *A grammatical sketch of Dahalo: including texts and a glossary*. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Kuschtische Sprachstudien Bd. 8. 179 p.
- Tostevin, G. B.  
2019 "The sharing of lithic technological knowledge", in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 195-208. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Totten, S. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
2011a (eds.) *The genocide of indigenous peoples*. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, *Genocide: A Critical Bibliography* Vol. 8. 307 p.  
2011b "Introduction", in *The genocide of indigenous peoples*, by Samuel Totten & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 1-14. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, *Genocide: A Critical Bibliography* Vol. 8.
- Totten, S., Parsons, W. S. & Hitchcock, R. K.



- 2002 "Confronting genocide and ethnocide of indigenous peoples: an interdisciplinary approach to definition, intervention, prevention, and advocacy", in *Annihilating difference: the anthropology of genocide*, by Alexander Laban Hinton (ed.), pp. 54-91. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, California Series in Public Anthropology 3.
- Toussaint, S.  
1999 "Kimberley peoples of Fitzroy Valley, Western Australia", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 339-342. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Tout, C. H.  
1904 Report on the ethnology of the Síciatl of British Columbia, a coast division of the Salish stock. *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* 34:20-91.
- Townsend, C.  
2015 Baka ritual flow diverted. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(2):197-224.
- Townsend, P. K.  
1978 The politics of mobility among the Sanio-Hiowe. *Anthropological Quarterly* 51(1):26-35.
- Townsley, G.  
1987 "The outside overwhelms: Yaminahua dual organization and its decline", in *Natives and neighbors in South America: anthropological essays*, by Harald O. Sklar & Frank Salomon (eds.), pp. 355-376. Göteborg: Göteborgs Etnografiska Museum, Etnologiska Studier 38.
- Toyoda, Y.  
1998 "To which bird do you belong?: totemic belief among the Mari, Papua New Guinea", in *Fringe area of highlands in Papua New Guinea*, by Shuji Yoshida & Yukio Toyoda (eds.), pp. 61-77. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 47.
- Tracer, D. P.  
1991 Fertility-related changes in maternal body composition among the Au of Papua New Guinea. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 85(4):393-405.
- Traill, A.  
1996 "!'Khwa-Ka Hhouiten Hhouiten, 'the rush of the storm': the linguistic death of /Xam", in *Miscast: negotiating the presence of the Bushmen*, by Pippa Skotnes (ed.), pp. 161-183. Cape Town: University of Cape Town Press.
- Traill, A., Vossen, R. & Biesele, M. (eds.)  
1995 *The complete linguist: papers in memory of Patrick J. Dickens*. Cologne: Rüdiger Köppe. 536 p.
- Trier, J.  
2008 *Invoking the spirits: fieldwork on the material and spiritual life of the hunter-gatherers Mlabri in northern Thailand*, with contribution by Verner Alexandersen. Højbjerg: Jutland Archaeological Society, Jutland Archaeological Society Publications Vol. 60. 325 p.
- Trigger, D. S.  
1999 "Hunter-gatherer peoples and nation-states", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 473-479. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- 2000 "Aboriginal responses to mining in Australia: economic aspirations, cultural revival, and the politics of indigenous protest", in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 192-205. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2015 "Change and succession in Australian Aboriginal claims to land", in *Strings of connectedness: essays in honour of Ian Keen*, by P. G. Toner (ed.), pp. 53-74. Canberra. ANU Press.
- Trigger, D. & Robinson, M.
- 2001 "Mining, land claims and negotiation of indigenous interests: research from the Queensland Gulf Country and Pilbara region of Western Australia", in *Parks, property, and power: managing hunting practice and identity within state policy regimes*, by David G. Anderson & Kazunobu Ikeya (eds.), pp. 101-116. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 59.
- Trivers, R. L.
- 1971 The evolution of reciprocal altruism. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* 46(1):35-57.
- Troike, R. C.
- 1961 Notes on Coahuiltecan ethnography. *Bulletin of the Texas Archeological Society* 32:57-63.
- 1988 Amotomanco (Otomoaco) and Tanpachoa as Uto-Aztecan languages, and the Jumano problem once more. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 54(2):235-241.
- Truswell, A. S., Kennelly, B. M., Hansen, J. D. L. & Lee, R. B.
- 1972 Blood pressures of !Kung bushmen in northern Botswana. *American Heart Journal* 84(1):5-12.
- Tryon, C. & Brooks, A.
- 2008 The latest on the first Africans: review of "*The first Africans: African archaeology from the earliest toolmakers to most recent foragers*, by Lawrence Barham & Peter Mitchell (eds.). New York: Cambridge University Press, 2008". *Before Farming* 2008/4 article 3:1-4.
- Tryon, D. T.
- 1970 *An introduction to Maranungku (Northern Australia)*. Canberra: Australian National University, Pacific Linguistics, Series B, Monographs No. 15. 111 p.
- 1980 "Pungupungu and Wadyiginy: typologically contrastive dialects", in *Papers in Australian linguistics No. 13: contributions to Australian linguistics*, by Bruce Rigsby & Peter Sutton (ed.), pp. 277-287. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics, Series A, No. 59.
- Tsikata, T. M. & Hitchcock, R. K.
- 1987 "Research on the Botswana economy", in *Research for development in Botswana*, by Robert K. Hitchcock, Neil Parsons & John Taylor (eds.), pp. 172-207. Gaborone: Botswana Society.
- Tsuneto, L. T., Probst, C. M., Hutz, M. H., Salzano, F. M., Rodriguez-Delfin, L. A., Zago, M. A., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Ribeiro-dos-Santos, A. K. C. & Petzl-Erler, M. L.
- 2003 HLA class II diversity in seven Amerindian populations: clues about

- the origins of Aché. *Tissue Antigens* 62(6):512-526.
- Tsunoda, T.  
 1981 *The Djaru language of Kimberley, Western Australia*. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Department of Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics, Series B, No. 78. 290 p.  
 2011 *A grammar of Warrongo*. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton, Mouton Grammar Library 53. 751 p.
- Tucker, A. N., Bryan, M. A. & Woodburn, J.  
 1977 "The East African click languages: a phonetic comparison, Part Two: Hadza", in *Zur sprachgeschichte und ethnohistorie in Africa: neue beiträge afrikanischer forschungen*, by Wilhelm J. G. Möhlig, Franz Rottland & Bernd Heine (eds.), pp. 300-323. Berlin: Dietrich Reimer.
- Tucker, B.  
 2004 Giving, scrounging, hiding, and selling: minimal food sharing among Mikea of Madagascar. *Research in Economic Anthropology* 23:45-68.  
 2019 "Ecological, historical and social explanations for low rates of food sharing among Mikea foragers of southwest Madagascar", in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 237-250. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Turin, M.  
 1999 "The Chenchu of the Indian Deccan", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 252-256. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Turnbull, C. M.  
 1955 31. Pygmy music and ceremonial. *Man* 55:23-24.  
 1961 *The forest people*. New York: Simon and Schuster. 288 p.  
 1967 The Ik: alias the Teuso. *Uganda Journal* 31(1):63-71.  
 1968 "The importance of flux in two hunting societies", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 132-137. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
 1972 *The mountain people*. New York, NY: Simon & Schuster, Touchstone Book. 309 p.  
 1982 "The ritualisation of potential conflict between the sexes among the Mbuti", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 133-155. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- Turner, A. C. & Euler, R. C.  
 1983 A brief history of the San Juan Paiute Indians of northern Arizona. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology* 5(1-2):199-207.
- Turner, C. G., II & Eder, J. F.  
 2006a Dental pathology, wear, and diet in a hunting and gathering forest-dwelling group: the Batak people of Palawan Island, the Philippines. *Dental Anthropology* 19(1):15-22.  
 2006b "Dentition of the Batak people of Palawan Island, the Philippines: Southeast Asian Negrito origins", in *Bioarchaeology of Southeast Asia*, by Marc Oxenham & Nancy Tayles (eds.), pp. 172-187. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Biological and Evolutionary Anthropology 43.

- Turney-High, H. H.  
1937 The Flathead Indians of Montana. *Memoirs of the American Anthropology Association* 48:1-161.
- Turton, D.  
1986 "A problem of domination at the periphery: the Kwegu and the Mursi", in *The southern marches of imperial Ethiopia: essays in history and social anthropology*, by Donald Donham & Wendy James (eds.), pp. 148-171. Cambridge University Press, African Studies Series No. 51.
- Umezaki, M. & Jiang, H.  
2009 Changing adaptive strategies of two Li ethnic minority villages in a mountainous region of Hainan Island, China. *Japanese Journal of Southeast Asian Studies* 47(3):348-362.
- Underhill, R. M.  
1937 *Social organization of the Papago Indians*. New York: Columbia University Press. 62 p.
- Unrau, W. E.  
1971 *The Kansa Indians: a history of the Wind People, 1673-1873*. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, The Civilization of the American Indian Series, Vol. 114. 244 p.
- /Useb, J. & Chennells, R.  
2004 Indigenous knowledge systems and protection of San intellectual property: media and research contracts. *Before Farming* 2004/2 article 2:1-12.
- Vachon, D. A.  
1982 "Political consciousness and land rights among the Australian Western Desert people", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 463-490. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- Valeri, V.  
2000 *The forest of taboos: morality, hunting, and identity among the Huaulu of the Moluccas*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press. 509 p.
- Valiente-Noailles, C.  
1988 *El círculo y el fuego: sociedad y derecho de los kúa*. Buenos Aires: Ediar. 319 p.  
1993 *The Kua: life and soul of the Central Kalahari Bushmen*. Rotterdam: Balkema. 232 p.
- Valli, E.  
1998 *Hunting for honey: adventures with the Rajis of Nepal*. London: Thames and Hudson. 167 p.
- Van Arsdale, P. W.  
1975 *Perspectives on development in Asmat, 2 Vols*. Agats: Asmat Museum of Culture and Progress, An Asmat Sketch Book No. 5. 403 p.  
1978 Population dynamics among Asmat hunter-gatherers of New Guinea: data, methods, comparisons. *Human Ecology* 6(4):435-467.
- Van Damme, P. & van den Eynden, V.  
2000 Succulent and xerophytic plants used by the Topnaar of Namibia. *Haseltonia* 7:53-62.
- van de Koppel, J. M. H. & Hewlett, B. S.

- 1986 "Growth of Aka pygmies and Bagandus of the Central African Republic", in *African Pygmies*, by L.L. Cavalli-Sforza (ed.), pp. 95-102. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.
- Van de Velde, F.
- 1956a Rules governing the sharing of seal after the 'aglus' hunt amongst the Arviligjuarmiut, Eskimo. *Eskimo* 41:3-7.
- 1956b Les règles du partage des phoques pris par la chasse aux aglus. *Anthropologica* 3:5-15.
- Van den Eynden, V., Vernemme, P. & van Damme, P.
- 1992 *The ethnobotany of the Topnaar*. Gent: Universiteit Gent. 145 p.
- van der Post, L.
- 1958 *The lost world of the Kalahari*. New York: Morrow. 279 p.
- 1961 *The heart of the hunter*. New York: Morrow. 268 p.
- van der Post, L. & Taylor, J.
- 1984 *Testament to the Bushmen*. New York: Viking Press. 176 p.
- van der Ryst, Maria
- 2003 The so-called Vaalpense or Masele of the Waterberg: the origins and emergence of a subordinate class of mixed descent. *Anthropology Southern Africa* 26(1-2):42-52.
- van der Sluys, C. M. I.
- 1999 "The Jahai of northern peninsular Malaysia", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 307-311. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2000 "Gifts from the immortal ancestors: cosmology and ideology of Jahai sharing" in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 427-454. Oxford: Berghahn.
- van der Voort, H.
- 2016 "Aikanã and Kwaza: their ethno-historical and sociolinguistic context in Rondônia, Brazil", in *Endangered languages and languages in danger: issues of documentation, policy, and language rights*, by Luna Filipovic & Martin Pütz (eds.), pp. 203-230. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company, Impact: Studies in Language and Society Vol. 42.
- van der Wal, Anita E.
- 1992 Structure and function in Gupapuyngu: a Yolngu language from northeast Arnhemland. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Newcastle. 584 p.
- van Holst Pellekaan, S. & Harding, R.
- 2006 Excavating the mitochondrial genome identifies major haplogroups in Aboriginal Australians. *Before Farming* 2006/1 article 3:1-26.
- van Holst Pellekaan, S., Liu, P. Y. & Wilton, A.
- 2010 Genetic heritage in the Darling River Aboriginal peoples captures ancient presence and post-contact survival. *Before Farming* 2010/4 article 1:1-17.
- Van Lanen, J. M.
- 2018 Foraging and motorised mobility in contemporary Alaska: a twenty-first century 'hunter-gatherer situation'. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(2):253-288.
- Van Peer, P., Rots, V. & Vroomans, J.-M.
- 2004 A story of colourful diggers and grinders: the Sangoan and Lupemban

- at site 8-B-11, Sai Island, Northern Sudan. *Before Farming* 2004/3 article 1:1-28.
- VanStone, J. W.  
 1962 *Point Hope: an Eskimo village in transition*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, Publications of the American Ethnological Society 35. 177 p.  
 1992 Material culture of the Blackfoot (Blood) Indians of southern Alberta. *Fieldiana. Anthropology* (N.S.) 19:1-80.
- Varese, S.  
 2002 *Salt of the mountain: Campa Asháninka history and resistance in the Peruvian jungle*, translated by Susan Giersbach Rascón and foreworded by Darcy Ribeiro. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press. 236 p.
- Vasudevan, C.  
 1998 *Koragas: the forgotten lot: the primitive tribe of Tulu Nadu: history and culture*. Trichur: The Ethos. 228 p.
- Vedder, H.  
 1923 *Die Bergdama*, 2 Vols. Hamburg: L. Friederichsen, Hamburgische Universität, Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde Vols. 11 & 14, Series B, Völkerkunde, Kulturgeschichte und Sprachen Vols. 7 & 8. 330 p.
- Venema, H.  
 1989 Sago Grub Festival. *Irian* 17:38-63.
- Venkatesan, S., Edwards, J., Willerslev, R., Povinelli, E. & Mody, P.  
 2011 The anthropological fixation with reciprocity leaves no room for love: 2009 meeting of the Group for Debates in Anthropological Theory. *Critique of Anthropology* 31(3):210-250.
- Venkateswarlu, C.  
 2014 *Ecology and economy of Chenchus in India: the chenchus: a foraging tribe*. Saarbrücken: LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing. 216 p.
- Ventsel, A.  
 2005 *Reindeer, Rodina and reciprocity: kinship and property relations in a Siberian village*. Münster: Lit, Halle Studies in the Anthropology of Eurasia 7. 367 p.
- Verdu, P. & Austerlitz, F.  
 2015 Post marital residence behaviours shape genetic variation in hunter-gatherer and agricultural populations from Central Africa. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(1):107-124.
- Verpoorte, A.  
 2006 Neanderthal energetics and spatial behaviour. *Before Farming* 2006/3 article 2:1-6.
- Verstraete, J.-C.  
 2011 Experienced action constructions in Umpithamu: involuntary experience, from bodily processes to externally instigated actions. *Cognitive Linguistics* 22(2):275-302.
- Veth, P. M.  
 1993 The Aboriginal occupation of the Montebello Islands, Northwest Australia. *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 2:39-50.
- Vickers, W. T.  
 1989 *Los Sionas y Secoyas: su adaptación al ambiente amazónica*. Quito: ABYA-YALA, 500 Años No. 9, Pueblos del Ecuador 10. 374 p.

- Vidal, H. J.  
1999 "The Yamana of Tierra del Fuego", in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 114-118. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Vidyarthi, L. P.  
1963 *The Maler: a study in nature-man-spirit complex of a hill tribe in Bihar*, with a foreword by Julian Steward. Calcutta: Bookland. 261 p.
- Vidyarthi, L. P. & Upadhyay, V. S.  
1980 *The Kharia: then and now: a comparative study of Hill, Dhelki, and Dudh Kharia of the central eastern region of India*. New Delhi: Concept. 296 p.
- Vierich, H.  
2008a Wilderness, wild foods, subsistence and identity for hunter-gatherers: an ethnographic report. *Before Farming* 2008/1 article 2:1-9.  
2008b Before farming and after globalization: the future of hunter-gatherers may be brighter than you think. *Before Farming* 2008/4 article 4:1-17.  
1982 "Adaptive flexibility in a multi-ethnic setting: the Basarwa of the southern Kalahari", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor B. Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 213-222. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- Vierich, H. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
1979 "Kutse game reserve: field trip to a drought-prone environment", in *Proceedings of the Symposium on Drought in Botswana*, by Madalon T. Hinchey (ed.), pp. 21-30. Gaborone: Botswana Society in collaboration with Clark University Press.  
1996 "Kūa: farmer/foragers of the eastern Kalahari, Botswana", in *Cultural diversity among twentieth-century foragers: an African perspective*, by Susan Kent (ed.), pp. 108-124. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Vierich, H. & Townsend, C.  
2015 Human violence and morality: a review of a public lecture by Steven Pinker, 'The past, present and future of violence', delivered on the 19th September in association with The World Health Organisation and Cambridge University. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(1):125-133.
- Vijayathilakan, J. P. (ed.)  
1977 *Studies on Vaagrivala: a collection of papers on the Narikorava people of Tamil Nadu*. Madras: Madras Christian College, Department of Statistics, Scientific Report No. 27.
- Villa, P.  
2004 Taphonomy and stratigraphy in European prehistory. *Before Farming* 2004/1 article 1:1-20.
- Ville, J.-L.  
1995 The Waata of Tsavo-Galana: hunting and trading in their semi-arid coastal hinterland. *Kenya Past and Present* 27:21-27.
- Ville, J.-L. & Guyo, A.  
2004 *Le dernier éléphant: histoire d'un chasseur Kenyan*. Paris: Autrement, Collection Passions Complices. 383 p.
- Villeneuve, S.  
2014 "Food sharing and the primate origins of feasting", in *The power*

- of feasts: from prehistory to the present*, by Brian Hayden, pp. 25-34. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Vinding, D. & Hitchcock, R. K.  
 2009 A chronology of important events in the genocides and rights of indigenous peoples. *Genocide Studies and Prevention* 4(1):111-125.
- Virtanen, P. K.  
 2012 *Indigenous youth in Brazilian Amazonia: changing lived worlds*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan. 221 p.  
 2015 "I turn into a pink dolphin": Apurinã youth, *awiri*, and encounters with the unseen", in *Lost histories of youth culture*, by Christine Feldman-Barrett (ed.), pp. 105-122. New York, NY: Peter Lang, Mediated Youth Vol. 22.
- Vitebsky, P.  
 1993 *Dialogues with the dead: the discussion of mortality among the Sora of eastern India*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology 88. 294 p.  
 2005 *The reindeer people: living with animals and spirits in Siberia*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 464 p.  
 2017 *Living without the dead: loss and redemption in a jungle cosmos*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press. 380 p.
- Vitezović, S.  
 2011 The Mesolithic bone industry from Kula, eastern Serbia. *Before Farming* 2011/3 article 2:1-21.
- Viveiros de Castro, E. B.  
 1992 *From the enemy's point of view: humanity and divinity in an Amazonian society*, translated by Catherine V. Howard. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 407 p.
- Võ, X. T.  
 1998 *Người Rục ở Việt Nam: kinh tế, văn hóa, xã hội*. Hanoi: Văn hóa dân tộc. 252 p.
- Voegelin, E. W.  
 1938 Tübatulabal ethnography. *University of California Anthropological Records* 2(1):1-84.
- von Fürer-Haimendorf, C.  
 1943 *The Chenchus: jungle folk of the Deccan*. London: Macmillan, The Aboriginal Tribes of Hyderabad Vol. I. 391 p.
- Vries, L. de  
 2012 Some notes on the Tsaukambo language of West Papua. *Language and Linguistics in Melanesia* Special Issue 2012 Part I: 165-193.
- Waddy, J. A.  
 1988 *Classification of plants and animals from a Groote Eylandt Aboriginal point of view*, 2 Vols. Darwin: Australian National University, North Australia Research Unit, Monograph. 432 p.
- Wade, M. F.  
 2003 *The Native Americans of the Texas Edwards Plateau, 1582-1799*. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press, Texas Archaeology and Ethnohistory Series. 293 p.
- Wadley, L.  
 2005 Ochre crayons or waste products? Replications compared with MSA 'crayons' from Sibudu Cave, South Africa. *Before Farming* 2005/3



- article 1:1-12.
- Wagner, J.  
1988 Untersuchungen zur Grammatik des Hadza. M.A. Thesis, Universität Hamburg. 88 p.
- Wagner, J., Walker, R. & Hill, K.  
2005 Cognition and electroencephalography across the lifespan among the Ache. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 126(S40):216.
- Waguespack, N. M.  
2002 Caribou sharing and storage: refitting the Palangana site. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 21(3):396-417.
- Walens, S.  
1981 *Feasting with cannibals: an essay on Kwakiutl cosmology*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. 191 p.
- Walia, J. S.  
2001 *Badiya: hunter gatherers of Doon valley*. New Delhi: TRAFFIC India/WWF-India. 158 p.
- Walker, A. R.  
1993 "Lahu", in *Encyclopedia of world cultures, Vol. 5: East and Southeast Asia*, by Paul Hockings (ed.), pp. 151-154. Boston, MA: G. K. Hall.
- Walker, H.  
2013 *Under a watchful eye: self, power, and intimacy in Amazonia*. Berkeley: University of California Press, Ethnographic Studies in Subjectivity 9. 239 p.
- Walker, P. L. & Hewlett, B. S.  
1990 Dental health diet and social status among Central African foragers and farmers. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 92(2):383-398.
- Walker, R. S., Flinn, M. V. & Hill, K. R.  
2010 Evolutionary history of partible paternity in lowland South American. *PNAS* 107(45):19195-19200.
- Walker, R., Gurven, M., Hill, K., Migliano, A., Chagnon, N., De Souza, R., Djurovic, G., Hames, R., Hurtado, A. M., Kaplan, H., Kramer, K., Oliver, W. J., Valeggia, C. & Yamauchi, T.  
2006 Growth rates and life histories in twenty-two small-scale societies. *American Journal of Human Biology* 18(3):295-311.
- Walker, R. & Hill, K.  
2003 Modeling growth and senescence in physical performance among the Ache of Eastern Paraguay. *American Journal of Human Biology* 15(2):196-208.
- Walker, R., Hill, K., Burger, O. & Hurtado, A. M.  
2006 Life in the slow lane revisited: ontogenetic separation between chimpanzees and humans. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 129(4):577-583.
- Walker, R. S., Hill, K. R., Flinn, M. V. & Ellsworth, R. M.  
2011 Evolutionary history of hunter-gatherer marriage practices. *PLoS ONE* 6(4):e19066.
- Walker, R., Hill, K., Kaplan, H. & McMillan, G.  
2002 Age-dependency in hunting ability among the Ache of Eastern Paraguay. *Journal of Human Evolution* 42(6):639-657.
- Wallace, W. J.  
1978a "Hupa, Chilula, and Whilkut", in *Handbook of North American*

- Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*, by Robert F. Heizer (ed.), pp. 164-179. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- 1978b “Southern Valley Yokuts”, in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*, by Robert F. Heizer (ed.), pp. 448-461. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- 1978c “Northern Valley Yokuts”, in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 8: *California*, by Robert F. Heizer (ed.), pp. 462-470. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Walsh, M.
- 1990 The Degere: forgotten hunter-gatherers of the East African coast. *Cambridge Anthropology* 14(3):68-81.
- 1992 Mijikenda origins: a review of the evidence. *Transafrican Journal of History* 21:1-18.
- 1992-1993 The Vuna and the Degere: remnants and outcasts among the Duruma and Digo of Kenya and Tanzania. *Bulletin of the International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research* 34-35:133-147.
- 2003 Hunter-gatherers in the hinterland of Mombasa: notes on the Maumba of Chonyi and related traditions. *Azania* 38(1):148-154.
- 2016 Pygmy tales: tall stories about short people in East Africa. *Kenya Past and Present* 43:49-60.
- Wang, S., Lewis, C. M., Jr., Jakobsson, M., Ramachandran, S., Ray, N., Bedoya, G., Rojas, W., Parra, M. V., Molina, J. A., Gallo, C., Mazzotti, G., Poletti, G., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Labuda, D., Klitz, W., Barrantes, R., Bortolini, M. C., Salzano, F. M., Petzl-Erler, M. L., Tsuneto, L. T., Llop, E., Rothhammer, F., Excoffier, L., Feldman, M. W., Rosenberg, N. A. & Ruiz-Linares, A.
- 2007 Genetic variation and population structure in Native Americans. *PLoS Genetics* 3(11):2049-2067.
- Wardle, H.
- 1969 *Uncompahgre Ute words and phrases*. Salt Lake City, UT: Western History Center, University of Utah. 68 p.
- Warner, W. L.
- 1937 *A black civilization: a social study of an Australian tribe*, with an introduction by Robert H. Lowie. New York: Harper & Bros. 570 p.
- Warren, C. P.
- 1964 *The Batak of Palawan: a culture in transition*. Chicago: University of Chicago, Department of Anthropology, Philippine Studies Program, Research Series No. 3. 130p.
- Warren, G.
- 2014 “Transformations?: the Mesolithic of north-west Europe”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 537-555. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Warrior, F., Knight, F., Anderson, S. & Pring, A.
- 2005 *Ngadjuri: Aboriginal people of the Mid North Region of South Australia*. Prospect Hill, SA: SASOSE Council. 148 p.
- Washburn, S. L. & Lancaster, C. S.
- 1968 “The evolution of hunting”, in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 293-303. Chicago, IL: Aldine.

- Watanabe, H.  
 1968 "Subsistence and ecology of northern food gatherers with special reference to the Ainu", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 69-77. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
 1972 "The Ainu", in *Hunters and gatherers today: a socioeconomic study of eleven such cultures in the twentieth century*, by M. G. Bicchieri (ed.), pp. 448-484. New York.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Waterman, T. T.  
 1918 The Yana Indians. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnography* 13(2):35-102.
- Waters, B.  
 1989 *Djinang and Djinba: a grammatical and historical perspective*. Canberra: The Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Linguistics, Pacific Linguistics Series C-114. 405 p.
- Watkins, M. (ed.)  
 1977 *Dene nation: the colony within*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press. 189 p.
- Watson, B.  
 2007 Dreaming phenomena and palaeoart. *Before Farming* 2007/4 article 1:1-14.  
 2008 Reply to J. D. Lewis-Williams. *Before Farming* 2008/1 article 5:1-2.
- Watson, J.  
 2010 *Palm Island: through a long lens*. Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press. 212 p.
- Watson, P. L.  
 1980 The use of Mulligan River pituri. *Occasional Papers in Anthropology* 10:25-42.  
 1998 *Frontier lands and pioneer legends: how pastoralists gained Karuwali land*. St. Leonards, NSW: Allen & Unwin. 136 p.
- Waynforth, D., Hurtado, A. M. & Hill, K.  
 1998 Environmentally contingent reproductive strategies in Mayan and Ache males. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 19(6):369-386.
- Weatherby, J. M.  
 2012 *The Sor or Tepes of Karamoja (Uganda): aspects of their history and culture*, edited by Joanna Weatherby and Javier Sánchez Díez. Salamanca: Ediciones Universidad de Salamanca, Acta Salmanticensia, Biblioteca de Pensamiento y Sociedad 103. 212 p.
- Weber, A.  
 2007 Diálogo entre a História e a Antropologia: os Mbayá-Guaicuru. *Ciências Sociais Aplicadas em Revista* 7(12):51-67.
- Webster, J. D. & Headland, T. N.  
 1996 Selected annotated bibliography: conflicts between missionaries and anthropologists and a review of missionaries reported involvements in human rights. *Missiology* 24(2):271-280.
- Wehmeyer, A. S., Lee, R. B. & Whiting, M. G.  
 1969 Nutrient composition and dietary importance of some vegetable foods eaten by the !Kung Bushmen. *South African Medical Journal* 43(50):1529-1530.
- Weig, D.

- 2015a Social change mirrored in Baka dance and movement. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(1):61-83.
- 2015b From mobility to motility: changes in Baka mobilities and sociality in north-eastern Gabon. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(4):421-444.
- Weinstein-Evron, M., Kaufman, D. & Bird-David, N.
- 2001 Rolling stones: basalt implements as evidence for trade/exchange in the Levantine Epipaleolithic. *Journal of the Israel Prehistoric Society* 31:25-42.
- Weintroub, J.
- 2011 *By small wagon with full tent: Dorothea Bleek's journey to Kakia, June to August 1913*. Cape Town: University of Cape Town, LLAREC, LLAREC Series in Visual History. 51 p.
- Welch, D. M.
- 2003 Plant motifs in Kimberley rock-art, Australia. *Before Farming* 2003/4 (5):1-13.
- Weling, A. N.
- 1934 *The Katkaris: a sociological study of an aboriginal tribe of the Bombay Presidency*. Bombay: Bombay Book Depot. 156 p.
- Wenzel, G. W.
- 1994 "Recent change in Inuit summer residence patterning at Clyde River, East Baffin Island", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 289-308. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- 1995 *Ningiqtuq*: resource sharing and generalized reciprocity in Clyde River, Nunavut. *Arctic Anthropology* 32(2):43-60.
- 2000 "Sharing, money, and modern Inuit subsistence: obligation and reciprocity at Clyde River, Nunavut", in *The social economy of sharing: resource allocation and modern hunter-gatherers*, by George W. Wenzel, Grete Hovelsrud-Broda & Nobuhiro Kishigami (eds.), pp. 61-85. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 53.
- 2005 "Sharing", in *Encyclopedia of the Arctic*, Vol. 3: O-Z, by Mark Nuttall (ed.), pp. 491-494. New York: Routledge.
- 2019 Canadian Inuit subsistence: antinomies of the mixed economy. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(4):567-581.
- Wenzel, G. W., Hovelsrud-Broda, G. & Kishigami, N.
- 2000a (eds.) *The social economy of sharing: resource allocation and modern hunter-gatherers*. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 53. 219 p.
- 2000b "Introduction: social economy of modern hunter-gatherers: traditional subsistence, new resources", in *The social economy of sharing: resource allocation and modern hunter-gatherers*, by George W. Wenzel, Grete Hovelsrud-Broda & Nobuhiro Kishigami (eds.), pp. 1-6. Osaka: National Museum of Ethnology, Senri Ethnological Studies No. 53.
- Wenzel, G. W. & Natcher, D. C.
- 2019 Introduction: reflections on Inuit and subsistence in the twenty-first century. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(4):559-566.
- Werner, H.
- 1997 *Abriß der kottischen Grammatik*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, Tunguso

- Sibirica 4. 166 p.
- 2012 *Dictionary of the Yugh language*, edited by Edward J. Vajda. München: Lincom Europa, Languages of the World/Dictionaries 47. 465 p.
- Werth, L.
- 1996 *Von Göttinnen und ihren Menschen: die Vagri, Vaganten Südindiens*. Berlin: Das Arabische Buch, Indus 2. 435 p.
- Wessendorf, K. (ed.)
- 2009 *The indigenous world 2009*. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs. 653 p.
- West, La M., Jr.
- 1963 *A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language*. Sydney: The Author. 29 p.
- Westphal, E. O. J.
- 1963 The linguistic prehistory of Southern Africa: Bush, Kwadi, Hottentot, and Bantu linguistic relationships. *Africa* 33(3):237-265.
- Wetsman, A. & Marlowe, F.
- 1999 How universal are preferences for female waist-to-hip ratios? Evidence from the Hadza of Tanzania. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 20(4):219-228.
- Whallon, R., Lovis, W. A. & Hitchcock, R. K. (eds.)
- 2011 *Information and its role in hunter-gatherer bands*. Los Angeles, CA: UCLA/Cotsen Institute of Archaeology, Ideas, Debates, and Perspectives 5. 368 p.
- White, C. & Peterson, N.
- 1969 Ethnographic interpretations of the prehistory of Western Arnhem Land. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology* 25(1):45-67.
- White, I.
- 1970 "Aboriginal women's status: a paradox resolved", in *Woman's role in Aboriginal society*, by Fay Gale (ed.), pp. 36-49. Canberra: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies.
- White, L. A.
- 1949 *The science of culture: a study of man and civilization*. New York: Farrar, Straus. 444 p.
- 1959 *The evolution of culture: the development of civilization to the fall of Rome*. New York: McGraw-Hill. 378 p.
- White, P.
- 2002 Benefit of foresight. *Before Farming* 2000/2 (5).
- Whitehead, G. O.
- 1953 Suppressed classes among the Bari and Bari-speaking tribes. *Sudan Notes and Records* 34(2):265-280.
- Whitehead, N.
- 2010 Demon landscapes, sacrificial architecture and monumental death. *Landscapes of Violence* 1(1), Article 2.
- Whitehead, P. J., Gorman, J., Griffiths, A. D., Wightman, G., Massarella, H. & Altman, J. C.
- 2006 *Feasibility of small scale commercial native plant harvests by indigenous communities*. Canberra: Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation, Publication No. 06/149, Project No. UNT-6A. 186 pp.

- Whiting, J. W. M.  
 1941 *Becoming a Kwoma: teaching and learning in a New Guinea tribe*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. 226 p.
- Whitley, D. S.  
 2005 Putting the *art* back in rock art: review of “*Aesthetics and rock art*, by Thomas Heyd & John Clegg (eds.). Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2005”. *Before Farming* 2005/3 article 4:1-12.  
 2006 Is there a shamanism and rock art debate?: comment on “Shamanism: a contested concept in archaeology, by J. D. Lewis-Williams”. *Before Farming* 2006/4 article 7:1-7.  
 2014 “Hunter-gatherer religion and ritual”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 1221-1242. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Whyte, M. K.  
 1978 *The status of women in preindustrial societies*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. 222 p.
- Wickham-Jones, C.  
 2004 The Mesolithic in Scotland: action archaeology for the twenty-first century. *Before Farming* 2004/1 article 3:1-18.  
 2010 *Fear of farming*. Oxford: Windgather. 181 p.  
 2014 “Coastal adaptations”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 694-711. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Widianingsih, N. N., Theilade, Ida & Pouliot, M.  
 2016 Contribution of forest restoration to rural livelihoods and household income in Indonesia. *Sustainability* 8(9):835.
- Widlok, T.  
 1992 Practice, politics and ideology of the ‘travelling business’ in Aboriginal religion. *Oceania* 63(2):114-136.  
 1994 “Space and the ‘other’: social experience and ethnography in the Kalahari debate”, in *Social experience and anthropological knowledge*, by Kirsten Hastrup & Peter Hervik (eds.), pp. 135-149. London: Routledge.  
 1997 Orientation in the wild: the shared cognition of Hai||om Bushpeople. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* (N.S.) 3(2):317-332.  
 1998a Unearthing culture: Khoisan funerals and social change. *Anthropos* 93(1/3):115-126.  
 1998b Looking backward while moving forward: a report on the 8th International Conference on Hunting and Gathering Societies (CHAGS 8). *Nomadic Peoples* 2(1-2):304-307.  
 1999a *Living on mangetti: ‘Bushman’ autonomy and Namibian independence*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology. 291 p.  
 1999b Die Kartierung der räumlichen und sozialen Durchlässigkeit von flexiblen Lokalgruppen. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 124(2):281-298.  
 1999c Mapping spatial and social permeability. *Current Anthropology* 40(3):392-400.  
 2000a “On the other side of the frontier: relations between Herero

- and ‘Bushmen’”, in *People, cattle and land: transformations of a pastoral society in Southwestern Africa*, by Michael Bollig & Jan-Bart Gewald (eds.), pp. 497-522. Cologne: Rüdiger Köppe, History, Cultural Traditions and Innovations in Southern Africa Vol. 13.
- 2000b “Names that escape the state: Hai//om naming practices versus domination and isolation”, in *Hunters and gatherers in the modern world: conflict, resistance, and self-determination*, by Peter P. Schweitzer, Megan Biesele & Robert K. Hitchcock (eds.), pp. 361-379. Oxford: Berghahn
- 2001a Relational properties: understanding ownership in the Namib Desert and beyond. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 126(2):237-268.
- 2001b Living on ethnography and comparison: what difference do Hai//om “Bushmen” make to anthropology (and vice versa)? *Anthropos* 96(2):359-378.
- 2002 The long walk IV - hunters-gatherers and anthropology: an interview with James Woodburn. *Nomadic Peoples* 6(1):4-19.
- 2004a Sharing by default? Outline of an anthropology of virtue. *Anthropological Theory* 4(1):53-70.
- 2004b “(Re-)current doubts on hunter-gatherer studies as contemporary history”, in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 217-226. Oxford: Berg.
- 2005a “Theoretical shifts in the anthropology of desert hunter-gatherers”, in *Desert peoples: archaeological perspectives*, by Peter Veth, Mike Smith & Peter Hiscock (eds.), pp. 17-33. Malden, MA: Blackwell.
- 2005b “Introduction”, in *Property and equality*, Vol. 1: *ritualisation, sharing, egalitarianism*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 1-17. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2007a Die Last des Erbes: Apartheid, indigenes Recht und Erbrechtsreform in Namibia. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 132(1):77-90.
- 2007b The temporal dilemma of death. *Journal de la Société des Océanistes* 124(1):11-19.
- 2007c “From individual act to social agency in San trance rituals”, in *Strength beyond structure: social and historical trajectories of agency in Africa*, by Mirjam de Bruijn, Rijk van Dijk & Jan-Bart Gewald (eds.), pp. 163-188. Leiden: Brill, African Dynamics Vol. 6.
- 2007d “Conducting cognitive tasks and interpreting the results: the case of spatial inference tasks”, in *Experiencing new worlds*, by Jürg Wassmann & Katharina Stockhaus (eds.), pp. 258-280. New York: Berghahn, Person, Space and Memory in the Contemporary Pacific Vol. 1.
- 2008a Landscape unbounded: space, place, and orientation in ≠Akhoe Hai//om and beyond. *Language Sciences* 30(2-3):362-380.
- 2008b “Ursprung und Umgebung: Umweltverhalten im Spiegel der Jäger-Sammler-Studien”, in *Umweltverhalten in Geschichte und Gegenwart: vergleichende Ansätze*, by Thomas Knopf (ed.), pp. 63-77. Tübingen: Attempto.
- 2008c “Local experts - expert locals: a comparative perspective on biodiversity and environmental knowledge systems in Australia and Namibia”, in *Culture and the changing environment: uncertainty*,

- cognition and risk management in cross-cultural perspective*, by Michael J. Casimir (ed.), pp. 351-381. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2008d Good or bad, my heritage: customary legal practices and the liberal constitution of post-colonial states. *Anthropology Southern Africa* 31(1-2):13-19.
- 2008e “The dilemmas of walking: a comparative view”, in *Ways of walking: ethnography and practice on foot*, by Tim Ingold & Jo Lee Vergunst (eds.), pp. 51-66. Aldershot: Ashgate, Anthropological Studies of Creativity and Perception.
- 2008f “Vergessene technische und soziale Erfindungen”, in *Philosophie des Neuen*, by Peter Seele (ed.), pp. 150-165. Darmstadt: WBG, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.
- 2009a Van veraf naar dichtbij: the standing of the antipodes in a flat world. Inaugural lecture. Nijmegen: Radboud University. 35 p.
- 2009b “Die elektronische Zukunft der Ethnografie und ihre Gegenwart in der Dokumentation bedrohter Sprachen”, in *Horizonte ethnografischen Wissens: eine Bestandsaufnahme*, by Ina Dietzsch, Wolfgang Kaschuba & Leonore Scholze-Irrlitz (eds.), pp. 203-220. Cologne: Böhlau, Alltag & Kultur Bd. 12.
- 2009c “Where settlements and the landscape merge: towards an integrated approach to the spatial dimension of social relations”, in *African landscapes: interdisciplinary approaches*, by Michael Bollig & Olaf Bubenzer (eds.), pp. 407-427. New York: Springer, Studies in Human Ecology and Adaptation Vol. 4.
- 2009d Comment on “Finding the way: a critical discussion of anthropological theories of human spatial orientation with reference to reindeer herders of northeastern Europe and western Siberia, by Kirill V. Istomin & Mark J. Dwyer”. *Current Anthropology* 50(1):44-45.
- 2009e Die Dynamik der Rituale verstehen: Impulse der Ritualforschung für die Organisationsentwicklung. *Personalführung* 4/2009:48-53.
- 2009f Universale Plastizität erzeugt kulturelle Variabilität. *Erwägen Wissen Ethik* 20(3):398-400.
- 2009g Partikularisiert den Universalismus! *Erwägen Wissen Ethik* 20(3):479-481.
- 2009h “Norm and spontaneity: elicitation with moral dilemma scenarios”, in *The anthropology of moralities*, by Monica Heintz (ed.), pp. 20-45. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2010a “What is the value of rituals? Effects of complexity in Australian rituals and beyond”, in *Ritual dynamics and the science of ritual*, Vol. II: *body, performance, agency, and experience*, Section I: *ritual and agency*, by Angelos Chaniotis (ed.), pp. 21-34. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- 2010b “Sharing as a cultural innovation”, in *The principle of sharing: segregation and construction of social identities at the transition from foraging to farming*, by Marion Benz (ed.), pp. 91-104. Berlin: ex oriente, Studies in Early Near Eastern Production, Subsistence, and Environment 14.
- 2010c “Bringing ethnography home? Costs and benefits of methodological traffic across disciplines”, in *Ethnographic practice in the present*, by Marit Melhuus, Jon P. Mitchell & Helena Wulff (eds.), pp. 42-55.



- London: Routledge, EASA Series Vol. 11.
- 2011 Visit confluence dot org. Mobility and movement between virtual and spatial sites. *La Ricerca Folklorica* 61:73-80.
- 2012 “Virtue”, in *A companion to moral anthropology*, by Didier Fassin (ed.), pp. 186-203. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell, Blackwell Companions to Anthropology 20.
- 2013 Sharing: allowing others to take what is valued. *HAU* 3(2):11-31.
- 2015 Moving between camps: towards an integrative approach to forager mobility. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 1(4):473-494.
- 2016a Hunter-gatherer situations. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(2):127-143.
- 2016b Hunter-gatherer situations: a reply. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(2):175-184.
- 2017 *Anthropology and the economy of sharing*. London: Routledge, Critical Topics in Contemporary Anthropology. 217 p.
- 2018 “Learning how to share”, in *Justice*, by Mark LeBar (ed.), pp. 93-117. New York: Oxford University Press, The Virtues: Multidisciplinary Perspectives.
- 2019 “Extending and limiting selves: a processual theory of sharing”, in *Towards a broader view of hunter-gatherer sharing*, by Noa Lavi & David E. Friesem (eds.), pp. 25-38. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, McDonald Institute Conversations.
- Widlok, T., Aufgebauer, A., Bradtmöller, M., Dikau, R., Hoffmann, T., Kretschmer, I., Panagiotopoulos, K., Pastoors, A., Peters, R., Schäbitz, F., Schlummer, M., Solich, M., Wagner, B., Weniger, G.-C. & Zimmermann, A.
- 2012 Towards a theoretical framework for analyzing integrated socio-environmental systems. *Quaternary International* 274:259-272.
- Widlok, T., Rapold, C. & Hoymann, G.
- 2008 “Multimedia analysis in documentation projects: kinship, interrogatives and reciprocals in ≠Akhoe Hai//om”, in *Lessons from documented endangered languages*, by K. David Harrison, David S. Rood & Arienne Dwyer (eds.), pp. 355-370. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, Typological Studies in Language Vol. 78.
- Widlok, T. & Sugawara, K.
- 2001a (eds.) Symbolic categories and ritual practice in hunter-gatherer experiences. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue 27:1-183.
- 2001b Preface. *African Study Monographs* Supplementary Issue No. 27:1-2.
- Widlok, T. & Tadesse, W. G. (eds.)
- 2005a *Property and equality*, Vol. 1: *ritualisation, sharing, egalitarianism*. Oxford: Berghahn. 228 p.
- 2005b *Property and equality*, Vol. 2: *encapsulation, commercialization, discrimination*. Oxford: Berghahn. 266 p.
- Wierucka, A.
- 2015 *Huaorani of the Western Snippet*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan. 195 p.
- Wiessner, P.
- 1974 A functional estimator of population from floor area. *American Antiquity* 39(2):343-350.
- 1977 *Hxaro: a regional system of reciprocity for reducing risk among the !Kung San*, 2 Vols. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Michigan. 808 p.

- 1980 History and continuity in !Kung San reciprocal relationships. Paper presented at CHAGS 2.
- 1981 Measuring the impact of social ties on nutritional status among the !Kung San. *Social Science Information* 20(4-5):641-678.
- 1982a Beyond willow smoke and dog's tails: a comment on Binford's analysis of hunter-gatherer settlement systems. *American Antiquity* 47(1):171-178.
- 1982b "Risk, reciprocity and social influences on !Kung San economics", in *Politics and history in band societies*, by Eleanor Leacock & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 61-84. Cambridge & Paris: Cambridge University Press & Editions de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme.
- 1983a Social and ceremonial aspects of death among the !Kung San. *Botswana Notes and Records* 15:1-5.
- 1983b Style and social information in Kalahari San projectile points. *American Antiquity* 48(2):253-276.
- 1984 Reconsidering the behavioral basis for style: a case study among the Kalahari San. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 3(3):190-234.
- 1985 Style or isochrestic variation? A reply to Sackett. *American Antiquity* 50(1):160-166.
- 1986 "!Kung San networks in a generational perspective", in *The past and future of !Kung ethnography: critical reflections and symbolic perspectives: essays in honour of Lorna Marshall*, by Megan Biesele, Robert J. Gordon & Richard B. Lee (eds.), pp. 103-136. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, Research in Khoisan Studies Vol. 4.
- 1989 "Style and changing relations between the individual and society", in *The meaning of things: material culture and symbolic expression*, by Ian Hodder (ed.), pp. 56-63. London: Harper Collins.
- 1990 "Is there a unity to style?", in *The uses of style in archaeology*, by Margaret W. Conkey & Christine A. Hastorf (eds.), pp. 105-112. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1993a "Die Buschleute", in *Im Spiegel der anderen: aus dem Lebenswerk des Verhaltensforschers Irenäus Eibl-Eibesfeldt*, by Wulf Schiefenhövel, Johanna Uher & Renate Krell (eds.), pp. 16-25. München: Realis.
- 1993b "Hxaro", in *Im Spiegel der anderen: aus dem Lebenswerk des Verhaltensforschers Irenäus Eibl-Eibesfeldt*, by Wulf Schiefenhövel, Johanna Uher & Renate Krell (eds.), pp.174-179. München: Realis.
- 1994 "Pathways of the past: !Kung San *hxaro* exchange and history", in *Überlebensstrategien in Africa*, by Michael Bollig & Frank Klees (eds.), pp.101-124. Cologne: Heinrich-Barth Institut, Colloquium Africanum 1.
- 1996a "Introduction: food, status, culture, and nature", in *Food and the status quest: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Polly W. Wiessner & Wulf Schiefenhövel (eds.), pp. 1-18. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 1996b "Leveling the hunter: constraints on the status quest in foraging societies", in *Food and the status quest: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Polly W. Wiessner & Wulf Schiefenhövel (eds.), pp. 171-191. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 1997 Seeking guidelines through an evolutionary approach: style revisited among the !Kung San (Ju/'hoansi) of the 1990s. *Archeological Papers*

- of the American Anthropological Association 7(1):157-176.
- 1998a "Indoctrinability and the evolution of socially defined kinship", in *Indoctrinability, ideology, and warfare: evolutionary perspectives*, by Irenäus Eibl-Eibesfeldt & Frank Kemp Salter (eds.), pp. 133-150. New York: Berghahn.
- 1998b On emergency decisions, egalitarianism, and group selection. *Current Anthropology* 39(3):356-358.
- 1998c On network analysis: the potential for understanding (and misunderstanding) !Kung Hxaro. *Current Anthropology* 39(4):514-519.
- 2002a Hunting, healing and hxaro exchange: a long-term perspective on !Kung (Ju/'hoansi) large-game hunting. *Evolution and Human Behavior* 23(6):407-436.
- 2002b "Taking the risk out of risky transactions: a forager's dilemma", in *Risky transactions: trust, kinship, and ethnicity*, by Frank K. Salter (ed.), pp. 21-43. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2004a Owners of the future? Calories, cash, casualties and self-sufficiency in the Nyae Nyae area between 1996 and 2003. *Visual Anthropology Review* 19(1-2):149-159.
- 2004b Reaction to "Indigenous knowledge systems and protection of San intellectual property: media and research contracts, by Joram /Useb & Roger Chennells". *Before Farming* 2004/2 article 2:11-12.
- 2005 Norm enforcement among the Ju/'hoansi Bushmen: a case of strong reciprocity? *Human Nature* 16(2):115-145.
- 2009a Experimental games and games of life among the Ju/'hoan Bushmen. *Current Anthropology* 50(1):133-138.
- 2009b "Parent-offspring conflict in marriage: implications for social evolution and material culture among the Ju/'hoansi Bushmen", in *Pattern and process in cultural evolution*, by Stephen Shennan (ed.), pp. 251-263. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, Origins of Human Behavior and Culture No. 2.
- Wiessner, P. & Larson, F. T.  
1979 "Mother! Sing loudly for me!": the annotated dialogue of a Basarwa healer in trance. *Botswana Notes and Records* 11:25-31.
- Wiessner, P. & Schiefenhövel, W. (eds.)  
1996 *Food and the status quest: an interdisciplinary perspective*. Oxford: Berghahn, Anthropology of Food and Nutrition Vol. 1. 294 p.
- Wiget, A. & Balalaeva, O.  
2011 *Khanty, people of the taiga: surviving the 20th century*. Fairbanks: University of Alaska Press. 418 p.
- Wilbert, J.  
1957 Notes on Guahibo kinship and social organization. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology* 13(1):88-98.  
1959 Zur Soziologie der Paraujano. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 84(1):81-87.  
1993 *Mystic endowment: religious ethnography of the Warao Indians*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Center for the Study of World Religions, Religions of the World. 308 p.
- Wilbert, J. & Simoneau, K.  
1982 (eds.) *Folk literature of the Mataco Indians*. Los Angeles, CA: University of California, UCLA Latin American Center Publications, Folk Literature of South American Indians, UCLA Latin American

- Studies Vol. 52. 524 p.
- 1985 (eds.) *Folk literature of the Chorote Indians*. Los Angeles, CA: University of California, UCLA Latin American Center Publications, Folk Literature of South American Indians, UCLA Latin American Studies Vol. 60. 424 p.
- 1987 (eds.) *Folk Literature of the Nivaklé Indians*. Los Angeles, CA: University of California, UCLA Latin American Center Publications, Folk Literature of South American Indians, UCLA Latin American Studies Vol. 66. 792 p.
- 1988 (eds.) *Folk literature of the Mocovi Indians*. Los Angeles, CA: University of California, UCLA Latin American Center Publications, Folk Literature of South American Indians, UCLA Latin American Studies Vol. 67. 418 p.
- 1991 (eds.) *Folk literature of the Makka Indians*. Los Angeles, CA: University of California, UCLA Latin American Center Publications, Folk Literature of South American Indians, UCLA Latin American Studies Vol. 77. 326 p.
- 1992 (eds.) *Folk literature of the Sikuani Indians*. Los Angeles, CA: University of California, UCLA Latin American Center Publications, Folk Literature of South American Indians, UCLA Latin American Studies Vol. 79. 673 p.
- Wilbur, A. K., Kubatko, L. S., Hurtado, A. M., Hill, K. R. & Stone, A. C.  
2007 Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphisms and susceptibility *M. tuberculosis* in native Paraguayans. *Tuberculosis* 87(4):329-337.
- Wilke, P. J.  
1975 *The Cahuilla Indians of the Colorado desert: ethnohistory and prehistory*. Ramona, CA: Ballena Press, Ballena Press Anthropological Papers No. 3. 73 p.
- Wilkins, J. F. & Marlowe, F. W.  
2006 Sex-biased migration in humans: what should we expect from genetic data? *BioEssays* 28(3):290-300.
- Wilkinson, M.  
2012 *Djambarrpuyju: a Yolnu variety of Northern Australia*. Muenchen: Lincom Europa, Outstanding Grammars from Australia 11. 727 p.
- Willerslev, R.  
2007 *Soul hunters: hunting, animism, and personhood among the Siberian Yukaghirs*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 229 p.
- Willerslev, R. & Meinert, L.  
2017 Understanding hunger with Ik elders and Turnbull's *The Mountain People*. *Ethnos* 82(5):820-845.
- Willerslev, R. & Pedersen, M. A.  
2010 "Proportional holism: joking the cosmos into the right shape in North Asia", in *Experiments in holism: theory and practice in contemporary anthropology*, by Ton Otto & Nils Bubandt (eds.), pp. 262-278. Chichester: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Williams, B. J.  
1968 "The Birhor of India and some comments on band organization", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 126-131. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
1969 "The Birhor of Hazaribagh", in *Contributions to anthropology: band*

- societies*, by David Damas (ed.), pp. 142-152. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, Anthropological Series No. 84, Bulletin 228.
- Williams, F. E.  
1924 *The natives of the Purari Delta*. Port Moresby: Government Printer, Anthropology Report No. 5. 283 p.
- Williams, F.-N.  
1991 *Precolonial communities of southwestern Africa: a history of Owambo kingdoms, 1600-1920*. Windhoek: National Archives of Namibia, Archeia Nr. 16. 204 p.
- Willis, R. G.  
1966 *The Fipa and related peoples of south-west Tanzania and north-east Zambia*. London: International African Institute, Ethnographic Survey of Africa, East Central Africa Pt 15. 82 p.
- Willoughby, C. C.  
1901 Antler-pointed arrows of the south-eastern Indians. *American Anthropologist* (N.S.) 3(3):431-437.
- Wills, W. H.  
1980 "Ethnographic observation and archaeological interpretation: the Wikmunkan of Cape York Peninsula, Australia", in *The archaeological correlates of hunter-gatherer societies: studies from the ethnographic record*, by F. E. Smiley, C. M. Sinopoli, H. E. Jackson, W. H. Wills & S. A. Gregg (eds.), pp. 78-99. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan, Michigan Discussions in Anthropology 5(1-2).
- Wilmsen, E. N.  
1989a *Land filled with flies: a political economy of the Kalahari*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press. 402 p.  
1989b (ed.) *We are here: politics of aboriginal land tenure*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 210 p.  
1989c "Introduction", in *We are here: politics of aboriginal land tenure*, by Edwin Wilmsen (ed.), pp. 1-14. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.  
1989d "Those who have each other: San relations to land", in *We are here: politics of aboriginal land tenure*, by Edwin Wilmsen (ed.), pp. 43-67. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.  
2003 Review of "*Ethnicity, hunter gatherers, and the 'other': association or assimilation in Africa*, by Susan Kent (ed.). Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 2002". *Before Farming* 2003/3 (7):1-5.
- Wilson, D. S.  
1998 Hunting, sharing, and multilevel selection: the tolerated-theft model revisited. *Current Anthropology* 39(1):73-97.
- Wilson, M.  
2009 *Rainy River lives: stories told by Maggie Wilson*, compiled, edited, and with an introduction by Sally Cole. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press. 232 p.
- Wilson, S.  
1999 *Coverbs and complex predicates in Wagiman*. Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford Monographs in Linguistics. 179 p.
- Winter, J. C.  
1979 Language shift among the Aasáx, a hunter-gatherer tribe in Tanzania:

- a historical and sociolinguistic case-study. *Sprache und Geschichte in Afrika* 1:175-204.
- Winterbotham, L. P.
- 1954 The Batjala tribe of N.E. Queensland. *Mankind* 5(1):38-40.
  - 1957 Gaiarbaus story of the Jinibara tribe of south east Queensland (and its neighbours). AIATSIS MS 45:MS 429. 338 p.
  - 1982 Some native customs and beliefs of the Jinibara tribe as well as of those of some of their neighbours in south-east Queensland, transcribed by Gerry Langevad. *Queensland Ethnohistory Transcripts* 1(1):20-135.
- Winterhalder, B.
- 1986 Diet choice, risk, and food sharing in a stochastic environment. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 5(4):369-392.
  - 1996a Social foraging and the behavioral ecology of intragroup resource transfers. *Evolutionary Anthropology* 5(2):46-57.
  - 1996b A marginal model of tolerated theft. *Ethology and Sociobiology* 17(1):37-53.
  - 1997 Gifts given, gifts taken: the behavioral ecology of nonmarket, intragroup exchange. *Journal of Archaeological Research* 5(2):121-168.
  - 2001 "The behavioural ecology of hunter-gatherers", in *Hunter-gatherers: an interdisciplinary perspective*, by Catherine Panter-Brick, Robert H. Layton & Peter Rowley-Conwy (eds.), pp. 12-38. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Biosocial Society Symposium Series 13.
  - 2004 The half of it. *Before Farming* 2004/2 article 5:1-14.
- Winterhalder, B. & Smith, E. A. (eds.)
- 1992 *Evolutionary ecology and human behavior*. New York: Aldine de Gruyter, Foundation of Human Behavior. 470 p.
- Wissler, C.
- 1940 *Indians of the United States: four centuries of their history and culture*. New York: Doubleday, Doran & Co, American Museum of Natural History Science Series. 319 p.
- Wistrand-Robinson, L.
- 1998 *Cashibo folklore and culture: prose, poetry, and historical background*. Dallas, TX: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Publications in Ethnography 34. 177 p.
- Wnuk E. & Majid, A.
- 2014 Revisiting the limits of language: the odor lexicon of Maniq. *Cognition* 131(1):125-138.
- Wolf, E.
- 1982 *Europe and the people without history*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 503 p.
- Wolverton, S., Nagaoka, L., Densmore, J. & Fullerton, B.
- 2008 White-tailed deer harvest pressure and within-bone nutrient exploitation during the mid- to late Holocene in southeast Texas, USA. *Before Farming* 2008/2 article 3:1-23.
- Wood, B. & Hill, K.
- 2000 A test of the "showing-off" hypothesis with Ache hunters. *Current Anthropology* 41(1):124-125.
- Wood, B. M. & Marlowe, F. W.
- 2011 Dynamics of post-marital residence among the Hadza: a kin investment

- model. *Human Nature* 22(1-2):128-138.
- 2013 Household and kin provisioning by Hadza men. *Human Nature* 24(3):280-317.
- 2014 Toward a reality-based understanding of Hadza men's work: a response to Hawkes et al. (2014). *Human Nature* 25(4):620-630.
- Woodburn, J.
- 1958 "The Hadza: first impressions", in *Proceedings of the EAISR Conference*, Vol. 1958, pp. 1-10. Kampala: Makerere University College, East African Institute of Social Research.
- 1959 "Hadza conceptions of illness and health", in *One-day symposium on attitudes to health and disease among some East African tribes*, pp. 89-94. Kampala, Uganda: Makerere University College, East African Institute of Social Research.
- 1962 The future of the Tindiga: a short account of the present position and possibilities for the future of a hunting tribe in Tanganyika. *Tanganyika Notes and Records* 58-59:268-273.
- 1964 The social organization of the Hadza of North Tanganyika. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cambridge. 376 p.
- 1968a "An introduction to Hadza ecology", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 49-55. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- 1968b "Stability and flexibility in Hadza residential groupings", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 103-110. Chicago, IL: Aldine.
- 1970 *Hunters and gatherers: the material culture of the nomadic Hadza*. London: British Museum. 59 p.
- 1972 "Ecology, nomadic movement and the composition of the local group among hunters and gatherers: an East African example and its implications", in *Man, settlement and urbanism*, by Peter J. Ucko, Ruth Tringham & G. W. Dimbleby (eds.), pp. 193-206. London: Duckworth.
- 1978 Sex roles and the division of labour in hunting and gathering societies. Paper presented at CHAGS 1.
- 1979 "Minimal politics: the political organization of the Hadza of North Tanzania", in *Politics in leadership: a comparative perspective*, by William A. Shack & Percy S. Coehn (eds.), pp. 244-266. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- 1980 "Hunters and gatherers today and reconstruction of the past", in *Soviet and Western anthropology*, by Ernest Gellner (ed.), pp. 95-117. London: Duckworth.
- 1982a Egalitarian societies. *Man* (N.S.) 17(3):431-451.
- 1982b "Social dimensions of death in four African hunting and gathering societies", in *Death and the regeneration of life*, by Maurice Bloch & Jonathan Parry (eds.), pp. 187-210. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 1982c (ed.) The Royal Anthropological Institute Film Institute Library Catalogue. London: The Film Committee, Royal Anthropological Institute.
- 1988a "African hunter-gatherer social organization: is it best understood as a product of encapsulation?", in *Hunters and gatherers*, Vol. 1: *history, evolution and social change*, by Tim Ingold, David Riches & James Woodburn (eds.), pp. 31-64. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in

- Anthropology.
- 1988b Hunter-gatherer “silent trade” with outsiders and the history of anthropology. Paper presented at CHAGS 5.
- 1995 Als jäger und sammler diskriminiert: die Hazdabe wollen in Tanzania anerkannt werden. *Pogrom* 185(26):15-17.
- 1997 Indigenous discrimination: the ideological basis for local discrimination against hunter-gatherer minorities in sub-Saharan Africa. *Ethnic and Racial Studies* 20(2):345-361.
- 1998 “‘Sharing is not a form of exchange’: an analysis of property-sharing in immediate-return hunter-gatherer societies”, in *Property relations: renewing the anthropological tradition*, by Chris M. Hann (ed.), pp. 48-63. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2001a “The political status of hunter-gatherers in present-day and future Africa”, in *African indigenous peoples: ‘first peoples’ or ‘marginalised minorities’?*, by Alan Barnard & Justin Kenrick (eds.), pp. 1-14. Edinburgh: Centre of African Studies, University of Edinburgh.
- 2001b Primitive mentality. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* 7(4):767.
- 2005 “Egalitarian societies revisited”, in *Property and equality*, Vol. 1: *ritualisation, sharing, egalitarianism*, by Thomas Widlok & Wolde Gossa Tadesse (eds.), pp. 18-31. Oxford: Berghahn.
- 2013a “Foreword”, in *Hadzabe: by the light of a million fires*, by Daudi Peterson with Richard Baalow and Jon Cox, pp. 16-17. Dar es Salaam: Mkuki na Nyota.
- 2013b “Hadza language terms”, in *Hadzabe: by the light of a million fires*, by Daudi Peterson with Richard Baalow and Jon Cox, pp. 213-215. Dar es Salaam: Mkuki na Nyota.
- 2016 Silent trade with outsiders: hunter-gatherers’ perspectives. *Hau* 6(2):473-496.
- Woodruff, C. E.  
1892 Dances of the Hupa Indians. *American Anthropologist* 5(1):53-62.
- Worl, R.  
1999 “Inupiat Arctic whalers”, in *The Cambridge encyclopedia of hunters and gatherers*, by Richard B. Lee & Richard Daly (eds.), pp. 61-65. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Worms, E.  
1942 Sense of smell of the Australian Aborigines: a psychological and linguistic study of the natives of the Kimberley Division. *Oceania* 13(2):107-130.
- Worsley, P. M.  
1961 The utilization of food resources by an Australian aboriginal tribe. *Acta Ethnographica* 10(1-2):153-190.
- Wrangham, R. W. & Glowacki, L.  
2012 Intergroup aggression in chimpanzees and war in nomadic hunter-gatherers: evaluating the chimpanzee model. *Human Nature* 23(1):5-29.
- Wright, F., Altman, J. & Morphy, F.  
1999 “Recommendations”, in *The art and craft centre story: a survey of thirty-nine Aboriginal community art centres in remote Australia, undertaken by Desert Inc.*, Vol. 2: *summary and recommendations*, by Felicity Wright & Frances Morphy (eds.), pp. 70-79. Canberra:



Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission.

- Wright, J.  
1981 *Cry for the dead*. Melbourne: Oxford University Press. 303 p.
- Wright, R. M.  
1998 *Cosmos, self, and history in Baniwa religion: for those unborn*. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press. 314 p.
- Wu, X. & Cui, Y.  
2010 On the origin of modern humans in China. *Before Farming* 2010/4 article 6:1-6.
- Wyndham, W. T.  
1890 Australian aborigines: varieties of food and methods of obtaining it. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* 24:112-120.
- Wynn, T. & Coolidge, F. L.  
2003 The role of working memory in the evolution of managed foraging. *Before Farming* 2003/2 (1):1-16.
- Xie, Y.  
2015 *Ecological migrants: the relocation of China's Ewenki reindeer herders*. New York: Berghahn Books, Asian Anthropologies Vol. 8. 220 p.
- Yager, J. & Burenhult, N.  
2017 Jedek: a newly discovered Aslian variety of Malaysia. *Linguistic Typology* 21(3):493-545.
- Yamada, Y.  
1997 *Songs of spirits: an ethnography of sounds in a Papua New Guinea society*, translated by Jun'ichi Ohno. Boroko: Institute of Papua New Guinea Studies, Apwitihi 5. 308 p.
- Yang, N. N., Mazières, S., Bravi, C., Ray, N., Wang, S., Burley, M., Bedoya, G., Rojas, W., Parra, M. V., Molina, J. A., Gallo, C., Poletti, G., Hill, K., Hurtado, A. M., Petzl-Erler, M. L., Tsuneto, L. T., Klitz, W., Barrantes, R., Llop, E., Rothhammer, F., Labuda, D., Salzano, F. M., Bortolini, M., Excoffier, L., Dugoujon, J. M. & Andrés Ruiz-Linares, A. R.  
2010 Contrasting patterns of nuclear and mtDNA diversity in Native American populations. *Annals of Human Genetics* 74(6):525-538.
- Yates, L. G.  
1891 Fragments of the history of a lost tribe. *American Anthropologist* 4(4):373-376.
- Yatsuka, H., Matsuura, N. & Kamei, N.  
2013 Resilience and vulnerability of hunting and gathering societies: report on the 10th International Conference on Hunting and Gathering Societies (CHaGS 10). *Journal of African Studies* 83:29-32. (in Japanese)
- Yellen, J. E.  
1977 "Cultural patterning in faunal remains: evidence from the !Kung Bushmen", in *Experimental archeology*, by Daniel Ingersoll, John E. Yellen & William Macdonald (eds.), pp. 271-331. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Yellen, J. E. & Lee, R. B.  
1976 "The Dobe-/Du/Da environment: background to a hunting and gathering way of life", in *Kalahari hunter-gatherers: studies of the*

- !Kung San and their neighbors*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 27-46. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Yengoyan, A. A.  
 1968 "Demographic and ecological influences on aboriginal Australian marriage sections", in *Man the hunter*, by Richard B. Lee & Irven DeVore (eds.), pp. 185-199. Chicago, IL: Aldine.  
 2004 "Anthropological history and the study of hunters and gatherers: cultural and non-cultural", in *Hunter-gatherers in history, archaeology and anthropology*, by Alan Barnard (ed.), pp. 57-66. Oxford: Berg.
- Yeshurun, R. Bar-Oz, G. & Weinstein-Evron, M.  
 2009 The role of foxes in the Natufian economy: a view from Mount Carmel, Israel. *Before Farming* 2009/1 article 3:1-15.
- Yesner, D. R.  
 1994 "Seasonality and resource 'stress' among hunter-gatherers: archaeological signatures", in *Key issues in hunter-gatherer research*, by Ernest S. Burch, Jr. & Linda J. Ellanna (eds.), pp. 152-168. Oxford: Berg, Explorations in Anthropology.
- Yesodharan, K. & Sujana, K. A.  
 2007 Ethnomedicinal knowledge among Malamalasar tribe of Parambikulam wildlife Sanctuary, Kerala. *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge* 6(3):481-485.
- Yoshida, S.  
 2013 The struggle against social discrimination: petitions by the Manjo in the Kafa and Sheka zones of southwest Ethiopia. *Nilo-Ethiopian Studies* 18:1-19.
- Young, E.  
 1987 Resettlement and caring for the country: the Anmatyerre experience. *Aboriginal History* 11(1-2):156-170.
- Yu, P.-L.  
 1997 *Hungry lightning: notes of a woman anthropologist in Venezuela*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press. 238 p.
- Yven, E.  
 2004 The functioning of networks during the Mesolithic in western France: permanent traits and changes in the structure of territories. *Before Farming* 2004/2 article 4:1-13.
- Zanesco, A.  
 2016 Recovering histories of hunter-gatherers in the Bolivian lowlands. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 2(2):221-243.
- Zeanah, D. W.  
 2002 "Central place foraging and prehistoric pinyon utilization in the Great Basin", in *Beyond foraging and collecting: evolutionary change in hunter-gatherer settlement systems*, by Ben Fitzhugh & Junko Habu (eds.), pp. 231-256. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publisher, Fundamental Issues in Archaeology.
- Zelený, M.  
 1976 *Contribución a la etnografía Huaraya (Ece'je): contribución a la etnografía y clasificación del grupo étnico Huarayo (Ece'je), Madre de Dios, Perú*. Praha: Univerzita Karlova Praha. 180 p.
- Zenk, H. B.  
 1990 "Siuslawans and Coosans", in *Handbook of North American Indians*,

- Vol. 7: *Northwest Coast*, by Wayne Suttles (ed.), pp. 572-579. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Ziegler-Otero, L.  
 2004 *Resistance in an Amazonian community: Huaorani organizing against the global economy*. New York: Berghahn. 176 p.
- Zigmond, M. L.  
 1980 *Kawaiisu mythology: an oral tradition of south-central California*. Socorro, NM: Ballena Press, Ballena Press Anthropological Papers No. 18. 242 p.  
 1986 “Kawaiisu”, in *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 11: *Great Basin*, by Warren L. D’Azevedo (ed.), pp. 398-411. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.
- Ziker, J.  
 2002a The food sharing debate: a case study from Siberia. Paper presented at CHAGS 9.  
 2002b *Peoples of the tundra: northern Siberians in the post-communist transition*. Long Grove, IL: Waveland Press. 197 p.  
 2003a Assigned territories, family/clan/communal holdings, and common-pool resources in the Taimyr Autonomous Region, northern Russia. *Human Ecology* 31(3):331-368.  
 2003b Kinship and friendship in the Taimyr Autonomous Region, Northern Russia. *Sozialer Sinn* 2003/1:59-80.  
 2005 “Property, hunting, and food sharing in the Taimyr Autonomous Region (North-Central Siberia)”, in *Property relations: the Halle Focus Group, 2000-2005*, by Chris Hann (ed.), pp. 98-101. Halle: Max Planck Institute for Social Anthropology.  
 2006 The social movement of meat in Taimyr, Northern Russia. *Nomadic Peoples* 10(2):105-122.  
 2007 Subsistence and food sharing in Northern Siberia: social and nutritional ecology of the Dolgan and the Nganasan. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* 46(5-6):445-467.  
 2014 “Sharing, subsistence, and social norms in northern Siberia”, in *Experimenting with social norms: fairness and punishment in cross-cultural perspective*, by Jean Ensminger & Joseph Henrich (eds.), pp. 337-356. New York: Russel Sage Foundation.  
 2015 Linking disparate approaches to the study of social norms: an example from northern Siberia. *Sibirica* 14(1):68-101.
- Ziker, J. P. & Fulk, K. S.  
 2018 “Indigenous Siberian food sharing networks: social innovation in a transforming economy”, in *Collaborative innovation networks: building adaptive and resilient organizations*, by Francesca Grippa, João Leitão, Julia Gluesing, Ken Riopelle & Peter Gloor (eds.), pp. 117-127. Cham: Springer, Studies on Entrepreneurship, Structural Change and Industrial Dynamics.
- Ziker, J. P., Rasmussen, J. & Nolin, D. A.  
 2016 Indigenous Siberians solve collective action problems through sharing and traditional knowledge. *Sustainability Science* 11(1):45-55.
- Ziker, J. & Schnegg, M.  
 2005 Food sharing at meals: kinship, reciprocity, and clustering in the Taimyr Autonomous Okrug, northern Russia. *Human Nature*

- 16(2):178-210.
- Zilhão, J.  
 2014 “The Neanderthals: evolution, palaeoecology, and extinction”, in *The Oxford handbook of the archaeology and anthropology of hunter-gatherers*, by Vicki Cummings, Peter Jordan & Marek Zvelebil (eds.), pp. 191-213. Oxford: Oxford University Press, Oxford Handbooks in Archaeology.
- Zilhão, J., d’Errico, F., Julien, M. & David, F.  
 2011 Chronology of the site of Grotte du Renne, Arcy-sur-Cure, France: implications for radiocarbon dating. *Before Farming* 2011/3 article 3:1-14.
- Zilhão, J. & Pettitt, P.  
 2006 On the new dates for Gorham’s Cave and the late survival of Iberian Neanderthals. *Before Farming* 2006/3 article 3:1-9.
- Zilhman, A. L.  
 1993 “Sex differences and gender hierarchies among primates: an evolutionary perspective”, in *Sex and gender hierarchies*, by Barbara Diane Miller (ed.), pp. 32-56. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Publications of the Society for Psychological Anthropology 4.
- Zurro D., Ahedo, V., Pereda, M., Álvarez, M., Briz i Godino, I., Caro, J., Santos, J. I. & Galán, J. M.  
 2019 Robustness assessment of the ‘cooperation under resource pressure’ (CURP) model: insights on resource availability and sharing practices among hunter-gatherers. *Hunter Gatherer Research* 3(3):401-428.
- Zvelebil, K. V.  
 1982 Bëttu Kurumba: first report on a tribal language. *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 102(3):523-527.  
 1988 *The Irulas of the Blue Mountains*. Syracuse, NY: Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, Foreign and Comparative Studies, South Asian Series No. 13. 186 p.
- Zvidennaia, O. O. & Novikova, N. I.  
 2010 *Udegeitsy: okhotniki i sobirateli reki Bikin: etnologicheskaiia ekspertiza 2010 goda* (The Udege: hunters and gatherers of the Bikin river: ethnographical expertise 2010). Moscow: IP Iakovlev. 164 p.